

Lawrence W. Davis

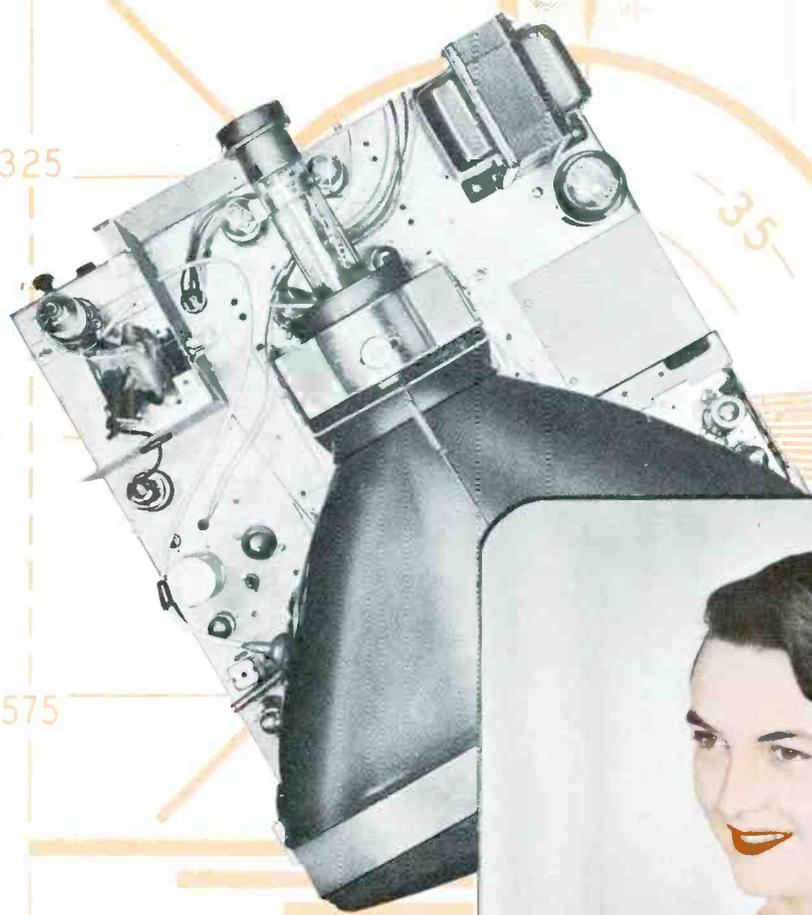
AF
PHOTOFACT[®]

INDEX

MARCH • 1954

the monthly REPORT to the
**ELECTRONIC
SERVICE
INDUSTRY**

25 CENTS



TV PICTURE ANALYSIS



NO. 1

CHOICE

of service technicians for

TV CONTROLS*



*Not Claims! Not Predictions!
But Plain Facts! More Service
Technicians prefer IRC TV Controls
than the next 2 brands combined.
Proved by unbiased, authoritative,
independent surveys.*



**ASK FOR *IRC* TV CONTROLS...
MOST SERVICE TECHNICIANS DO!**



INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY

423 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia 8, Pa.

In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee

Wherever the Circuit Says 

Contra wound bi-filar coils

Wide Band Amplification... Ready for color

It's Push Pull!! It's Neutralized!!

Accurate 300 Ohm input and output

Covers VHF Channels 2 through 13

3 Tuned Circuits

Single Tuning knob...large...easy to read

Cascade Amplifier, Grounded grid output stage

TWICE AS MUCH GAIN AS ANY EVER MADE



Ceramic switches

Underwriters Laboratory approved

Largest selling booster at any price

Regency MODEL DB550

**CASCADE TWO-STAGE VHF BOOSTER
ONLY \$37⁵⁰**



"Kwik-Test" CAPACITOR CHECKER

| TEST FOR | EYE INDICATION | CAPACITOR CONDITION |
|----------|----------------|---------------------|
| SHORT | REMAINS OPEN | SHORTED |
| | CLOSES | NOT SHORTED |
| | FLUTTERS | INTERMITTENT |
| OPEN | REMAINS OPEN | OPEN |
| | CLOSES | NOT OPEN |
| | FLUTTERS | INTERMITTENT |

CAPACITORS MAY BE CHECKED FOR OPEN, SHORTED OR INTERMITTENT CONDITION WHILE IN THE CIRCUIT BUT CIRCUIT UNDER TEST MUST BE TURNED OFF

SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY
North Adams, Mass., U.S.A.

A NEW RIGHT ARM for the service technician

**URNS TROUBLE-SHOOTING HOURS INTO SECONDS!
CHECKS CAPACITORS FOR OPENS, SHORTS, OR
INTERMITTENTS, RIGHT IN THE CIRCUIT.**

Here's the most useful instrument to hit the service bench since the vacuum tube voltmeter—*Sprague's new "Kwik-Test" Capacitor Checker.*

No longer do you have to sweat through the time-consuming nuisance of unsoldering capacitors from a circuit just to check them.

Now by the mere flick of two switches, Kwik-Test tells you whether any bypass, coupling, or filter capacitor within the range of 30 mmf to 2000 mf is open, shorted, or intermittent . . . even when it is in parallel with a resistance as low as 60 ohms. Capacitors between .1 and 2000 mf may be tested for shorts and intermittent

shorts even if in parallel with a resistor as low as 2 ohms.

Yes, Kwik-Test is a basic instrument you can't afford to be without. You'll realize that more and more as capacitors in old TV sets begin to go . . . and as the number of capacitors in each set increase with the introduction of new and more complicated receivers.

Get a 10 second demonstration of the amazing Kwik-Test capacitor checker at your Sprague distributor. Don't delay! Once you try it, you'll be sure to buy it! Or write for descriptive data circular M-600 to Sprague Products Co., 105 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass.

only **\$34.50** net

PAYS FOR ITSELF IN NO-TIME

DON'T BE VAGUE... ASK FOR

SPRAGUE

WORLD'S LARGEST CAPACITOR MANUFACTURER

JAMES R. RONK
Editor

LESTER H. NELSON
Managing Editor

W. WILLIAM HENSLER
Technical Editor

Editorial Staff

PHYLLIS J. AUKERMAN
WILLIAM E. BURKE
HENRY A. CARTER
ROBERT B. DUNHAM
DON R. HOWE
FRED MCKINNEY
GLENN A. McROAN
EVELYN S. MOUSER
MARGARET NEFF
C. P. OLIPHANT
GLEN E. SLUTZ
PAUL C. SMITH

ANTHONY M. ANDREONE
Art Director

GLENN R. SMITH
Staff Artist

ROBERT W. REED
Photography

ARCHIE E. CUTSHALL
DOUGLAS BOLT
Production

★
HOWARD W. SAMS
Publisher

Business Department:

Donald B. Shaw, V. P.
Treasurer

F. T. Dobbs, Secretary

Joe H. Morin, Sales Mgr.

Ann W. Jones, Advertising

Shirley A. Owens, Literature
Service Mgr.

J. C. Keith, V. P.
Charge of Circulation

Printed by
THE WALDEMAR PRESS
Joseph C. Collins, Mgr.



the monthly REPORT to the
**ELECTRONIC
SERVICE
INDUSTRY**

VOL. 4 • NO. 3

MARCH • 1954

CONTENTS

| | | |
|---|--------------------|----|
| Color Within 6 Megacycles | C. P. Oliphant | 5 |
| Shop Talk | Milton S. Kiver | 7 |
| TV Picture Analysis | Paul C. Smith | 8 |
| Analyzing Horizontal Deflection Waveforms | Glen E. Slutz | 11 |
| Notes on Test Equipment | Paul C. Smith | 15 |
| The Transistor Story (Part III) | William E. Burke | 17 |
| Deflection Components for Color TV | C. P. Oliphant | 19 |
| Improving UHF Installations Through Cooperative Effort | W. William Hensler | 22 |
| In the Interest of Quicker Servicing | Henry A. Carter | 27 |
| Audio Facts | Robert B. Dunham | 29 |
| Examining Design Features | Don R. Howe | 31 |
| Dollar and Sense Servicing | John Markus | 35 |
| + More or Less — | | 92 |
| Photofact Cumulative Index No. 43 Covering Photofact Sets—Nos. 1-233 Inclusive | | 93 |

SUBJECT REFERENCE

| | | |
|---|--|----|
| ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES | Motorola Chassis TS-602 | 81 |
| UHF Antenna Considerations | Picture Analysis | 8 |
| AUDIO | Tubes Working Under Maximum Strain | 7 |
| Cabinet for a Home Music System | Westinghouse Chassis V-2233-1, -2, -3, and -4 | 31 |
| McIntosh Model C-108 | TEST EQUIPMENT | |
| COLOR TV | Capacitance Checking with VOM's and VTVM's | 15 |
| Band-Sharing Techniques | Checking Scope Performance | 15 |
| Deflection Components | Hickok Model 225 Electronic Volt-Ohmmeter | 68 |
| SERVICING | Hickok Model 650C Universal Video Generator | 69 |
| Eliminating RF Interference | RCA WA-44A Audio Signal Generator | 69 |
| Solderless Lugs | RCA WR-49A RF Signal Generator | 69 |
| Standard Coil Replacement Parts Kit No. 1011 | Simpson Model 1000 Tube Tester | 69 |
| Troubleshooting Light | Static Charges on Meter Windows | 15 |
| Unshielded Picture Tubes | TRANSISTORS | |
| TELEVISION | New Developments | 17 |
| Douglas Remote Control Model 327 | | |
| Horizontal Deflection | | |

Copyright by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.
No part of the PF INDEX may be reproduced without written permission. No patent liability is assumed with respect to the use of information contained herein.

The PF INDEX is published monthly by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 2201 East 46th Street, Indianapolis 5, Indiana. The PF INDEX is on sale at 25¢ a copy at 1093 jobbers of Electronic Parts throughout the United States and Canada. (In Canada 30 cents.) When available, back numbers may be obtained by sending 35¢ for each copy desired. Acceptance under Section 34.64 P. L. & R. authorized at Indianapolis, Indiana
SUBSCRIPTION DATA: For those desiring the convenience of delivery to their homes or shops, each issue of the INDEX will be mailed direct, promptly upon publication. The subscription charge is \$4.00 annually in the United States and U. S. possessions.

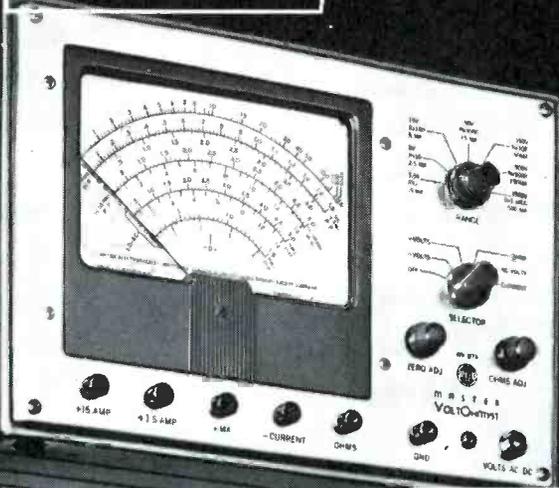
RCA VoltOhmysts*

*outsell all other
VTVM'S*

RCA WV-97A
SENIOR VoltOhmyst
\$6750 Suggested
User Price

RCA WV-87A
MASTER VoltOhmyst
\$11250 Suggested
User Price

RCA WV-77A
JUNIOR VoltOhmyst
\$4750 Suggested
User Price



Because they're factory-calibrated to rigid laboratory standards . . . incorporate more features . . . have unusual accuracy and stability . . . in short, offer you more for your money—RCA VoltOhmysts *outsell all other makes of vacuum-tube voltmeters.*

All RCA VoltOhmysts employ a degenerative bridge circuit to compensate for line-voltage changes . . . a sturdy 200-microampere meter movement electronically protected against burn-out . . . large,

easy-to-read scales . . . metal shielding against external fields . . . and have an input resistance of 11 megohms on all dc ranges.

Before you buy a vacuum-tube voltmeter, be sure to get the full details on the RCA VoltOhmyst best suited to your needs. See your RCA Distributor today . . . or write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section C33W, Harrison, N. J.
* Tmk ®



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
TEST EQUIPMENT
HARRISON, N. J.



WITHIN

6

MEGACYCLES

by *E. P. Oliphant*

**Band-Sharing Techniques Employed to
Enable Transmission of Color Information
Within the 6-Megacycle TV Channel**

The color signal represents the scene being televised according to the brightness, the hue, and the saturation of the colors which are present. The brightness of each color is removed and transmitted as a separate portion of the color picture signal. This portion is referred to as the luminance signal and is the same as the video signal in our present-day monochrome transmission. Hue and saturation of the colors make up another portion of the color picture signal, and the combination of the two is referred to as the chrominance signal. Hue is represented by phase modulation of the color subcarrier, while saturation is represented by amplitude modulation of that subcarrier. Brightness, hue, and saturation are defined as follows:

BRIGHTNESS. That attribute which makes an area appear to emit more or less light.

HUE. The name of a color. Neither black nor white nor any of the values of gray are considered hues.

SATURATION. The degree to which white light is absent in a particular color.

Before entering the discussion on the fundamentals of how brightness, hue, and saturation of colors are transmitted, let us investigate the reasoning behind the adoption of this method.

The first and most important criterion for a color television system is that it must be compatible. One of

the requirements for compatibility is that the color signal must be transmitted in the allotted band of 6 megacycles, which is standard for monochrome transmission. From this, it can be seen that the present standards for transmission of black-and-white pictures had to be retained and at the same time color had to be added. This had to be accomplished in such a way that the monochrome receivers would be able to receive the color signal in black and white without necessary adjustments or converters. It was realized that a great deal of information had to be transmitted within the limits of 6 megacycles. This meant that the video portion of the composite signal had to be within the limit of 4.25 megacycles.

From the very beginning of color-television research, it was known that to reproduce a color picture satisfactorily three separate pieces of information had to be transmitted. Whatever this information might be, it had to represent in some form or another the three chosen color primaries red, green, and blue. If a separate signal representing each primary color were used, three times the normal bandwidth would be needed. This would result in a bandwidth of 12.75 megacycles. In order to lower the bandwidth, two considerations were brought into use. The first was that color information should be transmitted with a minimum of duplication, and the second was that only information useful to the eye need be transmitted.

Since a signal representative of the brightness of each color had to be transmitted for the purpose of proper operation of the monochrome receiver, it would also be duplicatory to transmit the brightness of each color in the chrominance signal. Therefore, it was decided to subtract the brightness from each of the colors and transmit the total brightness by the normal amplitude-modulation method. After subtraction of the brightness from the three primary colors, we have: the brightness signal, red minus brightness, green minus brightness, and blue minus brightness. It would be needless to transmit four pieces of information when only three are needed. To overcome this, it was discovered that the signal representing green minus brightness could be recovered at the receiver by the proper mixing of the other signals. Therefore, only three pieces of information were necessary. The next problem was how to get all this information into the allotted video bandwidth of 4.25 megacycles. This would seem to be an impossibility; but after considering the characteristics of human vision, it was found that a method could be devised which would permit the transmission of the necessary information in the moderate bandwidth available.

The knowledge of the characteristics of human vision was one of the most important factors that governed the development of color television. Human vision is not fully understood; however, it is known that the process of seeing is very complicated. Many facts have been determined about it through experiments. The results of these have been very useful in the formation of the NTSC color television system. Every person does not see color in the same manner;

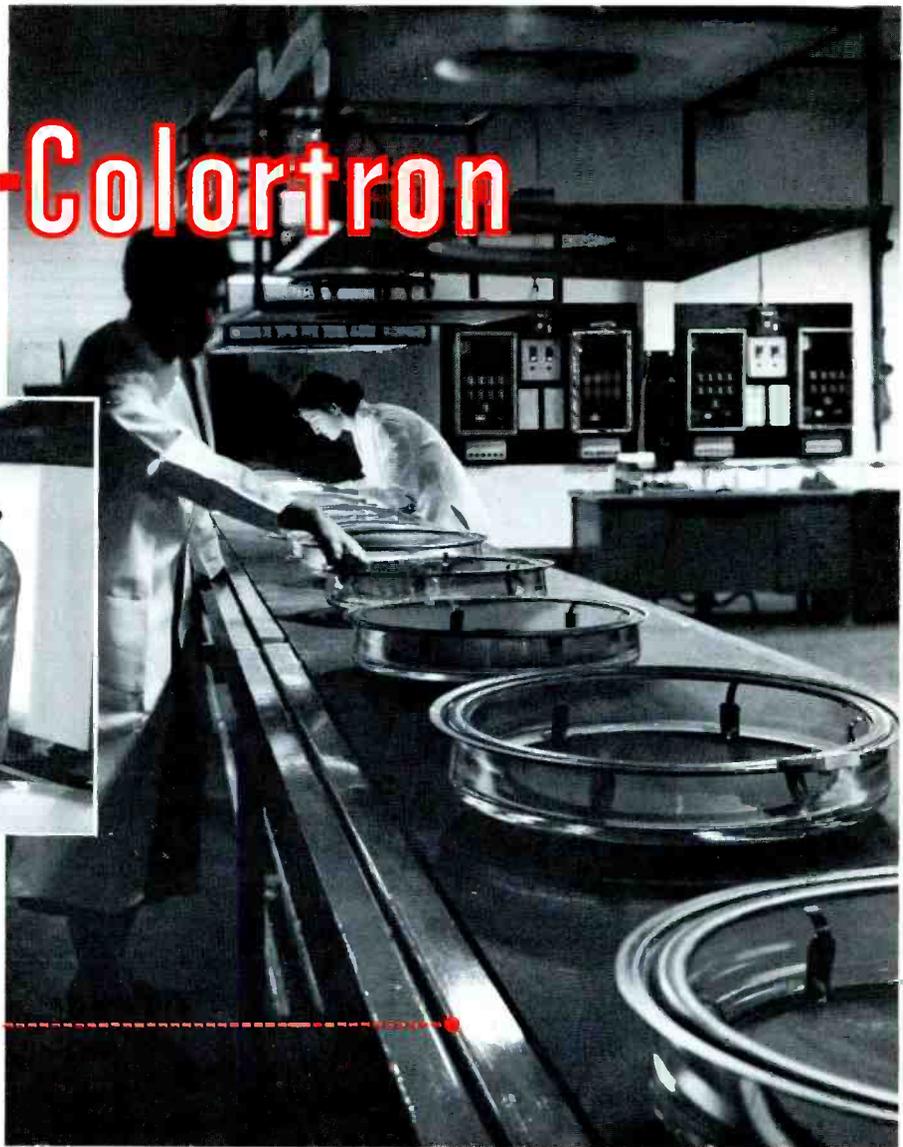
* * Please turn to page 55 * *

New CBS-Colortron

NOW IN MASS PRODUCTION



Unique photographic process, like photoengraving, uses aperture masks as negatives to print consecutively the red, green, and blue phosphor dots (250,000 of each) on CBS-Colortron screens.



After tri-color screens are printed, aperture masks are temporarily removed and face plates move on to critical inspection for screen imperfections.

COLOR TV IS COMING . . . faster than you think. The revolutionary new CBS-Colortron . . . a practical color picture tube . . . hastens the day. Already it is in lower-cost, mass production . . . made possible by its simplified, advanced design.

As in black-and-white tubes, the CBS-Colortron's screen is deposited directly onto the inside of its face plate. A unique photographic technique makes this possible. Because each aperture mask serves as a negative to print its tri-color screen, perfect register of mask and screen is automatically achieved

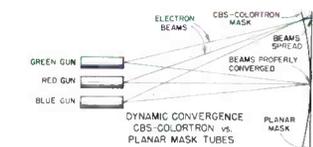
and maintained. The rugged, simple, light-weight mask sharply reduces assembly and exhaust problems. And the spherical design of mask and screen simplifies convergence circuitry and adjustment.

The CBS-Colortron is now a 15-inch, round tube. But, as soon as tooling is completed, it will be made in larger sizes. Watch for the new CBS-Colortrons. You'll see plenty of them soon. And you'll be sold on sight by their logical simplicity . . . their superior performance . . . their many advantages.

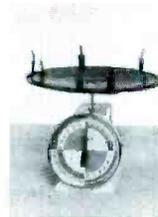
CBS-Colortron OFFERS MANY ADVANTAGES



Cross-section (face plate, aperture mask, funnel, tri-color electron gun) shows simplicity of CBS-Colortron and its adaptability to low-cost, mass production.



Spherical screen and aperture mask of CBS-Colortron simplify convergence and focus. Electron beams remain in focus over entire surface of screen.



Light-weight (6 oz.), rugged, simple aperture mask of CBS-Colortron minimizes problems of exhaust, handling, and assembly.

COMPLETE CBS-Colortron DATA FREE!

Take a look into the future. Write today for complete information on CBS-Colortron 15HP22: Construction . . . operation . . . application . . . installation and adjustment . . . electrical and mechanical data. Four packed pages . . . free!



CBS-HYTRON, Main Office: Danvers, Massachusetts

Manufacturers of Receiving Tubes Since 1921

A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

A member of the CBS family: CBS Radio • CBS Television • Columbia Records, Inc. • CBS Laboratories • CBS-Columbia • and CBS-Hytron

RECEIVING • TRANSMITTING • SPECIAL-PURPOSE • TV PICTURE TUBES • GERMANIUM DIODES AND TRANSISTORS

ShopTalk

MILTON S. KIVER

President, Television Communications Institute

A recent news release by CBS-Hytron of Danvers, Mass., states that they have under development a series of tubes specifically designed for the five areas in the receiver where there is the greatest strain on the tubes and where tubes might fail prematurely. The nature of the transmitted signal determines the circuitry which must be employed in order to reproduce the image on the face of the picture tube. Some circuits are required to produce more energy than others and are referred to as the stress points or "hot spots" of a set. These circuits are designated by CBS-Hytron as the low- and high-voltage rectifiers, the horizontal- and vertical-deflection amplifiers, and the damper diode.

Thus far, two of these new tubes have been built: the 5AW4, which is designed to replace the 5U4G; and the 6CU6, which replaces the 6BQ6GT. Others in the series are in the process of development.

This news item is of interest because it emphasizes a problem that has been with us for as long as commercial television has; to wit, that many of the components now in use in television receivers were not originally designed for television. Rather, they were carry-overs from radio with perhaps some modifications to enable them to do the job until something better was developed. Gradually, new types of components are being developed to provide us with a set which will be less subject to breakdown than the sets built heretofore.

Consider, for example, the horizontal-deflection system. The deflection wave generated by the horizontal oscillator is essentially saw-tooth in form and combines a relatively slow rise with an extremely rapid retrace. This wave is applied first to the horizontal-output amplifier and then to the high-voltage, damper,

and deflection-yoke circuits via the output transformer.

Let us start first with the horizontal-amplifier tube. This is a power amplifier and hence must be capable of developing sizeable amounts of current. Moreover, because of the form of the applied wave, the current fluctuates over a wide range from cutoff to peak current. This, in itself, places a severe electrical stress on the insulating structure of the tube. If we consider the high operating temperature caused by the large current and the high-peak pulse voltages of 5,000 volts or more which are present on the plate during retrace time, we can begin to appreciate why this tube becomes a likely candidate for failure long before the average lifetime of some of the other tubes in the set.

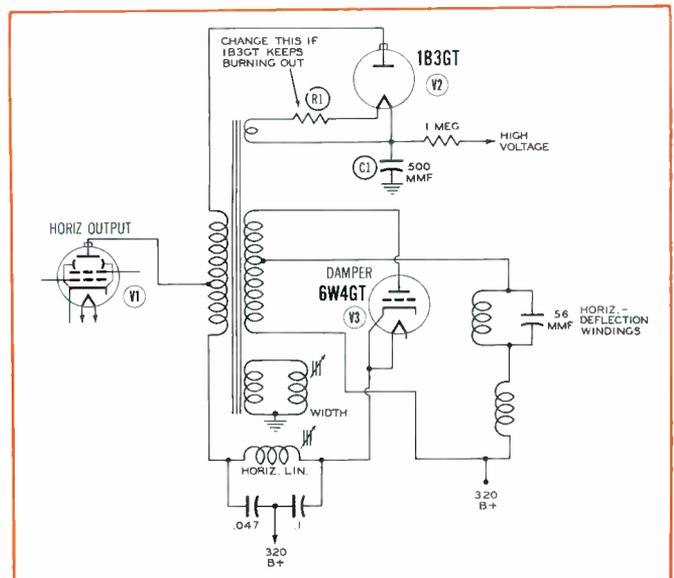
In view of the rigorous demands which this tube must satisfy, it becomes particularly important that the service technician adjust the drive control carefully. For, if the drive control is set so that the peak-to-

peak value of the deflection wave is too low, the negative grid-leak bias developed between the grid and the cathode of the power amplifier will be lower than the recommended value and the average current flowing through the tube will rise. This excessive current will eventually lower the tube emission and cause the tube to become useless. On the other hand, when the driving voltage is too great, the peak voltage developed at the plate during each horizontal-retrace interval (by the inductance of the horizontal-output transformer) may force the tube insulation to break down.

In the vertical system, the output amplifier is subject to essentially the same conditions as the horizontal-output amplifier; and hence it, too, is a likely candidate for a shortened life. So are the high-voltage rectifier and the damper diode, although for these tubes current drain is not so much a consideration as strong sharply

* * Please turn to page 37 * *

Fig. 1. Shortened Life of High-Voltage Rectifier Can Be Due to Too High a Filament Voltage. An Effective Remedy Is to Increase Value of Series Filament Resistor R1.



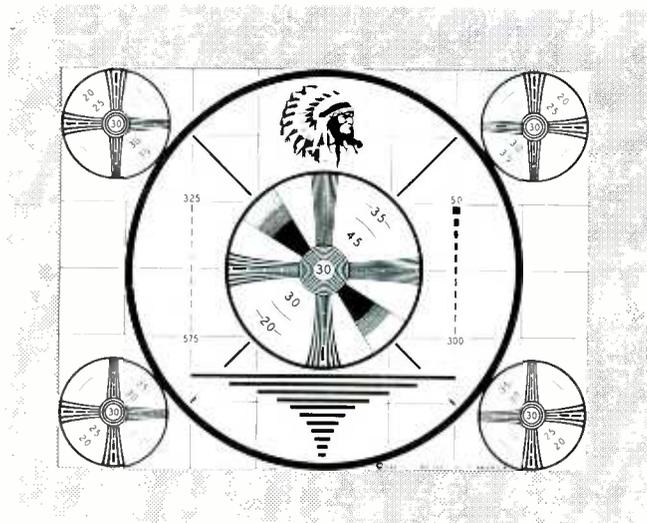


Fig. 1. Reproduction of Original Test Pattern.

was applied directly to the video amplifier feeding the picture tube. In this manner the possible degrading effect of bandpass limitations in an RF and a video IF section was avoided. The resultant picture appears in Fig. 2.

Linearity and Size

The large circles at the center of the pattern and the smaller circles at the corners can be used to check and adjust the horizontal and vertical size of a receiver. The resulting circles should be as round as possible, and the picture should fill the mask properly. The fine-lined squares also provide a good check for linearity.

Focusing

The horizontal and vertical wedges can be used as an aid to proper focusing. If the point of sharpest focus is not the same for both horizontal and vertical wedges, it is generally preferable to focus for best

An understanding of the different elements of a television test pattern and of their purposes provides the service technician with an inexpensive and extremely useful tool. The most obvious use of the pattern is to help in judging and adjusting the horizontal and vertical size and linearity of the picture. Actually, the test pattern may also be used to check the frequency response of the video sections of the receiver, to check for proper interlace, to aid in proper focusing, and to check for phase shift in the receiver circuits. Other applications may come to mind because, like other servicing aids, its possibilities are governed to some extent by the knowledge and ingenuity of the service technician.

The test pattern shown in the illustrations throughout this article is known as the RCA Indian head, a reproduction of which is shown in Fig. 1. Other test patterns are in use, and their various elements serve a



PICTURE ANALYSIS

by **Paul C. Smith**

A point not always considered is the fact that the test pattern was not designed solely for the benefit of receiver adjustment or checking but that it is just as useful for the proper adjustment of the transmitter. However, this article deals principally with its usefulness in receiver servicing.

purpose similar to that of the elements shown here.

In order to obtain the best possible picture of the Indian-head pattern from a signal applied to a receiver, the output of a monoscope

resolution of the vertical wedge. Another point to remember is that the contrast and brightness controls must be properly set to avoid blooming or enlargement of the spot.

The diagonal, stepped wedges are useful when adjusting the contrast and brightness controls. When these controls are correctly adjusted, each step in the wedges will be separate and distinct in tone from the others.

Frequencies Represented by Test-Pattern Elements

The significance of each element of the test pattern can be more fully appreciated if we remember that each variation in the pattern of light and dark on the picture tube represents a corresponding variation of the signal voltage applied to the picture tube. The waveform of the signal voltage across one horizontal line of the test pattern is shown in Fig. 3. It can be seen that the different elements of the test pattern are repre-

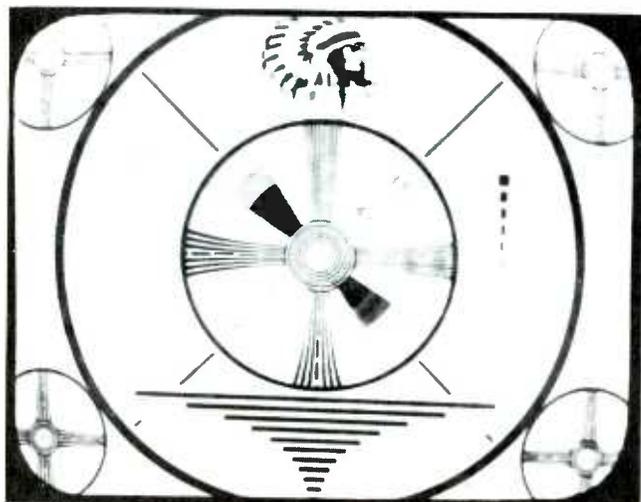
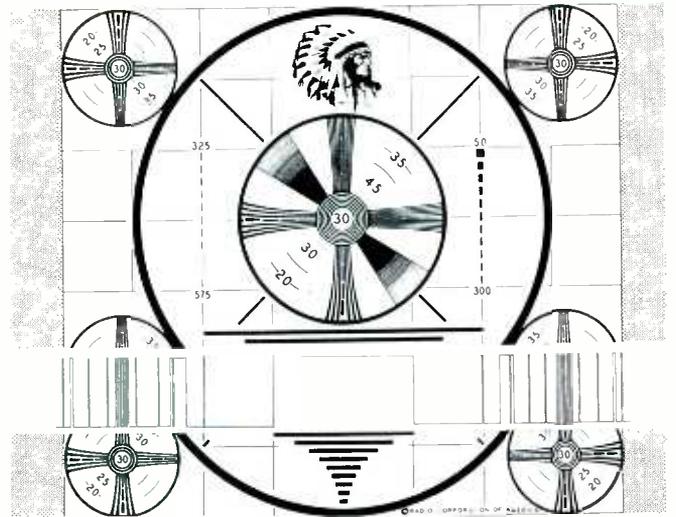


Fig. 2. Test Pattern Obtained by Applying Video Signal Directly to Video Amplifier of Receiver.

sented by square waves of various frequencies. Such square waves are a severe test of the frequency response of an amplifier, because they contain not only their fundamental frequency but many harmonics as well. The sharp rise and fall of the leading and trailing edges of the square wave provide a good test for transient response.

Another important point to consider is the speed of the beam trace as it crosses the face of the picture tube. The horizontal sweep occurs at the rate of 15,750 cycles per second; the reciprocal of this frequency shows that the time required for one complete cycle is 63.5 microseconds. The sweep is blanked out for 10.2 microseconds, leaving 53.3 microseconds available for picture information. Since a white line followed by a black line can be considered as one cycle (a positive half-cycle and a negative half-cycle), it can be seen that only 53 pairs of black and white lines on one horizontal trace are

Fig. 3. Voltage Waveform Represented by a Single Horizontal Line of a Test Pattern.



a certain number of lines spaced closely together at the center of the pattern and further apart at the outer portions of the wedges. The lines are marked at regular intervals, and the resolution at these marked points is indicated by corresponding numbers.

It is the number of these smallest reproducible elements that can be contained in a distance equal to the height of the test pattern. This is true regardless of whether vertical or horizontal resolution is being considered. The height of the pattern is taken as a reference because of the pattern aspect ratio which is four wide to three high. If it is assumed that the limit of resolution is the same horizontally and vertically (that is, if we are just able to distinguish lines of equal width in each direction), the picture would then be able to contain four-thirds as many lines horizontally as it would vertically. Therefore, when the width of a vertical wedge is compared to the width of the picture rather than to the height and when the resolution number is calculated as before, the resultant number must be multiplied by three-fourths in order to compare correctly with the vertical resolution.

To check the resolution of a receiver, the point nearest the center of the circle where the individual lines of the wedge are just distinguishable

* * Please turn to page 45 * *

Service Information Provided by the Test Pattern and by the Broadcast Program When a Test Pattern Is Not Available

necessary to represent a frequency of one megacycle. It is an easy matter to accommodate several times this number across the face of the picture tube so that a frequency of several megacycles will still produce a pattern of separate and distinguishable lines or dots, provided the spot size is not a limiting factor. This frequency must be passed by the receiver amplifier system so that the maximum number of resolvable vertical lines in the test pattern gives a good indication of the receiver's response.

Resolution

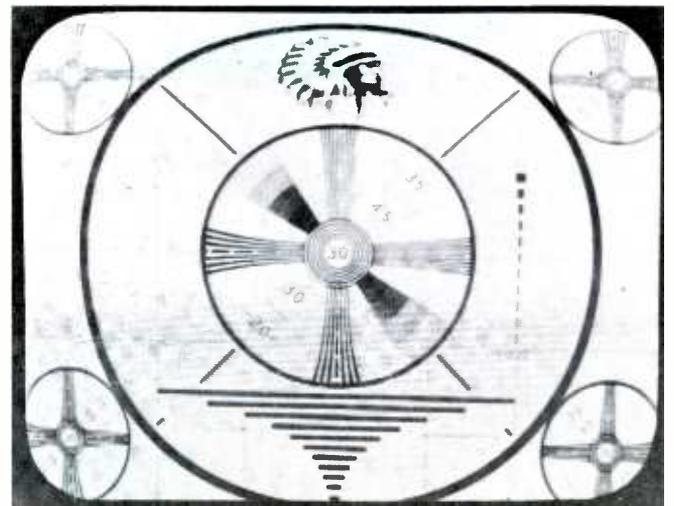
The portion of the test pattern used to indicate frequency response and resolution are the horizontal and vertical wedges. The horizontal wedges indicate vertical resolution, and the vertical wedges indicate horizontal resolution.

Referring to Fig. 1, it can be seen that the wedges are made up of

These numbers should be multiplied by 10 to obtain the resolution number.

The resolution number of any given receiver is determined by the smallest picture details that it can reproduce as separate, distinct ele-

Fig. 4. Vertical Linearity Misadjustment.



PROVED from coast to coast

In every UHF area, Mallory Converters bring clear, trouble-free all-channel reception to thousands and thousands of families. Make sure your customers get this PROVED PERFORMANCE.

Mallory UHF Converter



Prove to yourself that the Mallory Converter can be a profit-maker for you. Ask your Mallory distributor for details on the Mallory 88 Converter. It's a fast-seller... easy to install... and performance is outstanding.

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY

CAPACITORS • CONTROLS • VIBRATORS • SWITCHES • RESISTORS
RECTIFIERS • POWER SUPPLIES • FILTERS • MERCURY BATTERIES

APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

ANALYZING

HORIZONTAL-DEFLECTION

WAVEFORMS

An Explanation of Horizontal-Deflection Operation
With Accent Upon Instantaneous Voltage and
Current Relationships

by Glen E. Slutz

A careful study of the following material can be of benefit to any service technician engaged in the repair of television sets. The subject covered is that of horizontal deflection which is considered to be one of the most complicated operations performed by a television receiver. We know this to be true because of the number of letters which come to us requesting the solutions to problems having to do with horizontal deflection.

In order to be most effective, an explanation of horizontal deflection should be presented with a minimum of involved theory and without the numerous mathematical equations which very often accompany such theory. It so happens that the waveforms which can be observed at various points in a horizontal-deflection system offer a basis upon which to develop such an explanation, and we have chosen to analyze these waveforms to describe horizontal-deflection operation.

A typical deflection circuit was selected; its schematic is shown in Fig. 1. Note that it is a conventional system and conforms generally to the design used in many present-day television receivers. Points at which waveforms were studied are designated by W-numbers on the schematic. Voltage waveforms were observed with respect to chassis or common ground; current waveforms were secured by inserting small, noninductive resistors in series with the current paths in question and by viewing on the oscilloscope the voltages developed across these resistors. At points having high peak voltages exceeding the input rating of the oscilloscope, the voltage waveforms were fed through a capacitance voltage divider before they were applied to the scope. In circuits where loading effects had to be

avoided, a high-impedance probe was used in the process of obtaining the desired waveforms.

In order to facilitate comparisons between the various waveforms observed, the oscilloscope was synchronized externally with the saw-tooth voltage at the grid of the horizontal-output tube. By synchronizing the scope in this manner and by maintaining the frequency and amplitude of its horizontal sweep at a constant value, we endeavored to show each waveform with reference to approximately the same time base. Then by placing associated waveforms one above the other, we made possible a check on the instantaneous conditions in each.

To launch this discussion, let us first consider the purpose of a horizontal-deflection system in a receiver using magnetic deflection.

The function of such a system is to move the electron beam across the face of the picture tube from left to right at a constant speed and then to return it quickly to the left side of the screen to start again. The first action is called beam trace and the second, beam retrace. The frequency of this repetitive sequence of events is 15,750 cycles per second. Control of the beam is accomplished by a magnetic field, the nature of which is determined by a current through the horizontal-deflection coils. At any instant, the direction of current flow governs whether the beam is on the right or left side of the screen and the amount of current determines the distance the beam is away from mid-screen. For proper scanning, the current in the horizontal-deflection coils must have a saw-tooth waveform with a short edge which produces beam retrace and a long edge which produces beam trace.

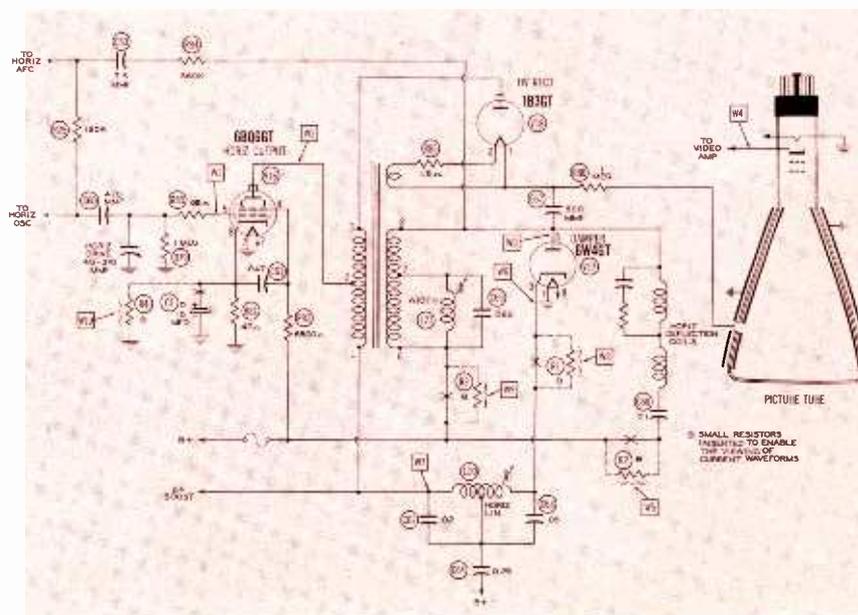


Fig. 1. Schematic of a Typical Horizontal-Deflection System.

Remember!

For "Trouble-Free" Fuses Handle BUSS FUSES

There is a reason manufacturers and service organizations have learned to rely on BUSS fuses to operate properly under all service conditions. Every BUSS fuse normally used by the Electronic Industries is tested in a sensitive electronic device that rejects any fuse that is not correctly calibrated, properly constructed and right in all physical dimensions.

Once properly installed, a BUSS fuse will blow only to protect. If a BUSS fuse does blow, the service man knows there is trouble in the circuit. When he has corrected the trouble and installed a new BUSS fuse the job is finished. There won't be any costly and time-wasting "call-backs" due to the fuse failing to operate properly . . . because a BUSS fuse will carry its rated current and it is properly constructed to prevent poor contact heating causing needless blows.

And by standardizing on BUSS fuses, you can fill your exact fuse needs from one source. The line is complete—dual-element (slow-blowing), renewable and one time types . . . in sizes from 1/50 ampere up.

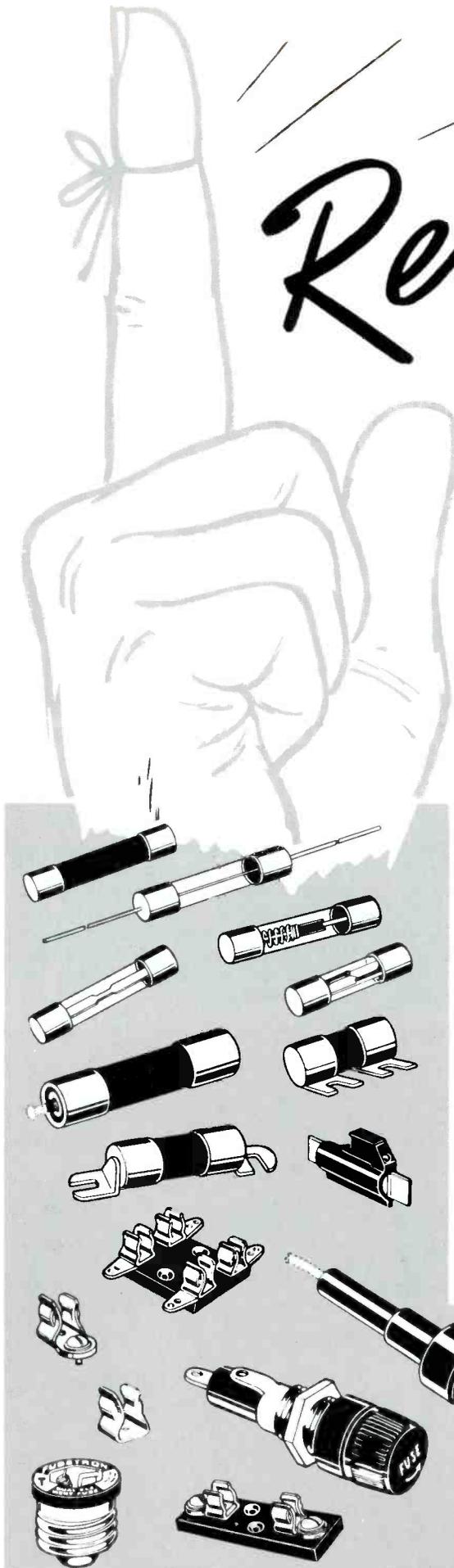
To your customers too, the BUSS trademark represents quality.

Millions and millions of fuses, used throughout the country for over 39 years, have firmly established BUSS as the *known* brand. When you furnish a BUSS fuse, there are no "kicks" or "comebacks" from the customer. It's just good business to handle only *genuine* BUSS fuses.

Bulletin SFB gives
the facts on

**Buss Small Dimension
FUSES and HOLDERS**

Send today for your
copy — it's FREE!



The waveforms in Fig. 2 show the relationship which exists between the video signal W4 on the picture-tube cathode and the deflection-coil current W5. Beam trace begins at the end of the horizontal-blanking pedestal and lasts until the leading edge of the next horizontal sync pulse. The slight curvature in the trace portion of the saw-tooth wave would seem to indicate that the linearity of the picture was not perfect in the test receiver; the beam moves faster midway in beam trace than it does at the beginning and end. However, observation at the time these tests were taken revealed that whatever nonlinearity may have existed was not apparent to the eye.

Having established the purpose of horizontal deflection, let us assume that the horizontal oscillator in the test receiver is functioning properly and that a normal drive voltage is present on the grid of the horizontal-output tube. Fig. 3 is a group of waveforms which are directly associated with the horizontal-output amplifier. Waveform W1 in Fig. 3 is the grid voltage on the amplifier, W2 is the plate-voltage waveform, and W10 is the cathode current through the tube. The high-frequency ripples which are noticeable in the waveform of current should be disregarded, since they are caused by stray coupling of the high-amplitude voltage oscillations present in the plate circuit of the tube and are not truly representative of the current.

When the waveforms in Fig. 3 are compared, it can be seen that the

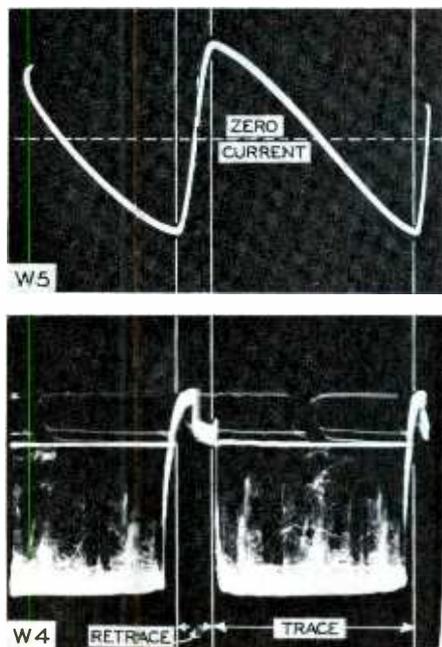


Fig. 2. Waveform W5, the Deflection-Coil Current, and Waveform W4, the Video Signal on the Picture-Tube Cathode.

current through the tube does not begin until after approximately 30 per cent of the trace period has elapsed. The delay is caused by the tube-bias level which keeps the grid beyond cut-off for the first part of the trace period. Once current starts to flow, it rises at a nearly linear rate until the initiation of horizontal retrace. At this instant, the grid voltage W1 goes sharply negative and cuts off the current through the tube. The rapid cessation of current through the inductive plate load of the tube produces a rapidly collapsing magnetic field which in turn develops the high peak of voltage that appears on the plate of the output tube. See W2 in Fig. 3. A damped train of oscillations follows this sharp peak on the plate, because the distributed capacitance in the plate load together with the inductive load itself comprises a tuned circuit which oscillates at its natural resonant frequency to produce these fluctuations. When we refer to the plate load on the horizontal-output tube, we are speaking of components up to and including the coils in the deflection yoke — not just the primary of the output transformer. The fluctuations in waveform W2 endure for several cycles, because the output amplifier is cut off and consequently places no load on the oscillating circuit.

The next logical points for investigation are in the damper-tube and deflection-coil circuits connected to the secondary of the output transformer. Fig. 4 shows four waveforms: the plate voltage waveform W3 on the damper tube, the current W5 through the deflection coils, the damper-tube current W8, and the current W9 through the secondary of the horizontal-output transformer. In addition, Fig. 5 is presented as a simplified schematic of the circuits under consideration.

Observe that the oscillatory tendency mentioned in connection with the plate voltage on the horizontal-output tube is also present in two of the waveforms in Fig. 4. Note also that the fluctuations are confined solely to the currents W9 and W8 through the transformer secondary and through the damper tube respectively; they do not appear in the deflection-coil current W5. Thus we have in these waveforms a good illustration of damper action.

What happens is that the damper-tube plate voltage W3 is positive with respect to the cathode during the period in which the oscillations occur, and hence the damper tube conducts. The impedance which the conducting damper offers to the fluctuations is much lower than that

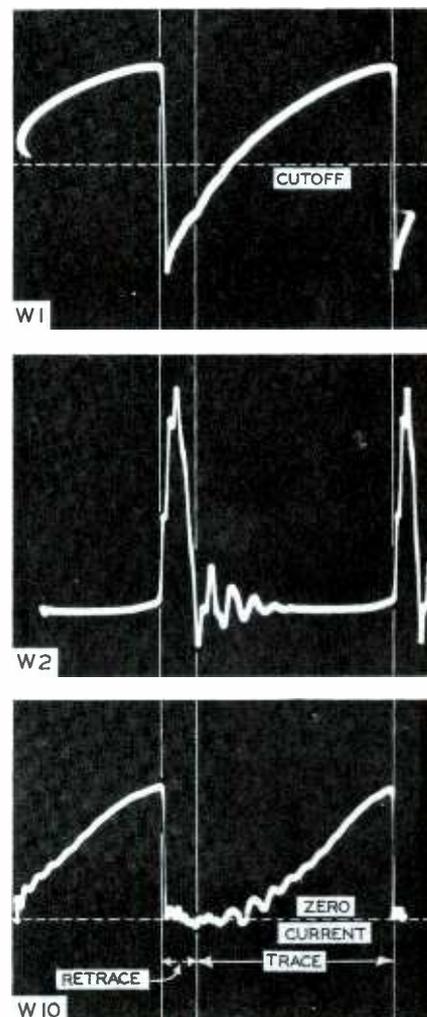


Fig. 3. Waveforms Directly Associated With the Horizontal-Output Amplifier. W1, Grid Voltage; W2, Plate Voltage; W10, Cathode Current.

offered by the deflection coils. Consequently, the damper tube shunts the oscillatory portion of the applied signal around the deflection coils and permits the current W5 through the coils to follow a linear change in accordance with the requirements for proper scanning.

If one were to judge from the square wave W3 on the plate of the damper, one might suppose that the damper tube conducts throughout the period of beam trace. This is not the case. Fig. 6 shows the voltage waveform W6 on the cathode of the damper tube with respect to ground, and it can be seen that the cathode voltage rises in a positive direction during the trace period. The rise is caused by the charging of capacitance C shown in the schematic of Fig. 5. (Capacitance C in Fig. 5 corresponds to capacitors C63 and C64 in Fig. 1.)

* * Please turn to page 82 * *

it's new
it's new
it's new

It's What You've Been Asking For!

it's new

it's new
it's new
it's new
it's new
it's new
it's new
it's new

the TR-4 C★D★R Rotor

still the most powerful TV rotor, enough power to turn any array.

NOW... With Meter Cabinet Using 4-Wire Cable



Model TR-4
the de-luxe HEAVY DUTY ROTOR complete with modern design meter control dial cabinet, using 4 wire cable.
\$53.95

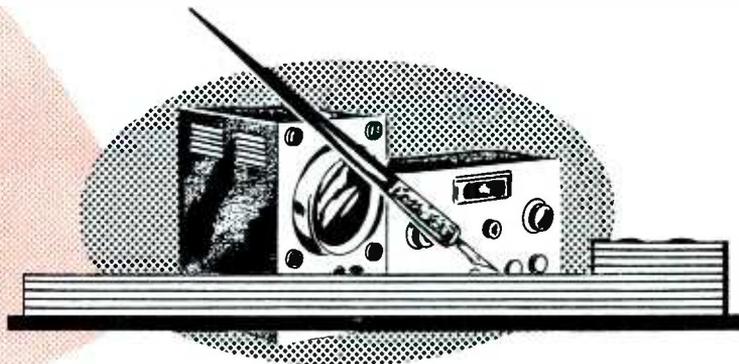
also these models **TR-2 • TR-11 • TR-12**

CORNELL-DUBILIER
SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N. J.




THE RADIART CORP.
CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

notes
on



TEST EQUIPMENT

by PAUL C. SMITH

Presenting Information on Application, Maintenance and Adaptability of Service Instruments

CAPACITANCE CHECKING WITH VOM'S AND VTVM'S

Every service technician may not be the owner of a capacitor checker, yet it is probably safe to say that along with his other test equipment he does possess either a VOM or VTVM. These latter instruments can be used for making approximate checks of or comparisons between the capacities of paper capacitors. Capacity checks of electrolytic capacitors will usually require a different setup. In the instruction manuals accompanying their equipment, several manufacturers include detailed instructions for making such tests. The method of operation usually depends upon the use of an AC signal source, such as the line voltage, applied across a voltage-dividing network, with the meter reading the AC voltage across a portion of the network. The unknown capacity is made a part of the network, so that the voltage read on the meter depends upon the capacity. The reading obtained is compared with a table in the instruction manual, and the value of the unknown capacity is found opposite this reading in the table.

As stated before, this method provides only approximate values with the accuracy depending upon several conditions: (1) the accuracy of the assumed value of the dividing network components, (2) the impedance of the applied voltage source, (3) the accuracy of the measurements of the applied voltage, and (4) the be-

havior of the AC meter under varying load conditions.

Some of the more elaborate VTVM's incorporate a complete circuit for checking capacity, and these units are quite accurate.

STATIC CHARGES ON METER WINDOWS

Many meters having glass or plastic windows for protection of the meter movement and scale accumulate static charges on these windows at the slightest opportunity. These charges leak off very slowly on some meters and on others give every indication of staying for hours. On an ultrasensitive meter having a long lightweight pointer, the pointer may be attracted to the window with enough force to bind the meter movement. This prevents any readings from being obtained; or at best, the reading will be of questionable accuracy.

A light application of antistatic liquid of the type sold in most music stores for treating plastic LP records was found to remove the static charge immediately with no apparent harm to the window surface. Two different brands of liquid were tried with identical results. In each case, the effect was not permanent and the window would again accept a charge after a few minutes. However, if the operator is careful not to recharge the window by accidental contact or brushing, he should be able to obtain the desired readings.

CHECKING THE PERFORMANCE OF YOUR SCOPE

It is good practice to check the performance of your test instruments from time to time. During constant use, their efficiency may fall off in a manner so gradual that it is not noticeable unless special attention is given to their condition. Even a major defect may go unnoticed, if the resulting effect on operation does not depart too far from normal.

A good example of this latter condition was found in our laboratory when checks of several scopes were made. These scopes were selected at random from the ones that were at hand and not because any particular one was thought to be in poor operating condition. The first one selected showed more than normal minimum hum with no signal input. This could be the result of one of several possibilities such as cathode-to-filament leakage or short in a tube, weak filter capacitors, or other less obvious causes.

A tube tester was used to check all tubes (excepting the cathode-ray tube), and they were indicated to be normal. The cathode-ray tube was not considered to be at fault since its response to the focus, intensity, and positioning controls seemed satisfactory. Such an assumption need not always be true, of course, since some apparently obvious conditions can be caused by the most unlikely and obscure defects. However, in the long run, time will be saved if more common possibilities are checked first. When a tube check failed to

* * Please turn to page 65 * *

THE MOST
SPECTACULAR

ANTENNA
DEVELOPMENT
IN YEARS...

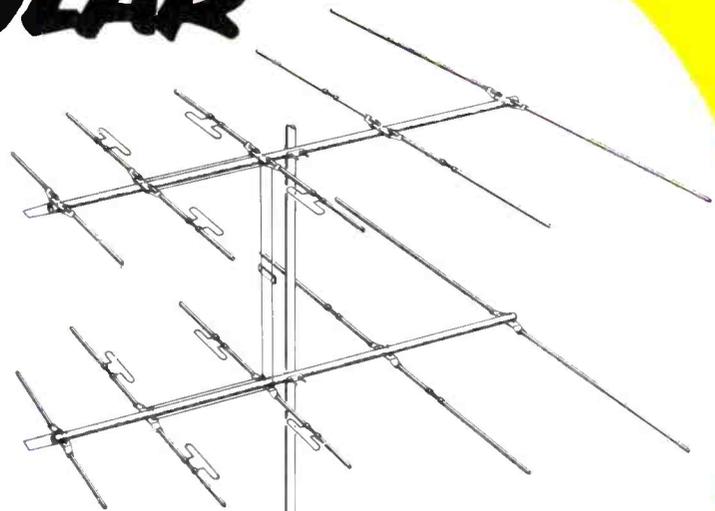
THE

TACO

TRAPPER

FOR CHANNELS

2
thru
13



GAIN:

Up to 10 DB single and
13 DB two bay stacked

DIRECTIVITY:

Excellent pattern and
high front-to back ratio for ghost-free performance

SIZE:

No larger than a single
channel five element
low band Yagi

DURABILITY:

High tensile strength
aluminum and Fiber-
glas insulation assures
stability

APPEARANCE:

Streamlined and sym-
metrical. Provides
neat installation

COLOR TV:

Sharply directional, a
color TV requirement

PACKAGING:

No KING SIZE cartons
—easily transported &
stored

PRICE:

Cat. No. 1880 Trapper.
List: \$19.75 ea.
Cat. No. 1882 Stacking
lines. List: \$1.75 pr.

All around, your BEST antenna buy!

AT LAST, A SINGLE MODEL PACKAGED TWO PER CARTON, TO FILL
EVERY VHF INSTALLATION NEED. REDUCES INVENTORY.

TECHNICAL APPLIANCE CORPORATION, SHERBURNE, N. Y. In Canada: Hackbusch Electronics, Ltd., Toronto 4, Ontario

The Transistor Story

Part III New Developments in Transistors

WILLIAM E. BURKE

The production of transistors has but recently reached a point where they are fairly plentiful on the commercial market. Their scarcity in the past has been due mainly to the high percentage of rejects during manufacture, up to 98 percent in some cases, and to the requirements of the military services. This scarcity of available units for experimentation purposes has held back the development of new circuits and equipment which could utilize transistors.

The government has recognized this lack of suitable circuits and has taken at least one step to promote their development. The Business and Defense Services Administration has amended a prior order concerning transistors so that manufacturers need not accept military orders for more than 25 percent of their output when more than one manufacturer produces the same item. Where a certain type of transistor is being produced by only one manufacturer, the military may take only 50 percent of the output. This order should greatly increase the number and types of transistors available to experimenters and commercial users.

Many items of electronic equipment incorporating transistors should be appearing on the market in the near future. Eventually, much of

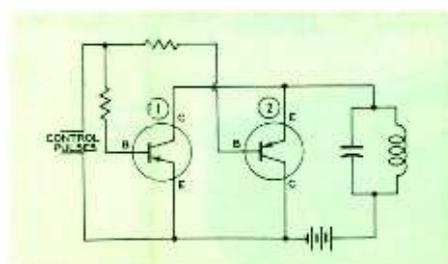


Fig. 1. Circuit Utilizing Two Cross-Connected Transistors Which Can Be Replaced by One Symmetrical Unit.

this equipment will be in need of competent servicing. The progressive service technician should start now to provide himself with the background of knowledge that will be required in this new field. New types of transistors are being announced continually; and since the previous articles have covered only the junction and point-contact transistors, some mention should be made of these newest types. The information contained herein has been compiled from numerous notices and articles which have appeared in various trade publications over the past several months. Some of the explanations may seem rather sketchy and others unnecessarily involved, but they have been gathered together to keep the service technician up-to-date in transistor development.

The theory of the junction transistor has been expanded to produce several new types of transistors which base their operation upon junctions of N- and P-type germanium layers. Perhaps the most notable of these is the symmetrical junction transistor.

During the first several years after the initial announcement of the transistor was made, most development engineers endeavored to produce a junction unit in which the emitter and collector electrodes were entirely different in their electrical properties. This difference was needed in order to obtain the most efficient junction transistor. The symmetrical junction unit reverts back to those early days in that it is a P-N-P (or N-P-N) junction transistor in which the two P's (or N's) are made as similar as possible; no one can tell emitter from collector by any means. This unit has been developed to replace a cross-connected pair of junction transistors which have been used in circuits similar to that of Fig. 1.

In such a circuit the pair of transistors provide a low-resistance switch for currents flowing in either direction. The switch is closed when the common base lead is held negative and open when the base lead is



positive. Notice that the collector of the first transistor is connected to the emitter of the second and that the emitter of the first is connected to the collector of the second. In this way, identical paths are presented to currents flowing in either direction when the switch is closed. The symmetrical junction transistor can replace the cross-connected pair because of the exact similarity of emitter and collector.

Another product of developmental work is the P-N-P-N junction transistor. The construction of this unit is shown in Fig. 2 and can be identified as a P-N-P junction transistor with a P-N junction replacing the P-type collector. This P-N junction is known as a "hook" collector. Very little information has been released concerning this unit, and as yet it has not been produced commercially. The most that can be said about it now is that the hook collector has the effect of greatly increasing the current gain; values of alpha as high as 50 have been recorded. As brought forth in a previous article, the alpha of the ordinary junction transistor cannot exceed unity.

The junction transistor has often been likened to a triode vacuum tube in that each has a controlling input element, an output element, and an emitting element. The resemblance ends there, however; for

* * Please turn to page 51 * *

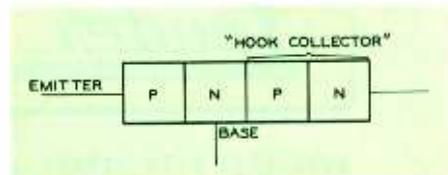


Fig. 2. Construction of P-N-P-N Junction Transistor Having a Hook Collector.

Permits mounting rotator
below chimney crown

Only Superotor[®] HAS BUILT-IN Chimney Mount Design

No wonder TV servicemen and owners alike are cheering this great new rotator! Not only is **Superotor** easier to service, and easier to tune — it's a breeze to install! No need for a stub mast assembly. **Superotor** mounts directly on the chimney, but **below** the chimney crown, away from the soot and corrosive fumes that can damage other rotators. Yes, by every measure — performance, service, installation — **Superotor** is years ahead of them all!



A **Leader** First

Choose Superotor for All-Channel Reception . . . VHF, UHF and Color!



- Quick Detachable Drive Unit

A **Leader** First



- Double Lock Stop Prevents Drift & Coast

A **Leader** First



- Steel-Reinforced Construction

A **Leader** First



- VP* Tuning Accurate — Precise Simple

A **Leader** First



Patent Applied for Copyright

2925 EAST 55TH STREET • CLEVELAND 27, OHIO

LEADING THE WAY TO BETTER PRODUCTS

The problem of deflection in a color picture tube that employs three electron guns is quite different from that in a black-and-white picture tube. Since three guns are employed in the color tube, there are three electron beams. This means that these three beams must be acted upon in a precise manner in order to achieve proper deflection, focus, and convergence. Performing these operations simultaneously on three beams

DEFLECTION COMPONENTS

for Color TV

by *E. P. Oliphant*

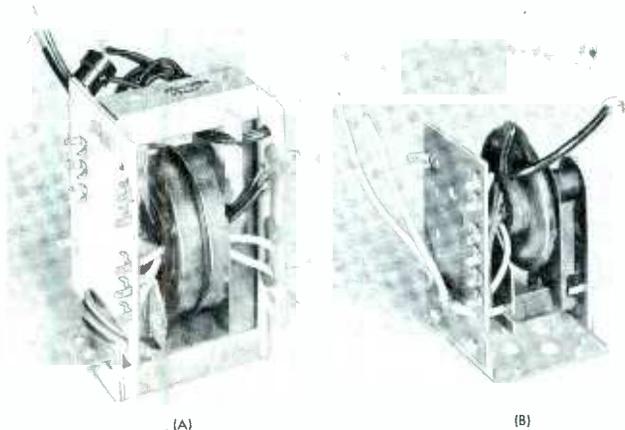


Fig. 1. Horizontal Output and High Voltage Transformers.

vides an output of 20 kilovolts at 750 microamperes.

results in a need for a larger number of external components than are required for the monochrome tube.

There are three deflection components in a monochrome receiver which have counterparts in the color receiver. These components are the deflection yoke, the horizontal-output transformer, and the vertical-output transformer. However, because of more requirements by the color picture tube, the deflection components in the color receiver are designed with different specifications. Added to those components, which perform the same function in both receivers, are a number of other new components that are necessary for the proper operation of the beams of the color picture tube. It is the purpose of this discussion to introduce to the service technician the external components that are needed for the operation of the color picture tube having three electron beams and employing the shadow-mask principle.

For the purpose of presentation in the following discussion, the components of the color picture tube have been classified into two categories, dynamic and static. The dynamic components include those that produce a varying stress on the beams. The components falling under the category of static are the ones that, when once adjusted, produce a fixed stress on the beam. The dynamic components include the deflection output transformers, the deflection yoke, and the vertical and horizontal transformers

for dynamic convergence and focus. All others fall under the category of static. The dynamic category will be discussed first.

A horizontal-output and high-voltage transformer designed for use in a color receiver is shown in Fig. 1. The transformer A is the one used in a color receiver. Compared with A is transformer B which is one that is used in a monochrome receiver. Note the difference in physical size of the two. Transformer B is used in a monochrome receiver which employs a 27-inch picture tube. It is for deflection angles of 90 degrees and provides an output of 16.7 kilovolts at 140 microamperes. Transformer A is used in a color receiver which employs a picture tube that produces a 12 1/2-inch picture. The color picture tube has a deflection angle of 45 degrees. This transformer pro-

The horizontal-output transformer for a color receiver serves a larger number of functions than does the one in a monochrome receiver. This can be realized by noticing the great number of terminals on transformer A of Fig. 1. It has an auto-transformer winding and seven isolated windings. Taps on the auto-transformer winding provide deflection-yoke, damper-tube, driver-tube, and width-control connections; additional taps on it supply voltage pulses for keyed AGC and voltage for the rectifier tube supplying the DC voltage to the focusing electrode of the picture tube. The isolated windings supply filament power to the high-voltage and focusing-voltage rectifiers as well as voltage pulses for the color-synchronizing circuit. A peaking-voltage pulse for the horizontal-driver circuit is also supplied by an isolated winding. There is a total of 14 taps on transformer A of Fig. 1 plus four sets of filament leads.

The output transformer of the vertical-deflection system used in a

* * Please turn to page 88 * *

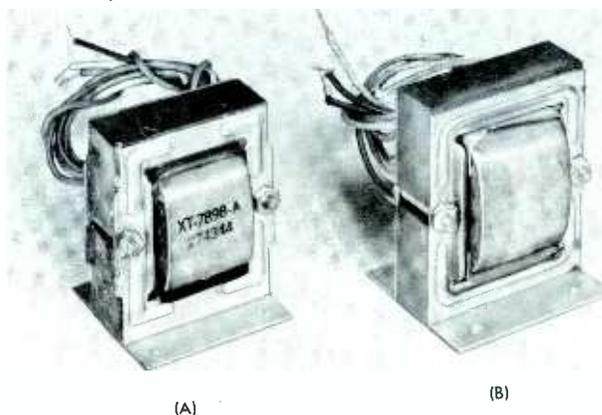
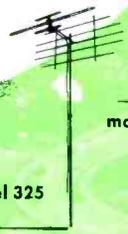


Fig. 2. Output Transformers in the Vertical-Deflection System.

over **100,000**
already installed!



model 325-4



model 325

CHANNEL MASTER'S *fabulous*
CHAMPION*

the world's most powerful
all-channel VHF antenna

—OUT-PERFORMS AND OUT-SELLS THEM ALL!

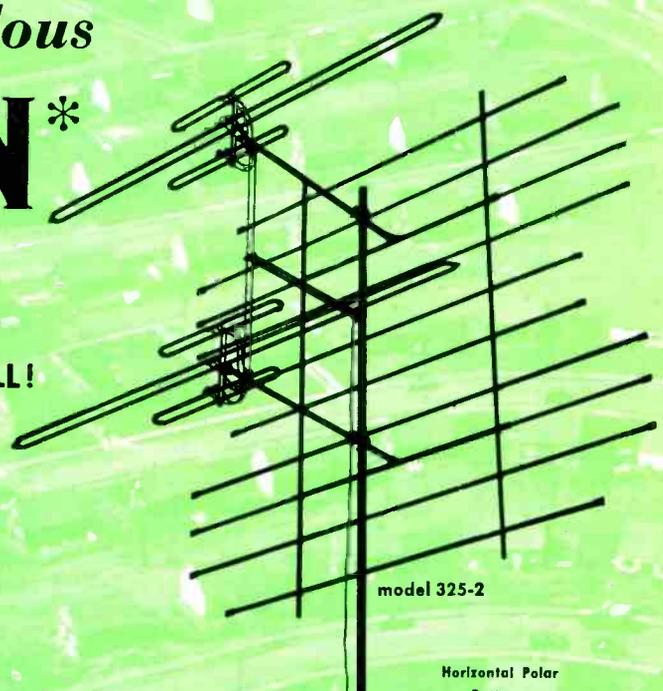
Never before in the history of television has an antenna received such an overwhelming reception. Channel Master's CHAMPION — in a few short months — has rocketed to the top as the nation's most-wanted, best-selling, best-performing VHF antenna!

CHAMPIONSHIP Performance: Only the CHAMPION has the unique new "Tri-Pole", a triple-powered dipole system in which the Low Band dipole also functions as three dipoles tied together, in phase, on the High Band.

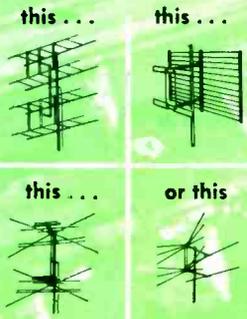
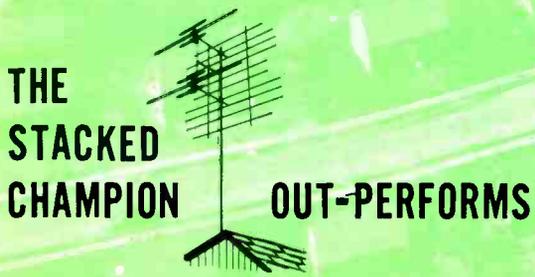
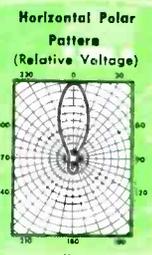
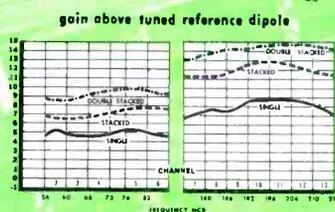
All-aluminum. Assembles faster than a 5-element Yagi! The CHAMPION is *another* great contribution of the Channel Master Antenna Development Laboratories.

CHAMPIONSHIP Promotion: The CHAMPION is the antenna America knows best!

- Publicized in leading magazines!
- Outstanding dealer Cooperative Advertising Program!
- Free newspaper mats, window streamers and TV film commercials!



model 325-2



THE STACKED CHAMPION PROVIDES:
11-13 DB High Band gain
6 1/2-7 1/2 DB Low Band gain

| Model No. | | List Price |
|---------------------------|---------------|------------|
| 325 | Single Bay | \$20.83 |
| 325-2 | 2-Bay | \$42.36 |
| 325-4 | 4-Bay | \$88.89 |
| Separate Stacking Harness | | |
| 325-3 | 2-Bay Harness | \$ 2.08 |
| 325-5 | 4-Bay Harness | \$ 4.17 |



CHANNEL MASTER CORP.

ELLENVILLE, N. Y. WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF TELEVISION ANTENNAS

*pat. pending

TIE SEPARATE ANTENNAS TO ONLY ONE TRANSMISSION LINE



CHANNEL MASTER inter-action filters

Only Channel Master filters are permanently sealed in a block of moisture-proof, high melting-point electrical wax, locked in an attractive styrene case.

- Single lead
- No switching
- No signal loss
- No inter-action, effective isolation.

VHF only

New!

TENNA-TIE

model no. 9033-A



Use with leads of any length!

New, specially designed High and Low Pass filters entirely eliminate the need for critical lead lengths! This new, extremely effective circuit makes the TENNA-TIE the most effective filter of its type now available.

— only \$3.50

VHF-UHF

ULTRA-TIE

model no. 9034



JOINS — separate VHF and UHF antennas for use with a single lead.

SEPARATES — VHF and UHF signals at the set or converter where separate terminals are provided.

"Free-space" terminals.

new low price — \$3.75

VHF-UHF

TRIPLE-TIE

model no. 9035



Ties together all three TV reception bands:

1. Low Band VHF
2. High Band VHF
3. All UHF

High and Low Pass filters enable the Triple-Tie to adapt all Hi-La VHF installations to UHF — quickly and effectively. "Free-Space" terminals for perfect all-weather UHF reception.

new low price — \$4.86

THE ANTENNA IN COLOR TELEVISION

by Harold Harris, Vice President, Sales and Engineering

Now that color telecasting is a reality, we will see an ever-increasing flow of color sets to the consumer. Although much is being said and written on the subject of color sets, many unanswered questions remain about the role of the television receiving antenna in color television.

Will present antennas work on color?

Will a special antenna be needed?

The results of thorough laboratory and field tests made by engineers of the Channel Master Antenna Development Laboratories show that practically all present TV antenna types will perform satisfactorily on color. Gain variations as high as 3 DB across one channel can be tolerated. When this figure is exceeded blurring or smearing of the picture may occur. Although there are certain antennas on the market which do have excessive gain variation, this is not the case of the vast majority of present installations.



There are also indications that fringe area color reception may be more critical. This may necessitate the use of fringe area antennas in areas closer to the TV station.

In the nation's most advanced television research laboratory, Channel Master antennas have always been designed for full band width and minimum variation in gain on any one channel.

For this reason, every Channel Master antenna which you have installed in the past, as well as the ones you install today, will provide reception of outstanding quality when color TV comes to your area.

Channel Master antennas were the antennas selected for the tests which led to the F.C.C.'s approval of the National Television Standards Committee color system.



A PF INDEX

UHF
COVERAGE

An Example of What Can Be
Accomplished by Group
Planning



by W. WILLIAM HENSLER



IMPROVING UHF INSTALLATIONS THROUGH

The old saying that "Experience is the best teacher" can certainly be applied to UHF installation work. The knowledge a person accumulates in overcoming problems of specific installations is positive, regardless of the degree of reception obtained in each case. As far as the individual effort is concerned, however, this can frequently be expensive. Experimentation is costly in terms of time or materials.

It naturally follows then that if collective experience is available, experimentation necessary to solve individual difficulties will be greatly reduced, better results assured, and greater benefit will accrue to both installer and customer.

The UHF surveys which previously have appeared in PF INDEX were efforts in that direction. It is true that some results or experiences may be peculiar to the individual location, but the majority of the material available from these surveys may serve as a reference basis for corresponding operations.

Recently a similar survey was conducted in the Anderson, Indiana area. The institution of the planning for this operation was a little different and, we believe, worthy of recounting here along with the results which were obtained from the survey.

The members of the Radio and Television Service Engineers Association of Anderson, Indiana, realizing that the UHF problems existing in their city were of extreme importance to their own welfare, decided that some steps should be taken in the form of a cooperative movement to alleviate the difficulties. This organization, which has been in existence for many years, is quite active; and, of course, individual association meetings had treated many of the views and techniques adaptable to the problem. This interchange of information was, naturally, helpful to a certain extent; but it was felt that a survey conducted in their area, similar to surveys initiated in other areas, would provide greater and more accurate information for all. Since the PF INDEX had published

the results of similar surveys, our field group was contacted by the Anderson organization for any help that it could provide. The PF INDEX staff was most interested in the undertaking because not only would it furnish additional tests and information but would also make possible, through working with the service technician, a greater understanding of his exact requirements.

Plan of Operation

The first step planned was that of compiling a list of locations in the area where difficulties had been experienced in obtaining satisfactory UHF reception. Association members were asked to supply lists of such locations resulting from their individual experience or knowledge. Relatively poor results had been encountered in a number of locations in Anderson, so compilation of a list of representative sites was not difficult.

The next step, using the final list as a guide, was to make a preliminary check of an many positions as

possible within a reasonable length of time. The purpose of this exploratory work was to identify the sources of trouble and classify them to some extent to cover as many types of failures as practicable in the event to follow.

After completion of this phase, a field day was to be held, with as many association members attending as possible. The field day would furnish the opportunity of seeing how the tests are conducted, the nature of the troubles encountered with possible solutions, and the over-all results of the survey. In other words — to secure for the individual technician, the collective experience referred to at the start of this article.

General Condition of the Test Area

UHF reception desired in Anderson is that of WLBC-TV, the Muncie, Indiana transmitter operating on channel 49. Anderson is located approximately 20 miles from the WLBC-TV transmitting tower. The proximity of Anderson to the transmitter would make it appear that very little difficulty should be encountered in reception of the Muncie signal; however, experience available up to survey time certainly did not bear out this supposition.

and 41 respectively of the PF INDEX. The following brief equipment list may be of interest to those not familiar with the previous reports.

Antenna tower trailer, telescoping type, maximum height extended 38 ft. (without antenna mast).

Portable gasoline-driven generator.

Adjust-a-volt line-control transformer.

UHF converters (4 types).

Conventional TV receiver.

Field-strength meters, volt-watt meter.

Transmission line (5 types).

Antenna rotator, antenna mast (4 ft.) and mast sections.

Twenty-four types of receiving antennas including bow ties, conicals, corner reflectors, V's and V-beams, colinears, parabolic reflectors and yagis.

Compass, miscellaneous hand tools, antenna couplers, tape and connector lugs.

Test Position Results

Position 1

Our first tests were conducted at the southwest edge of the city identified as position 1 on the map of Fig. 1. The complaint was that the signal was weak. Directly in line with the transmitter was a manufacturing plant which might have contributed to the signal loss. After setting up our equipment, a test was made using a single bow tie which was used as a standard for making comparisons of signal strength at the various positions. When using this antenna, it was found that an elevation of 36 feet would be required to obtain a snow-free picture. Although it would be practical to mount the antenna at this elevation, it was evident from the results shown in Fig. 2 that a higher-gain antenna should be employed at this position. Note that the rise in signal pickup increased in a nearly linear fashion as the antenna height was increased. The vertical response pattern was essentially free of any sharp dips or peaks even when using a single antenna. This indicated that the proper height for the permanent installation was not so critical as is experienced in some locations. Thus, it was possible to determine

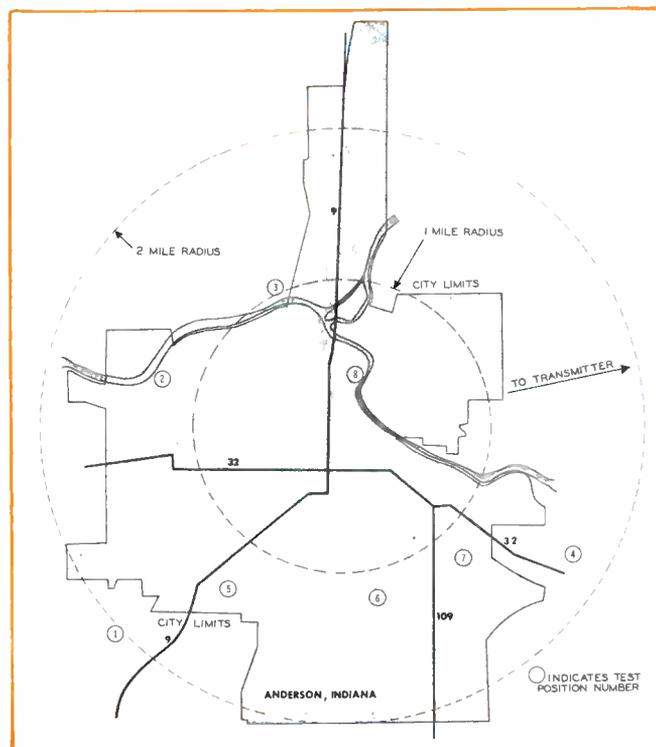
COOPERATIVE EFFORT

The general terrain in the area is essentially flat although there are occasional rolling hills. The city of Anderson lies in a small valley running at nearly a right angle with the oncoming TV signal. Fig. 1 is a layout of the city with direction of the transmitter indicated. In studying the layout of the selected test positions and in checking reception at some of these points, it was clearly established that there is a distinct rise of terrain in the direction of the TV transmitter. (Fig. 22 appearing later in connection with test results illustrates this factor.)

Equipment

The equipment used in the preliminary tests and the field-day event at Anderson duplicated, to a large extent, that which had been available for previous surveys at South Bend, Indiana and Norfolk, Virginia. Detailed descriptions of such equipment were provided in the March-April and Nov-Dec, 1953 issues numbers 37

Fig. 1. Map of Anderson Showing Test Positions and Direction of Transmitter.

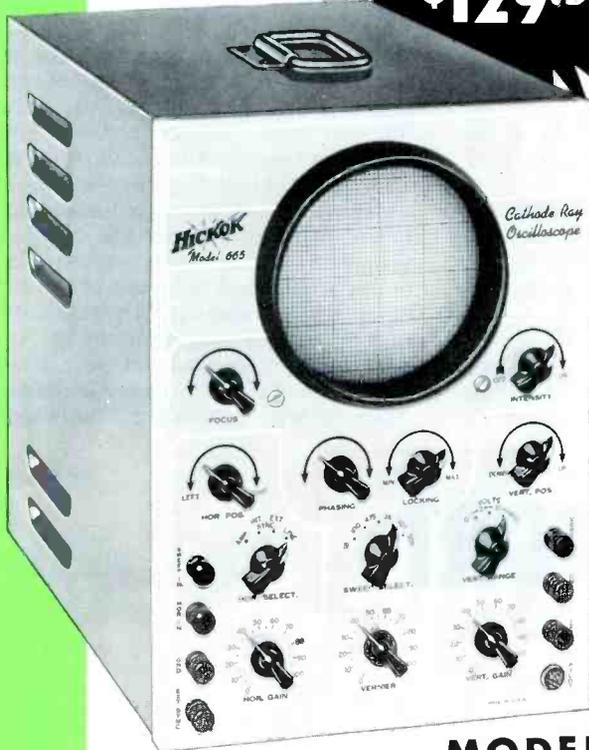


HICKOK

Price
\$129.50

New Television

5" CATHODE RAY Oscilloscope



This new HICKOK 5" Scope has all the needed characteristics for accurate TV alignment and service work. Designed, built and guaranteed by HICKOK, the Model 665 will perform every function required of it and give long, trouble-free service within the range of its technical characteristics.

Technical SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 665

FEATURES...

- Unitized construction of circuitry . . . HICKOK offers the only commercial scopes that are unitized for the serviceman. This unitized construction makes possible the minimum interaction between amplifiers and sweeps.
- Truss construction . . . new light weight, however, provides greater strength than conventional chassis construction. Withstands shock, vibration and humidity.
- External connections to CR tube provided . . .
- New 16" case depth . . . allows more freedom of placement on your service bench.
- Improved ventilation design . . . adequately improved venting around the amplifiers permits these circuits to operate "COOL" and thus deliver longer, more trouble-free performance.

- Frequency Range: 0.5 cycles to 700KC, down 3 db.
- Accelerating Potential: 1775 Volts (high intensity), provides very sharp focus.
- Square Wave Response: Flat, 60 cps. to 100KC, with less than 1% tilt, less than 2% overshoot.
- Dual Fuse: B+ is fused and the line is fused.
Fused B+ provides protection against transformer damage. This is another HICKOK exclusive feature.
- Amplifier: Push-pull, vertical sensitivity 20 MV RMS per inch.
Horizontal, 30 MV RMS per inch.
Vertical Input Impedance: 15 MMF, 2.2 Megohms.
Horizontal Input Impedance: 52 MMF, 0.1 Megohms.
- Sweep Oscillator Range: 18 cps. to 50KC.
- Withstands shock, vibration, and humidity. CRT is shock-mounted, and external connections to CR Tube are provided.
- Blue hammertex steel case.
- 13" H., 17 1/4" D., 9 3/8" W. 23 lbs. net.

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
10566 Dupont Avenue • Cleveland 8, Ohio



Free!!

New Hickok Oscilloscope book. 24 pages describing and illustrating a scope's best use in servicing work. Priced at \$1 . . . offered free to professional service technicians and engineers in this special limited offer. Write for your free copy today!

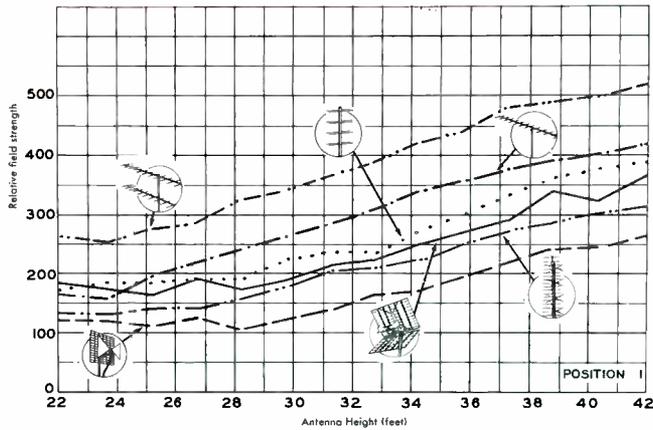


Fig. 2. Results Obtained at Position 1.

what height would be the most practical for this particular installation and then select an antenna which would provide sufficient gain at that particular height. The measuring equipment which was employed during our tests was checked, and it was found that a relative reading of 200 was required to produce a completely snow-free picture. Referring again to the graph of Fig. 2, it can be seen that several antennas would provide such a signal above the 31-foot level. Placement of the antenna below this point was not recommended because of the low signal pickup.

In summarizing the results of our tests at position 1, it can be stated that little or no difficulty should have been experienced in making a UHF installation. The selection of a medium-gain antenna; the placement of the antenna at a reasonable height, the use of the proper lead-in and its proper placement; and the use of UHF receiving equipment in good operating condition should have produced satisfactory results.

Position 2

Our next test position was located in very low terrain. It is identified as position 2 on the map of

Fig. 1. The graph of Fig. 3 shows the results of the tests made at this location. Note that the maximum reading obtained is 53 which is far below the minimum requirement for a snow-free picture. Also note the abrupt changes in signal pickup as the antenna height is changed. In such a low signal area, proper positioning of the antenna becomes increasingly important since it is quite difficult to get a satisfactory picture even under the best conditions.

A high-gain antenna should definitely be used in an area such as position 2. It is also recommended that an antenna having considerable vertical height be employed to lessen the effect of the sharp rise and fall in signal strength at various elevations. Vertical stacking of antennas will accomplish this. At this particular location, a stacked yagi antenna would be a wise choice. Here is another example of the need for selecting an antenna suited to the particular situation at hand rather than using the distance from the transmitting tower as the determining factor. The mention of the yagi type of antenna is intended only to emphasize the need for a high-gain antenna. There are many other units which would provide adequate gain. Ex-

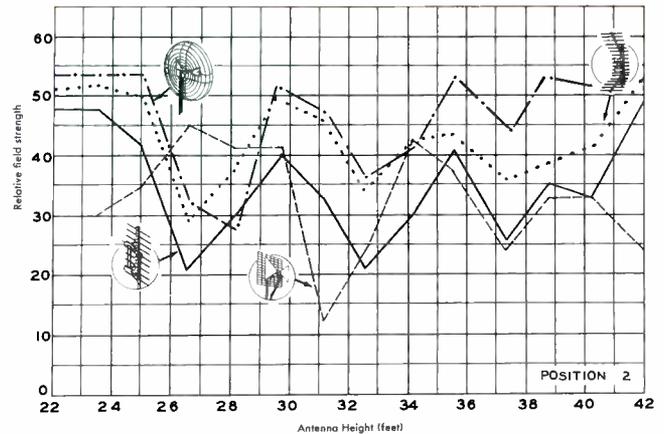


Fig. 3. Results Obtained at Position 2.

amples are the colinear, rhombic, corner reflector, or stacked conical. The selection of the type to be used is often a matter of preference with the installer.

Position 3

After encountering the extremely low signal at position 2, it was decided that some checks of the signal on the northern and eastern edges of the city would be in order. This would give us a better idea of the signal strength available in areas which were unobstructed by hills or buildings. The first tests were made in the northern section of the city in the location identified on the map as position 3. The elevation at this position is approximately the same as the average terrain between Anderson and the transmitter tower. The results of some of the tests made at this position are shown on the graph of Fig. 4. The vertical pattern obtained conformed to those which had been obtained in previous field tests in other sections of the country when at comparable distances from the station. Note the rise and fall of the

* * Please turn to page 73 * *

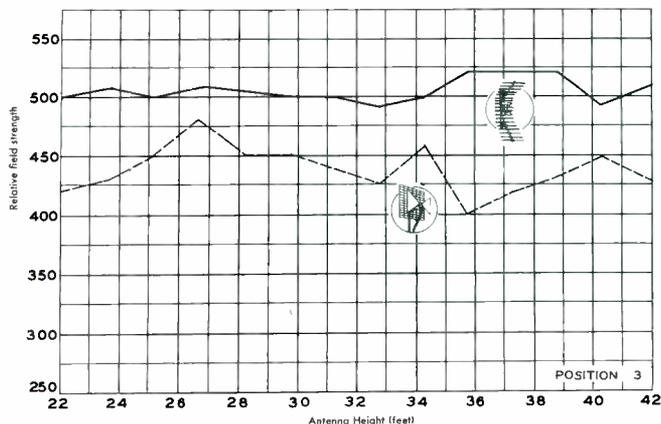


Fig. 4. Results Obtained at Position 3.

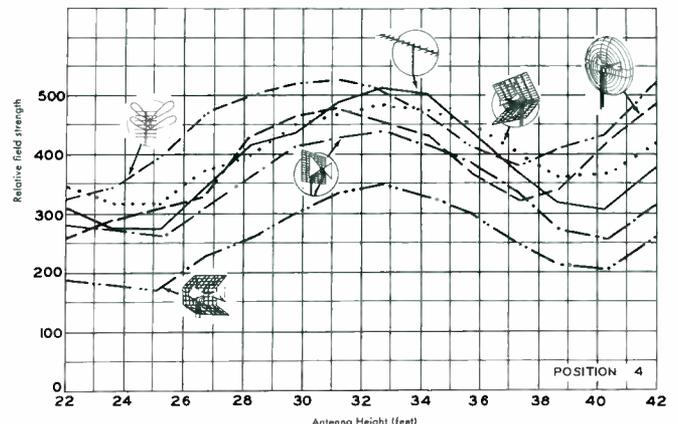


Fig. 5. Results Obtained at Position 4.

JFD JeTOMIC

Produces brilliant deep fringe UHF performance—plus. Produces heretofore unachieved gain of:
 Stacked* UHF Rhombic on Channels 14 to 83.
 Stacked JeT conical on every VHF Channel 2 to 13.
 Featuring exclusive no-loss isolation network—Only 1 lead to set.

Model JeT 454 Single \$16.50 list
 Model JeT 454 S* Stacked \$34.50 list

* complete with stacking transformers

Guaranteed to out-perform any other VHF or UHF-VHF antenna. Both units factory pre-assembled with renowned Jet-action all-aluminum construction. Write for Forms 230 and 241.

the most powerful **1.2** punch

| Channels | 14 | 21 | 28 | 35 | 42 | 49 | 56 | 63 | 70 | 77 | 83 |
|--|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Competitor A Conical with Bowtie (2 stack) | 4.0 | 3.25 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.75 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.75 | 0.3 |
| Competitor B Bedspring with UHF | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.0 |
| Competitor C Conical with V (2 stack) | 3.0 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.25 | 4.0 | 3.75 |
| Competitor D Filter type 2.0 with attached "V" | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.75 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | |
| JFD JeT 454 S | 7.0 | 7.25 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.0 | 9.75 |

DB GAIN

JFD SUPER-JeT

Delivers Spectacular Deep fringe VHF performance—plus. Packs Unprecedented gain of:
 Single 10-Element VHF Yagi on each channel from 2 to 13.
 Stacked UHF Bowtie- Reflector off side lobes on Channels 14 to 83.

Model JeT 213 Single \$18.70 list
 Model JeT 213 S* Stacked \$38.35 list

* complete with stacking transformers



Burton Browne Advertising

JFD Manufacturing Company
 Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

in antenna history!

| CHANNELS | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Competitor A Mattress (4 Stack) | 4.0 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 6.25 | 5.0 | 5.25 | 6.0 | 5.25 | 7.25 | 9.25 | 6.5 | 7.0 |
| Competitor B Radar Screen Type A | 0.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.25 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 |
| Competitor C Radar Screen Type B | 0.75 | 3.25 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 7.75 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 6.0 |
| Competitor D CHS 2-13 YAGI | 4.50 | 5.00 | 5.75 | 3.00 | 2.50 | 3.50 | 1.00 | 0.0 | .875 | .875 | .50 | .75 |
| JFD JeT 213 S | 6.0 | 7.5 | 8.75 | 7.75 | 6.75 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 9.75 |

DB GAIN

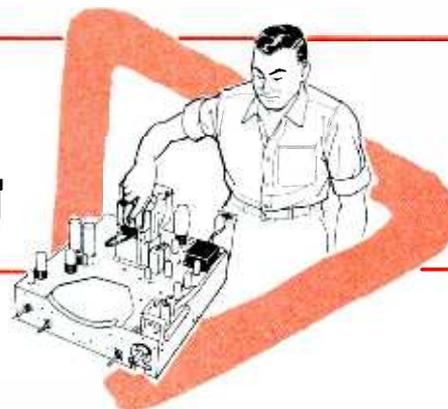
| | 1" Square Crossarm | Completely Preassembled | LIST PRICE |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Competitor A | NO | YES | \$55.00 |
| Competitor B | NO | NO | \$34.95 |
| Competitor C | NO | NO | \$47.50 |
| Competitor D (2 STACK) | NO | NO | \$65.90 |
| JFD JeT 213 S | YES | YES | \$38.35 |

World's largest manufacturers of TV antennas and accessories.

In the Interest of . . .

Quicker Servicing

by HENRY A. CARTER



Trouble-Shooting Light

Flashlights have been used extensively by almost every service technician in the field. The flashlight has long been recognized as a handy source of light for temporary use. However, the shortcomings of the flashlight are numerous. Let us list some examples:

1. A flashlight requires frequent battery replacement.
2. The bulb works loose from vibration of the truck.
3. Contacts get corroded inside the case where they cannot be cleaned. This causes a poor connection and results in a flickering light.
4. It lights only a small area of the chassis of a receiver because of its narrow beam; therefore, it must be held in the hand and directed at each spot where the light is needed.

A very good substitute for the flashlight is shown in Fig. 1. It consists of a small lamp with a large clamp. This lamp is manufactured for use on small machines and tools such as sewing machines and drill presses, and it may be purchased through most any appliance wholesalers. It has a plastic reflector which can be revolved to direct the light to various points and which can be snapped off for easy replacement of the bulb. A switch is provided at the base of the lamp. A few advantages of this type of light source are:

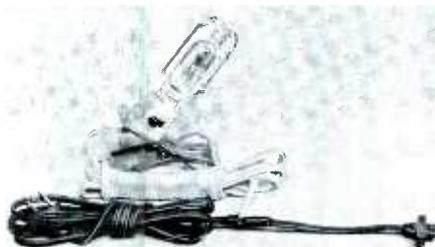


Fig. 1. Trouble-Shooting Light With Clamp and Test-Line Cord Attached.

1. Light is spread evenly over a broad area.
2. The lamp is small and will not be in the way.
3. The lamp can be clamped to almost anything, even to a tube if necessary, because of the very light weight of the lamp and the large clamp which distributes the pressure.
4. There is no battery to need replacing.
5. The hood can be rotated to direct light away from the service technician's eyes.
6. The lamp is inexpensive to own and operate.

The lamp cord may be tapped into the test-line cord as was done to the one shown in the photograph of Fig. 1. With this arrangement, the lamp is always handy and the service technician is not so apt to leave either the light or the cord in the home. Furthermore, since many homes are not overly well supplied with AC outlets, the requirement of only one outlet to power both the lamp and the receiver is a convenience in this respect.

Solderless Lugs

The ends of antenna transmission lines and test-equipment leads are frequently terminated by lugs of various kinds. Some require soldering for a good electrical connection, but the drawback to the requirement is that a soldering iron or gun must be plugged into an available AC outlet and heated. If a service technician is working on the roof of a house installing an antenna, it is very unlikely that he will be in a position to do this. When caught in this situation, the service technician may choose to wrap the bare ends of the lead-in around the terminal screws and tighten them. This action places a great deal of pressure on the strands

of wire and weakens them so that they may very soon break from the weight of the lead-in and from the action of the wind.

An answer to this problem is the use of solderless terminal lugs such as those shown in Fig. 2. These may be purchased in kit form or as separate items. The kit shown includes ten different types and sizes. Included among the many items in this kit are butt connectors for splicing and flag type connectors similar to those used in automobile wiring.

There are a number of manufacturers making solderless lugs for the service industry. These lugs are available from your radio parts dealer. The kit shown in Fig. 2 is manufactured by Vaco Products Company.

Standard Coil Replacement Parts Kit No. 1011

Replacement parts for Standard Coil TV tuners are now available in kit form. The kit consists of a sturdy carton 12 inches long, 8 1/2 inches wide, and 3 1/2 inches deep; and it contains 104 items of the most commonly used parts for servicing Standard Coil TV tuners. This kit may be seen in Fig. 3. A list of the parts included in it is given in Chart 1.

* * Please turn to page 61 * *



Fig. 2. Solderless Terminal-Lug Kit for Quick Application.

**Build Your Service-
Sales Future on a Firm
Foundation with . . .**

PRECISION
TEST EQUIPMENT
Standard of Accuracy

**... These 5 Matched "PRECISION"
Instruments provide a Complete
MODERN SERVICE LABORATORY for
TV-FM-AM at only moderate cost.**



SERIES E-200-C

SIGNAL AND MARKING GENERATOR
for A.M., F.M., and TV alignment.

Exceptional Accuracy and Stability • 1000 pt. vernier calibrating scale • 0-100% Modulation • A.V.C. — A.G.C. substitution-override network • Direct reading 88KC to 120 MC • Complete with Coaxial output cable and technical manual • In matched, heavy gauge steel case 10½ x 12 x 6".

Net Price: \$78.50

SERIES E-400

SWEEP SIGNAL GENERATOR
Direct Reading from 2 to 480 MC.

Narrow and Wide Band Sweep for F.M. and TV, 0-1MC and 0-13MC • 1500 pt. vernier calibrating scale • Multiple Crystal Marker • 8 tubes including V.R. and rectifier • RG/62U Coaxial Terminated Output cable • Complete with 2 crystals • In matched copper-plated case 10½ x 12 x 6".

Net Price: \$139.75

SERIES ES-500A

High Sensitivity, Wide Range
5" C.R. OSCILLOGRAPH

Push-Pull "V" and "H" amplifiers • 1 MC Band Width • High impedance, compensated "V" input Step Attenuator • Z axis modulation • 12 tubes incl. V.R. and 2 rect. • Light Shield and Mask • Heavy Steel Case, 8½ x 14½ x 18".

Net Price: \$173.70

SERIES EV-10A

True Zero - Center VTVM—MEGOhmmETER
with large 7" meter.

58 ranges to 6000 Volts, 2000 Megs. ± 70DB, 12 Amps • Direct Reading R.F. VTVM scales with optional RF-10A High Freq. probe • Voltage Regulated bridge type circuit • Constant 13½ Megs input resistance to 600 V., 133½ Megs of 6000V • Complete with test cables • In matched steel cabinet 10½ x 12 x 6".

Net Price: \$99.75

SERIES 612

Modern Free-point TUBE TESTER, and
dynamic A-B-C Battery Tester.

Incorporates RTMA recommended circuit principles • 10 lever free-point element selection • Built-in roller chart • Dual short-check sensitivity • Noise, Ballast and Pilot Tests • Free replacement tube test data chart service • Complete, ready to operate • In matched heavy gauge steel cabinet 10½ x 12 x 6".

Net Price: \$76.75

BUY PERFORMANCE — NOT SPECIFICATIONS!
PRECISION PERFORMANCE, ACCURACY, WORKMANSHIP
and VALUE have been setting a world-wide standard of comparison for over 20 years.

Every **PRECISION** instrument is guaranteed for one full year against mechanical or electrical defects.

OTHER MATCHED COMBINATIONS

The instruments shown above illustrate one of many possible **MATCHED COMBINATIONS of PRECISION Test Equipment** for the modern TV-FM-AM service bench. Each combination provides a selected, basic and efficient Laboratory at moderate cost.

SERIES TV-4—Super-High Voltage Safety Test Probe.

Extends range of Series EV-10A (above) to 60 KV direct reading, with full safety to operator and equipment. Multiplier cartridges also available to match most VTVM's and 20,000 ohms per volt test sets.

Series TV-4: — Complete, for use with EV-10A.

Net Price: \$14.75



TV • AM • FM • TV • AM • FM • TV • AM • FM • TV

PRECISION Performance-Engineered Instruments are on display at leading radio parts and equipment distributors.



PRECISION APPARATUS CO., INC.

92-27 Horace Harding Boulevard, Elmhurst 6, New York

1400 Division 498 Rutherford New York 17, N.Y. • 1400 Division 498 Rutherford New York 17, N.Y. • 1400 Division 498 Rutherford New York 17, N.Y.

In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp. Ltd., 560 King Street, W., Toronto 2B

TV • AM • FM • TV • AM • FM • TV • AM • FM • TV

Convenient PRECISION Purchase Terms can be arranged with your favorite authorized Precision Distributor.

Audio-Facts

A Cabinet for a Home Music System

by
**Robert B.
Dunham**

The high-fidelity enthusiast usually finds quite early that he must do something about making his home music system acceptable in appearance if he is to be allowed to make it a part of the room furnishings. A suitable cabinet, such as the one to be described, can well be the answer to the problem.

In our specific case a cabinet to house the audio system was needed in order to clear up the clutter of equipment being used. We wanted to get the amplifier and its power supply off their perch on top of the bookcase; clear the desk top of the preamplifier and the FM tuner; remove the turntable from its place beside the desk; and in the process do away with all of the cords, cables, and wires connecting them together.

An account of how this cabinet was converted for use with our sound system should be of interest to those who may wish to modify a similar cabinet for use with a particular installation. The cabinet is shown in the photographs of Group 1 before any changes were made. It may look very familiar to many readers, because a large number of these Orthophonic phonographs were manufactured by the Victor Talking Machine Company and sold in the 1920's. Acoustical in operation and driven by a spring motor, it had seen a lot of use in its day. For years it had graced a corner of the second-floor hall as a familiar landmark filled with albums containing, among other records, some single-sided ones recorded by Kreisler, Caruso, and Paderewski and one of those flexible brown "Hit of the Week" records of "I Found a Million Dollar Baby," by Don Vorhees and His Orchestra.

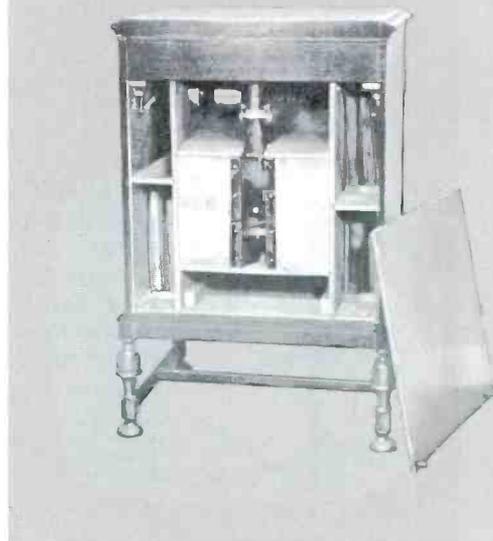
The dimensions of the cabinet made it particularly suitable for this conversion. The large exponential horn in the center of the cabinet (Figs. 1 and 2) required space as did the curved tone arm and 12-inch



Group 1.
Cabinet Before Modification.

turntable in the top compartment. The space used by these original parts was adequate to accommodate the amplifier, preamplifier, tuner, and transcription type turntable and arms.

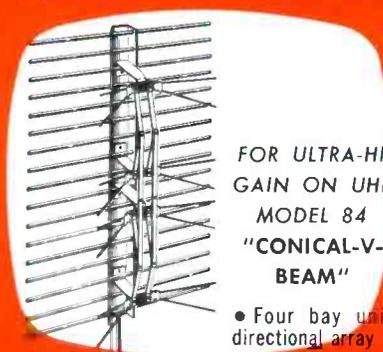
Figs. 1 and 2 show the cabinet after all demountable parts had been removed. From this point on it was necessary to use hammers, saws, and chisels to remove the horn and other unwanted parts. This part of the operation required some effort, since this well-constructed cabinet showed no evidence of deterioration in any way. All dismantling and remodeling was done with care so that the exterior construction would not be damaged and the finish would not be marred. Consequently, very little work, other than some rubbing and polishing of the varnished walnut surfaces, was needed on the finished outside portions because of the excellent condition of the cabinet.



Most of the modifications are evident in the illustrations. Probably

* * Please turn to page 84 * *

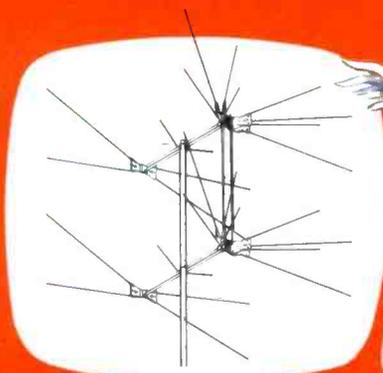
Telrex offers more in '54!



FOR ULTRA-HI GAIN ON UHF
MODEL 84
"CONICAL-V-BEAM"

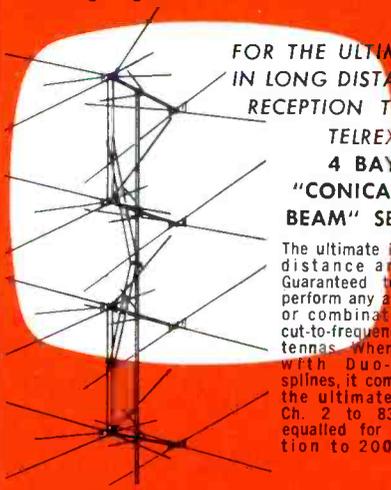
• Four bay uni-directional array

- All in-phase signal addition at all frequencies with no lobe splitting
- All-aluminum light weight and rugged



FOR UNIFORMLY HI-GAIN CHANNELS 2 to 83
DUO-BAND "CONICAL-V-BEAM"

- Uniformly Hi-Gain
- Excellent Directivity
- Automatic Transition From UHF to VHF
- High Signal-To-Noise Ratio



FOR THE ULTIMATE IN LONG DISTANCE RECEPTION THE

TELREX 4 BAY

"CONICAL-V-BEAM" SERIES

The ultimate in long distance arrays. Guaranteed to outperform any antenna or combination of cut-to-frequency antennas. When used with Duo-Band splines, it comprises the ultimate from Ch. 2 to 83. Unequaled for reception to 200 miles.

"Conical-V-Beams" are produced under Re-issue Patent Number 23,346 and sold only thru authorized distributors



1. SUPERIOR QUALITY—

All Aluminum, All-Weather Construction

—Quality first is the Telrex pledge. Extra rugged construction includes all-aluminum design with precision parts fabrication for lasting installations. Wherever feasible, Telrex pre-assemblies at the factory to save you time and money at the site.

2. SUPERIOR RECEPTION—

"Better By Design"...

Rain or Shine—For UHF or VHF you can depend on Telrex for clearer, sharper pictures... finer sound reception. Near or far—city, suburb or rural area—there's a Telrex model engineered for your particular locality. Over 60 antenna types are included in the new Telrex catalog. Write for your copy, today!



AMERICA'S STANDARD OF COMPARISON

ASBURY PARK 10
NEW JERSEY

By the MAKERS of the FAMOUS "BEAMED POWER" COMMUNICATION ROTARIES

Examining

DESIGN FEATURES

by DON R. HOWE

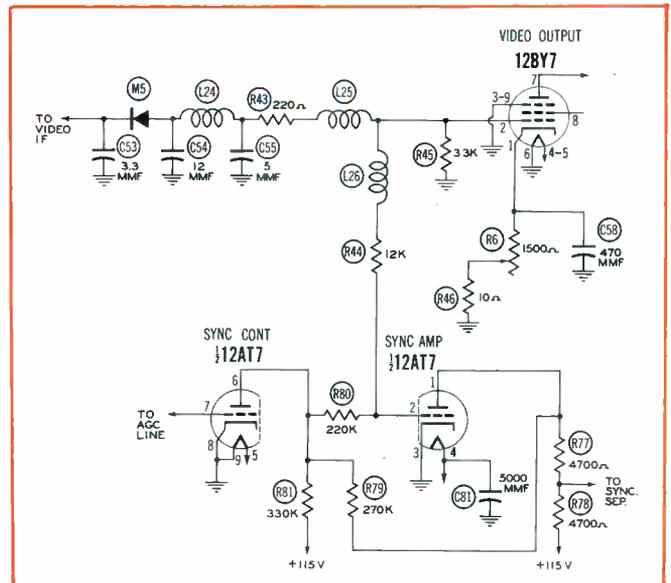
Sync Control of Westinghouse Chassis V-2233-1, -2, -3, and -4

The Westinghouse Chassis V-2233-1, -2, -3, and -4 employ an unusual system for controlling the operation of the sync circuits. This system is designed to provide better synchronization under conditions of varying signal strength. A schematic of the Westinghouse sync control system appears in Fig. 1.

The schematic shows that the output of the video detector is directly coupled to the grid of the sync amplifier. The DC level of this output signal is negative by an amount proportional to the strength of the incoming signal. Note that a small positive DC voltage is also applied to the grid of the sync amplifier through the voltage-dividing network composed of resistors R81, R80, R44, R45, and inductance L26. The action of the circuit is such that the two DC voltages of opposite polarity vary with change in signal strength so that the voltage of the sync-pulse tips is maintained at slightly above the cut-off level of the sync amplifier.

Let us assume that a strong signal is being received. The negative voltage developed across resistor R45 in the video detector is applied as bias to the grid of the sync amplifier. If it were not for the positive DC voltage which is also applied to the grid, the negative sync pulses would tend to drive the tube well beyond cutoff and the sync pulses would be lost in the output of the sync amplifier. The contribution of positive DC voltage from the voltage-dividing network increases when a strong signal is received, and this action tends to oppose the increase in negative bias from the detector. The sync control tube in Fig. 1 causes the increase in positive voltage. Note that the grid voltage on the sync control tube is established by the voltage on the AGC line. When a strong signal is received, the AGC voltage becomes increasingly negative; conduction in the sync control tube decreases; and the voltage at the junction of resistors R81 and R80 goes in a positive direction. These operations result in an increase in positive

Fig. 1. A Schematic Diagram of the Sync Control System Used in Westinghouse Chassis V-2233-1, -2, -3, and -4.



voltage applied to the sync-amplifier grid.

Under weak signal conditions, the events mentioned in the foregoing paragraph occur in the same sequence; but the voltage changes are in the opposite direction. A decrease in negative voltage from the video detector is counteracted by a decrease in positive voltage from the voltage-dividing network. Hence, grid conduction in the sync-amplifier tube and an undesirable reduction in the input impedance of this tube are prevented.

It may be seen from the foregoing explanation that the sync control tube acts as a variable impedance in the voltage-dividing network. The end effect is to regulate the amount of bias applied to the sync-amplifier tube in accordance with the strength of the received signal. Such regulation insures that proper sync amplification is maintained.

Douglas Model 327 Remote-Control TV Receiver

The Douglas Model 327, shown in Fig. 2, features a chairside control unit for remotely operating the television receiver. The cabinet housing the control unit also contains a three-speed phonograph which may be played through the audio system of the receiver.

Two separate chassis are utilized in this receiver. The tuner chassis is contained in the chairside unit, and the sweep chassis is in the cabinet that houses the picture tube. A six-wire cable is employed for interconnecting the two chassis.

The tuner chassis consists of the video detector, audio detector, and all preceding stages. The controls on this chassis permit turning the set on or off, selecting the desired TV channel, adjusting the volume and contrast, and choosing either TV or phonograph operation. The sweep chassis incorporates all of the additional stages necessary for operation of the receiver. Each chassis contains its own individual power supply.



Fig. 2. The Douglas Model 327 With Chairside Control.

Insulate tools the easy way!

Just dip tools in insl-x tool dip for maximum protection

**NO MORE
TEDIOUS
TAPING OF
TOOL HANDLES**



Insl-x Tool Dip, the same material used by major utility companies for insulating power linemen's tools, is now available in a handy six-ounce container to the electrical trade.

Simply dip the tool into the Insl-x container, withdraw, and you have a smooth, tough coating that gives more than adequate protection.

Any desired thickness for use of tools on high voltage circuits may be built up by dipping in INSL-X.

The Insl-x coating is bright red so you can spot your insulated tools at a glance. Also available in black.



USE INSL-X INSULATING SPRAYS FOR ELECTRICAL AND TELEVISION INSULATION



List \$1.79
12 oz. Packed
12 to case

Insl-x E-16 for the television serviceman and Insl-x E-26 for the electrical trade are both quality insulating sprays of extra high dielectric strength that are guaranteed to completely insulate, rustproof and waterproof.

Packaged in aerosol containers, Insl-x is easy to apply. Just press the button and spray.



List \$1.79
12 oz. Packed
12 to case

\$1.19
LIST
6 oz. Packed
12 to case

See your jobber or write for complete technical data, Dept. 203

INSL-X SALES COMPANY, 26 Rittenhouse Place, Ardmore, Pennsylvania

Insl-x Products are available in bulk for spray, dip, and brush application.

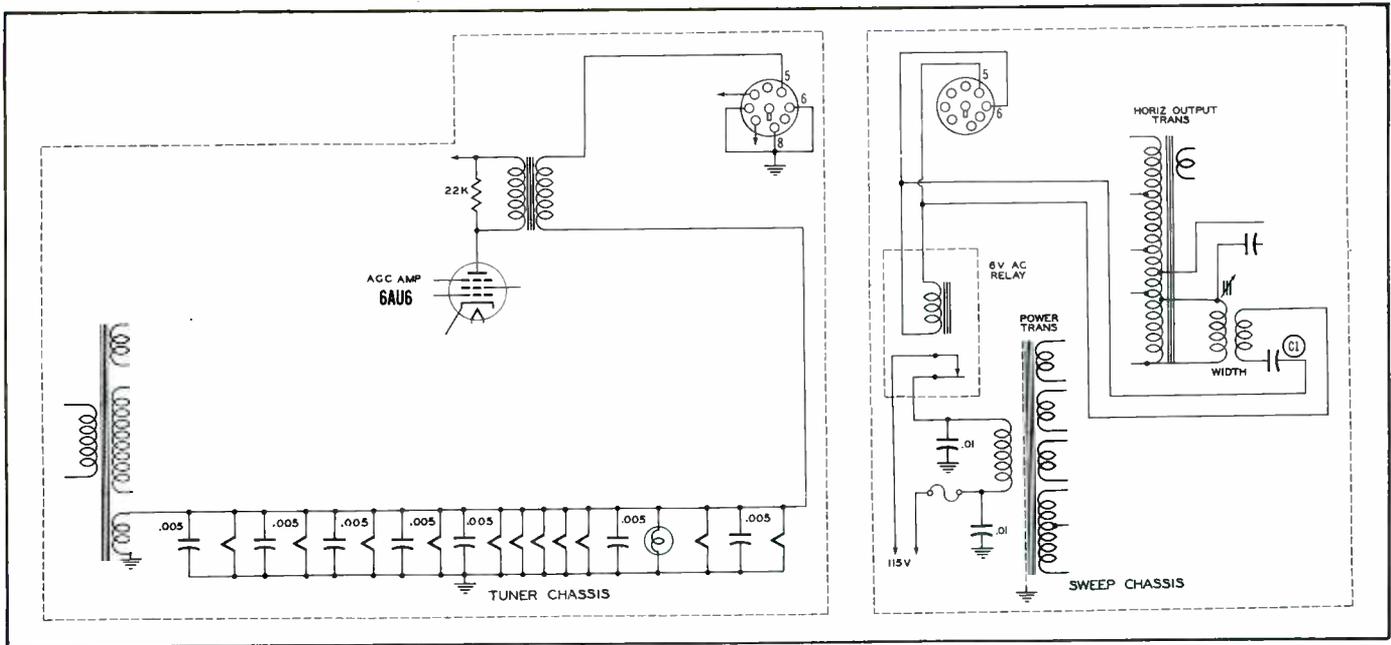


Fig. 3. A Schematic Diagram Showing How AGC Keying Pulses Are Fed Over the Relay Control Line in the Douglas Model 327.

The detected video signal is fed from a cathode follower on the tuner chassis to a video amplifier on the sweep chassis by means of the interconnecting cable. This cable also carries the detected audio signal to an audio amplifier in the sweep chassis.

A 6-volt AC relay is used to control the application of line voltage to the sweep chassis. The voltage to operate this relay is taken from the filament string in the tuner chassis.

Since a keyed AGC system is used, some method must be employed to supply a horizontal pulse from the sweep chassis to the AGC tube on the tuner chassis. This pulse is carried over the same line used to control the 6-volt relay. The manner in which this is accomplished is shown in the schematic diagram of Fig. 3.

Note that many of the filaments in the tuner chassis have individual bypass capacitors. These capacitors prevent any portion of the AGC keying pulse in the filament line from appearing across the heaters. Capacitor C1 in the sweep chassis offers a high impedance to the 60-cycle line frequency and low impedance to the AGC keying pulse. This condition insures that the 6-volt relay receives the current it requires from the 6.3-volt supply in the tuner chassis.

McIntosh Model C-108 Construction and Chassis Layout

Chassis layout and construction constitute important factors from the standpoint of the service technician. The ease and rapidity of servicing depends to a great extent

upon the accessibility of components for testing and replacement. The McIntosh Model C-108 audio compensator is an excellent example of a design which features components readily available for servicing and yet assembled in a comparatively compact unit.

The removal of two plates from the chassis exposes all components. A top view of the unit with the cover removed is shown in Fig. 4. It may be seen from this view that most of the resistors are mounted on a terminal board providing many convenient test points. The controls mounted on the front panel have their terminals exposed in such a manner that testing and soldering operations can be readily performed.

* * Please turn to page 81 * *

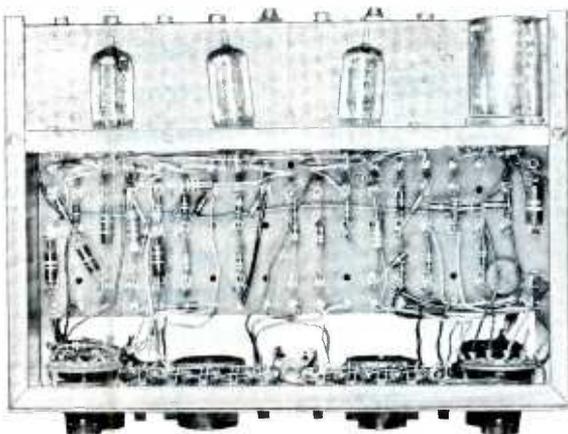


Fig. 4. A Top View of the McIntosh Model C-108 Chassis With Cover Removed.

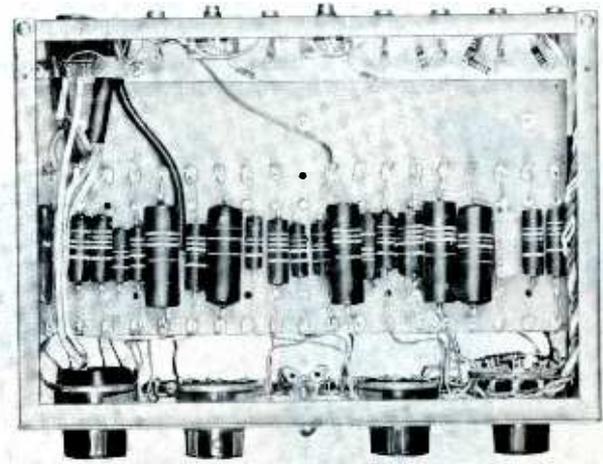


Fig. 5. A Bottom View of the McIntosh Model C-108 Chassis.

\$50,000 "TELL & SELL" CONTEST

For Dealers and Servicemen* who use RCA Tubes



1954 DeSoto Automatic "Hard-Top"—170-H.P. Fire Dome V8 engine, Power-Flite Transmission, Power Steering . . . completely equipped, including radio and heater.

1954 Dodge DeLuxe 1/2-Ton Panel Truck—complete with "Truck-o-matic transmission," radio, heater and accessories . . . plus a full set of RCA Test Equipment, aluminum ladder, and winner's business name and address on truck panel.

Here's all you do—

Get an entry blank from your RCA Tube Distributor Salesman. Complete the following sentence in 25 additional words or less:—

"I use and recommend RCA Tubes because"
It's as easy as that . . . and you may enter as often as you like, but each entry must be on an official entry blank.

Hints to help you win

See your RCA Distributor Salesman right away. He has a copy of the "clue book" waiting for you. This book contains full details on the whole exciting "Tell and Sell"

Campaign, including contest rules.

You may win first prize . . . so don't waste a moment. Contest closes April 30, 1954.

*Your RCA Distributor Salesman will be glad to help you . . . because if you win, he wins a duplicate prize!



400 FABULOUS PRIZES

including:

- * TV sets
- * Watches
- * Cameras
- * Air Conditioners
- * Test Equipment
- * Radios
- * Ranges



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ELECTRON TUBES
HARRISON, N. J.



Dollar and Sense Servicing

by *John Markus*

Editor-in-Chief, McGraw-Hill Radio Servicing Library

OBSTACLE-GAIN. Now they admit, after all these years during which service technicians knew it to be a fact, that "high mountain ridges can actually become powerful aids for reducing both transmission loss and tropospheric fading," (U.S. Bureau of Standards Technical Report No. 1805). The word for it is obstacle-gain.

As an example, tests were made in Alaska with transmitting and receiving antennas 160 miles apart. Both were 200 feet above sea level, with a 9,000-foot mountain range in between. Calculated transmission loss for a smooth earth was 207 db at 38 mc, but actual loss was only about 134 db; this meant that the mountain had an obstacle-gain of 73 db, way more than the best antenna known. Over a 30-day period, signal strength varied less than 2 db, which is pretty good.

Here at last is a practical explanation of extreme fringe-area reception in mountainous terrain. To service technicians it means that receiving antennas in valleys need not necessarily be on high masts. Give a try to an ordinary installation first if there are mountains in the airline path to the transmitter.

Obstacle-gain also means that you may be able to make set sales and installations in remote valley hamlets where TV hasn't even been tried yet. Save this virgin territory for the next business slump, but better make tests first before promising anyone good reception over the hills and far away. The effect varies greatly with frequency and other factors, some unpredictable.



FOGHORNS. Out on the West Coast where fog is fog till eleven most nearly every day in some places,

engineers found a way to cut down on the cost of foghorns on piers and other land establishments. They buy one mournfully toned horn, make a recording of it on disc or tape, then use the recording with an appropriately powered amplifier and speaker at each location. Now, when service technicians out there get a government questionnaire asking what they do for a living, they can truthfully answer, "I fix foghorns."



WETBACKS. Big problem in the Southwest is getting enough labor temporarily to meet seasonal agricultural demands. Mexicans are willing and welcome for this purpose and can usually swim across the Rio Grande without getting caught by immigration officers, but the practice is frowned upon by Federal authorities.

Where does radio come in? According to an Associated Press story, one Arizona farmer used it to alert his Mexican "wetback" field hands when Federal officers were approaching. The farmer and his wife were indicted by a Federal grand jury for using radio to flash warnings to all parts of their vast agricultural holdings so laborers illegally in the country could head for cover temporarily and make themselves scarce.



AUDIO-DIGEST. On the premise that doctors spend many hours a day in their cars yet don't have enough time to read all their technical literature, an Audio-Digest service has been inaugurated by the Los Angeles College of Medical Evangelists. For \$2.50 a week, a doctor gets a one-hour tape-recorded summary of medical news. This he can play back on the magnetic tape

recorder installed in his car as often as he likes while making his rounds.



VIRUS. According to a Colorado doctor, the viruses that bedevil us each winter and spring carry negative electric charges but have to pick up little shocks of positive electricity before they can cause sickness. If some way can be found to prevent viruses from getting their positive charges, it is believed that a new weapon may become available for the fight against polio, flu, and possibly even cancer. In any event, it's always a good idea to keep your fingers off B-plus terminals.



DOLLARS. This year people will pay out about \$250,000,000 for TV service compared to around \$150,000,000 last year, as estimated by Frank J. Moch, president of the National Alliance of TV and Electronic Service Associations. With over 25,000,000 sets in use right now, this averages out to around \$10 a set, which is quite conservative.



POPCORN. When fire gutted a California TV-receiver plant recently, Associated Press reported that picture tubes went off like popcorn. Some 4,000 sets were destroyed by the fire in this temporary plant of Pacific Mercury, occupied temporarily pending completion of its own \$750,000 plant. The firm is a main supplier of Silvertone sets for Sears Roebuck, which is part owner.

* * Please turn to page 87 * *

CBS-COLUMBIA
GENERAL ELECTRIC
PHILHARMONIC
WESTINGHOUSE
MOTOROLA
SYLVANIA
HOFFMAN
EMERSON
PHILCO
ADMIRAL
MUNTZ
RCA

Designed for quick, simple installation, these Stancor flybacks save your time. There are no holes to drill, no leads to splice. Terminal board layouts duplicate the original units—even include choke coils, resistors, tube sockets and any other components that are on the original.

**STANCOR HAS EXACT
 REPLACEMENT FLYBACKS
 FOR ALL THESE TV
 MANUFACTURERS' SETS...and
 others will be available soon**



Stancor TV replacements are listed in Sams' Photofact Index, Counterfacts, Rider Manuals and Tek-Files

**CHICAGO STANDARD
 TRANSFORMER CORPORATION**
 3594 ELSTON AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILL.

EXPORT SALES: Roburn Agencies, Inc.
 39 Warren Street • New York 7, New York

Shop Talk

(Continued from page 7)

peaked voltage pulses.* In the damper diode, the relatively close spacing of the base pins has frequently led to arcing and insulation breakdown between tube elements. There have been developed only recently tubes such as the 6V3, for example, which separate the plate and the cathode from each other. This separation is accomplished by bringing the lead of one of these elements out the top of the tube.

In the case of the low-voltage rectifier, the principal cause of reduced tube life is the large amount of current which is drawn through the tube. Eventually the emission starts decreasing, resulting in a reduced output DC voltage and lowered operating efficiency of the set. In the more economically built sets, picture width is immediately affected together with set sensitivity. It takes no more than a 10 per cent reduction of voltage to produce a 30 per cent or more drop in sensitivity. In a strong signal area, this may be of no particular concern; in a weak signal area, the effect can be marked.

Other tubes that ordinarily fail before their normal life span are those in which fairly high positive or negative voltages are applied to the

* Shortened life of the 1B3GT high-voltage rectifier can also stem from too high a filament voltage. An effective remedy is to raise the value of the series filament resistor. See Fig. 1. Thus, if a 3.3-ohm resistor is used, replace it with a 3.9-ohm unit. If it contains a 3.9-ohm resistor, substitute a 4.3-ohm resistor. In other words, increase the value one step at a time.

cathodes while the heater elements are held at essentially ground potential. The author well remembers the large number of times a certain receiver failed because of the insulation breakdown between the cathode and filament of a 6AH6 video amplifier. The cause of these repeated failures was the application of -90 volts to the cathode while the heater was held at DC ground potential.

The recent practice by set designers in using some of the tubes in the receiver as voltage dividers has also been responsible for a rash of burned-out, audio-output tubes. The situation is this. The full output voltage (say 350 volts) of the DC power supply is applied to the plate circuit of the audio-output amplifier. Because of the voltage drop in the tube, what appears at the cathode is perhaps 125 to 150 volts. This then serves as the plate voltage for a large number of low-current video tubes which operate in parallel off the 125-volt to 150-volt line. The total current of these smaller tubes passes through the larger audio-output amplifier, which is able to carry it successfully.

The chief cause of breakdown of the audio-amplifier tube is the large difference of potential between cathode and heater. The break when it does come usually reduces the cathode voltage to a value not far from zero, effectively inactivating all of those tubes which operate off the 125-volt to 150-volt line.

There are other tubes in the set that may fail, but failure arises more from deficiencies in the construction of the tube than it does from the nature of the currents and voltages in the circuit. Into this category would fall such troubles as gassy tubes, leaky or shorted tubes, and microphonic tubes. The latter defect

is particularly interesting, since a tube which is microphonic in one circuit may function satisfactorily in another. While microphonism is in a sense a defect that stems from the tube, it also owes its origin to the circuit as well. The RF oscillator is especially sensitive to microphonics; the sweep systems are practically not at all. As a general rule, the signal circuits in a receiver are the ones most susceptible to this malady; within this group, the lower the signal level the more critical the stage.

The foregoing discussion has been concerned solely with tubes; but there are other components, principally capacitors, which will cause more trouble in certain circuits than they will in others. As with tubes, the sweep circuits appear to be the chief offenders, again because of their sharply changing voltage and high peak-to-peak amplitudes. Of course, when the trouble affects a capacitor, it is not because suitable components are not available. It may be that the capacitor had some small defect in it or because the manufacturer or set designer did not provide as much reserve protection as he should have. The cost of a capacitor rises with its operating voltage, and competition today is such that not too much profit is left to provide as much leeway as many engineers would prefer. Whenever you as a service technician have occasion to replace a capacitor in one of the sweep circuits, always use a replacement that at least equals and preferably exceeds the working voltage of the unit replaced. The cost of capacitors is seldom a significant item in a repair bill, and a few extra cents spent on a more rugged replacement will in the long run more than repay itself in better customer relations. Incidentally, whenever you do anything like this, it may not hurt to call it to the customer's attention. You need not mention it directly or

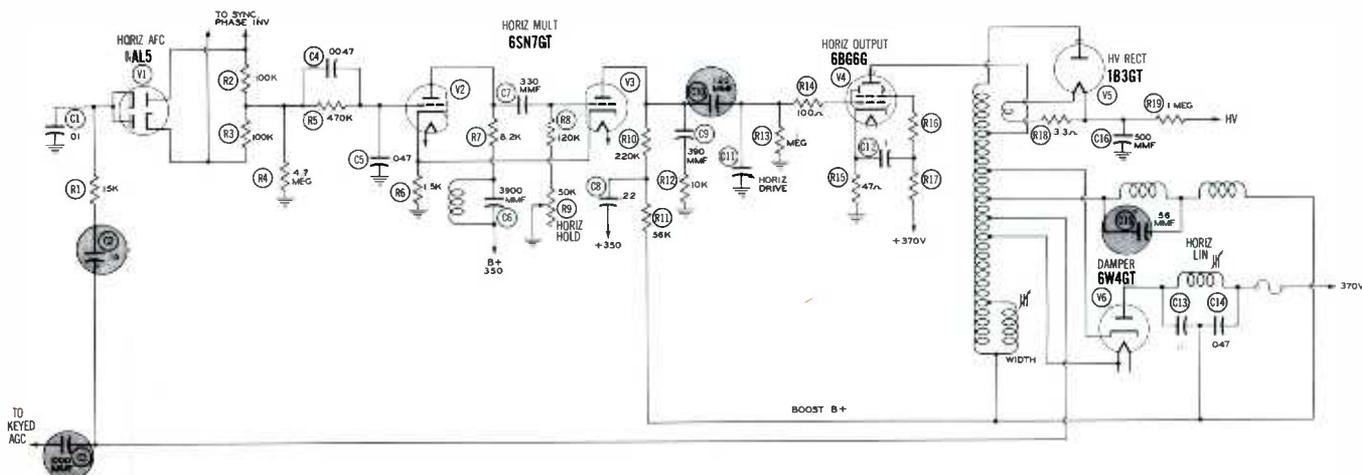
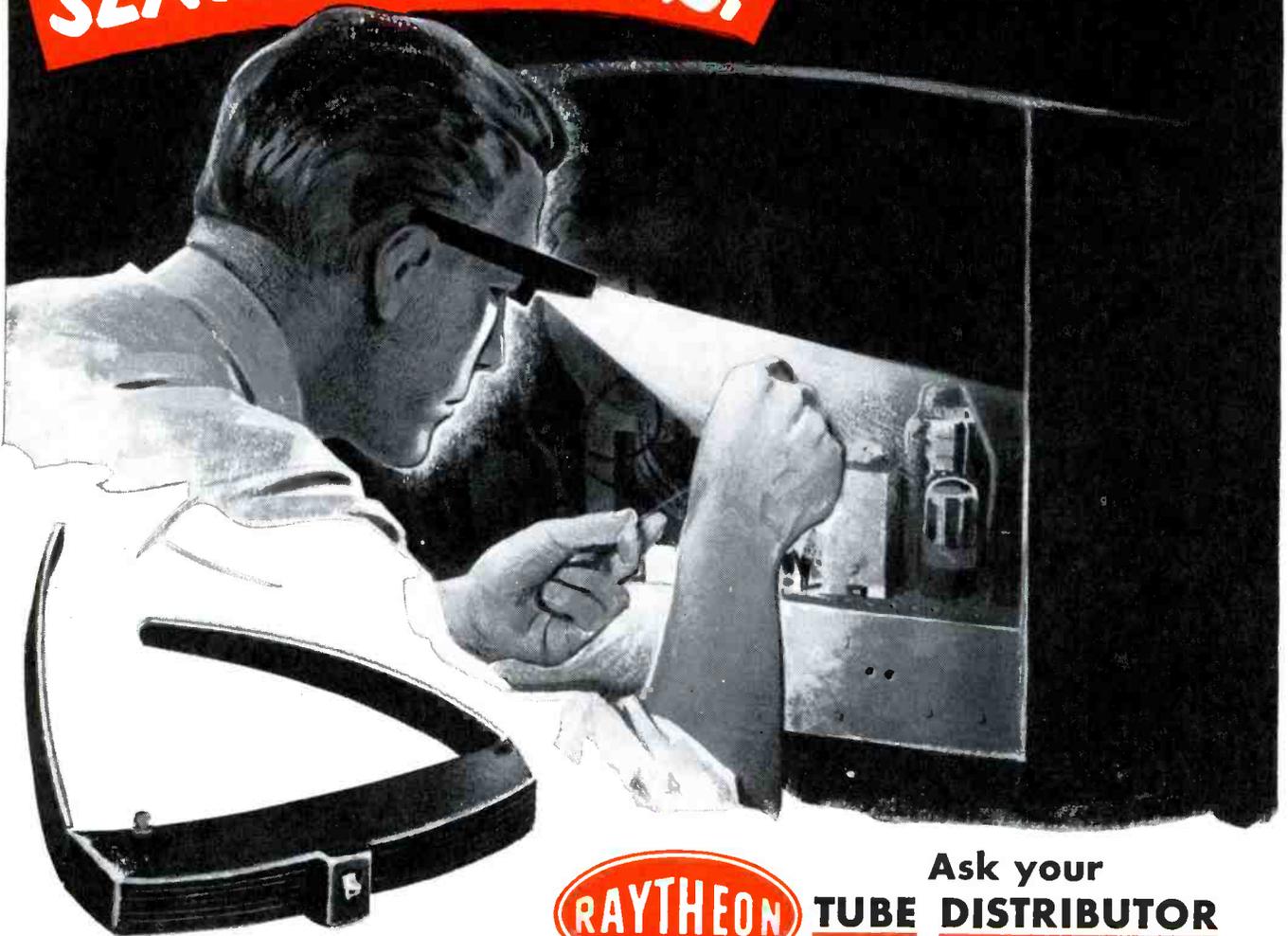


Fig. 2. The Encircled Capacitors All Lie Directly in the Path of Sharply Peaked, High-Amplitude Pulses and Are More Prone to Failure Than Some of the Other Capacitors in the Circuit.

SERVICE DEALERS!



Ask your **TUBE DISTRIBUTOR** how you can get the

time and money saving new RAYTHEON BROW-LITE

Here's another sensational *Raytheon first*. It's a different kind of flashlight that sheds a new light on Radio-TV servicing — makes it faster, easier, more profitable.



RAYTHEON BROW-LITES are available through your Raytheon Tube Distributor. Ask him how to get a supply for you and your men.

Here's why Service Dealers from coast to coast are hailing the RAYTHEON BROW-LITE:

- **FREES BOTH HANDS** — work is easier, faster
- **DIRECTS LIGHT AUTOMATICALLY**—you see what you look at in a clear, bright light
- **USES STANDARD PARTS** — 1½ volt penlite batteries and 3 volt penlite bulb
- **ANYONE CAN USE IT** — fits easily above glasses
- **EASY TO CARRY** — folds compactly to pocket size
- **REPLACES FLASHLIGHTS** — easier, safer to use
- **DURABLE** — made of rugged plastic



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Receiving Tube Division
Newton, Mass., Chicago, Ill., Atlanta, Ga., Los Angeles, Cal.

Excellence in Electronics

RAYTHEON MAKES ALL THESE: RECEIVING AND PICTURE TUBES • RELIABLE SUBMINIATURE AND MINIATURE TUBES • SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES AND TRANSISTORS • NUCLEONIC TUBES • MICROWAVE TUBES



Fig. 3. Appearance of "Spook" Interference With Weak Signal.



Fig. 4. "Spook" Interference With Signal of Normal Strength.

specifically single out one particular component. Merely state that all parts used in replacement are equal to and in most cases exceed manufacturer's specifications.

The capacitors which are most likely to give you trouble in the horizontal-sweep system are those which are close to or come in contact with the final horizontal-output amplifier stage. This would include the following units (see Fig. 2):

1. The coupling capacitor between the horizontal oscillator and the output amplifier.
2. The small capacitor (usually 56 mmf) shunted across part of the horizontal winding of the deflection yoke.
3. The capacitor unit coupling the retrace pulse to the plate of the keyed AGC tube.
4. The capacitor which feeds a pulse from the horizontal-output transformer to the horizontal AFC tube.

These are the principal units. There may be others in special circuit designs. Note that all of those just mentioned lie directly in the path of sharply peaked, high-amplitude pulses. The recurrent electrical stress which these voltages bring to bear on the capacitors will aggravate any mechanical flaws that may exist and lead in time to a complete breakdown. In short, the tolerance limits are narrower.

In the vertical circuit, peak-to-peak voltage requirements are lower because screen height is only three-fourths of screen width. Hence, the operating requirements for the vertical circuit are lower and the tolerance limits are wider when compared with the horizontal circuit.

Even so, the vertical circuit is subject to frequent breakdown.

Keep these receiver "hot spots" in the back of your mind whenever you do work on a high-voltage or a high-current circuit. The components discussed may not be the ones responsible for the breakdown of a particular set, but their position makes them likely offenders and they will generally tend to cause more trouble than other components in the same section of the receiver.

REVIEW. The rather colorful names of "spook" and "snivet" are for two kinds of interference described by Mr. M. B. Knight in two articles in *Radio & Television News*. They are "The Spook" in the March 1953 issue and "Meet the Snivet" in the November 1953 issue. The magazine is published by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. The yearly subscription rate in the United States and its possessions is \$4.00, and the price per single copy is 40 cents.

The Spook.

The spook, which was discussed in the earlier article, originates in the horizontal-deflection circuits of a television receiver. The radiation emanating from these circuits is picked up by the RF or IF sections of the set and amplified, detected, and then applied to the grid or cathode of the picture tube. In the picture, it takes the form of a narrow vertical line or band located very close to the left-hand edge of the screen. See Figs. 3 and 4. With weak incoming signals, the spook line is quite black and has ragged edges (Fig. 3). When the signal is of normal strength, it is not black but has within its margins crawling diagonal lines. These are

caused by the beating or heterodyning between the spook interference and the television signal.

Now, at first thought, it would appear that this so-called spook is simply another manifestation of the familiar Barkhausen oscillations. However, there are several characteristics that distinguish the spook from them. First, spook interference is strongest on the low-frequency channels, whereas the Barkhausen may be more pronounced on either the low- or high-frequency channels. And second, spook interference does not originate in the horizontal-output tube from which the Barkhausen oscillation comes, nor does the spook disappear with any of the remedies that normally eliminate the Barkhausen lines.

An investigation of the horizontal-deflection system of a television receiver revealed that the radiation was strongest from the damper tube and its associated leads. Furthermore, the spook line appears at the same instance that the damper tube begins conduction, and this action commences approximately one microsecond after retrace completion. The source of the radiation from the damper tube stems from the fact that the damper-tube current rises from zero to its maximum value of 300 to 400 milliamperes in one-tenth microsecond or less. Any wave having a rise time this fast is certain to contain many harmonics. In the present instance, the strong current flow produces sizable harmonics (of 15,750 cycles) within the television channels. However, since the energy in each higher harmonic becomes progressively less, the spook interference is most prominent on the lower VHF channels.

Once the source of this interference was known, steps were devised

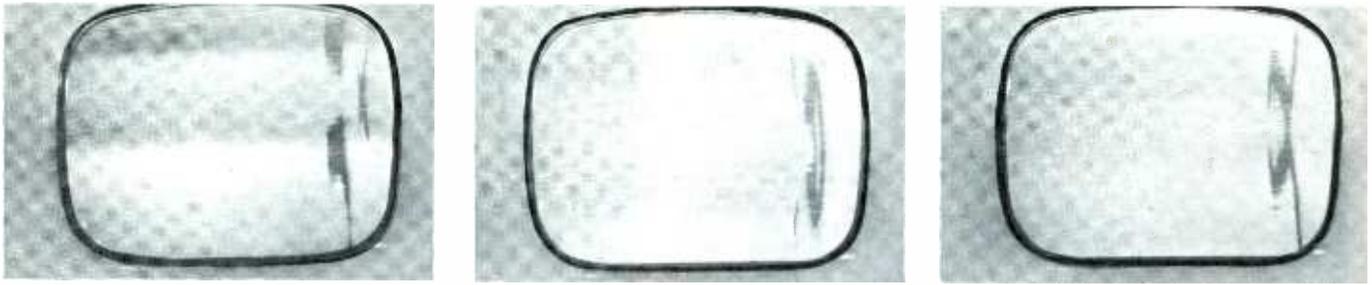


Fig. 5. Several Examples of "Snivets" on a Picture-Tube Screen.

to reduce its effect on the picture. These steps took one or more of the following forms:

1. See that the high-voltage enclosures are grounded at as many points as possible. If there are any large holes in the cage, they may be covered with ordinary copper-wire screen to provide more effective shielding.

2. Dress the antenna lead-in line as far away from the deflection circuits as possible. Also carefully dress the deflection leads that leave the high-voltage enclosure.

3. Insert small RF chokes in the plate and cathode circuits of the damper tube. Chokes having inductance values between 1 microhenry and 5 microhenrys are suitable and can be bought commercially. If you wish, you can make your own chokes by winding approximately 30 turns of AWG No. 28 enamel or Formex wire on a one-watt resistor.

4. As additional protection, a 100-mmf capacitor should be added between the chassis and the B+ side of the choke that is placed in the damper-plate lead.

The Snivet.

The second effect which Mr. Knight discusses is the snivet; and before we determine its origin, it might be best to take a look at it and see what it is. Several examples of snivets on a television screen are shown in Fig. 5. They always appear on the right-hand side of the screen and are more likely to be seen when no television signal is present. This is because the snivet is seldom strong enough to interfere with a usable television signal.

In common with the spook and the Barkhausen oscillations, the source of snivet interference lies in the horizontal-deflection system. The snivet interference stems from the construction of the horizontal-output tube and the manner in which it operates. In a beam-power tube, the elements are so shaped that a

virtual suppressor grid is formed between the screen grid and the plate. When operating at peak currents for which the tube is designed, the proper suppression characteristic is obtained. At still higher currents, the tube tends to become oversuppressed; and it is because of this that the snivets appear.

The oversuppression appears on the characteristic charts of these tubes as a break or discontinuity in the knee region of the curves and is evident generally at high current values. See Fig. 6. What happens is that as the plate voltage is increased, the operating point of the tube moves up along the curve to the knee and beyond. However, when the plate voltage starts decreasing, the curve departs from the original in the region of the knee and tries to maintain the high current. Obviously, this condition cannot be long maintained; and at some slightly lower voltage, the plate current drops suddenly and returns to the curve traced out when the voltage was rising. It is this sudden drop that produces the RF radiation leading to the screen appearance of the snivet. The RF radiation is picked up in the tuner or IF circuits, amplified in the normal manner, and then fed to the picture tube together with the television signal.

Snivets always appear on the right-hand side of the screen because the output tube operates near the knee of its plate characteristics during that part of the scanning cycle. The sharp drop in plate current con-

tains many harmonics of 15,750 cycles, and Mr. Knight expected the interference to be more troublesome at the lower frequencies. To date, this has not been found to be true. Snivets can be found as high up as the UHF region, indicating that there are some facets of this phenomenon which are not yet fully known.

Steps to remove the effects of this form of interference follow the same general pattern indicated for the suppression of spooks. That is, make certain that the high-frequency compartment is well shielded and securely grounded and keep the antenna lead-in as far away from the deflection circuits as possible. In many instances, substitution of other horizontal-output tubes of the same type as that used in the set have been found to be helpful. Furthermore, the production of snivets is very sensitive to the operating conditions of the horizontal-output tube. Slight adjustment of the width, linearity, or drive controls may cause the disturbance to disappear.

The author is of the opinion that small RF chokes in series with the plate and screen of the output tube would also be helpful in reducing the visual effect of this form of interference.

It is interesting to note that radio receivers using beam power tubes in the audio-output stage are also subject to this trouble. When heard, snivets appear as a rasping noise in the speaker. The snivet is heard only when the tube is delivering maximum output.

As a test to determine whether a radio receiver is afflicted with this trouble when a rasping noise is heard, feed in an audio signal at the first audio amplifier (say from the phonograph, if used). Under these conditions, no snivet raspy noise should be heard because the RF radiation which must be picked up by the RF stage is missing. If a raspy noise is still heard, it is not due to snivets.

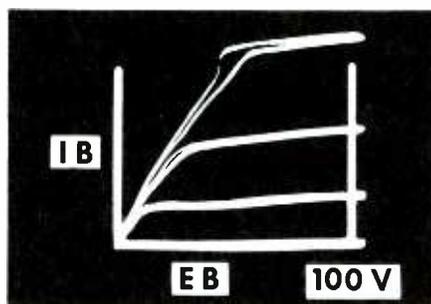


Fig. 6. Plate Characteristics of a 6BQ6GT. Note Loop and Break in the Top Curve.

Milton S. Kiver

MERIT

Merit Coil and Transformer Corporation, 4425 North Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill.

1 Merit devotes their undivided attention to service requirements for transformers and coils. THERE is no competition for the time and effort of merit engineers and production, whose sole responsibility is to design and produce what the service field wants and needs when it is needed

Merit--exclusively for service.

MERIT



4 POINT

2

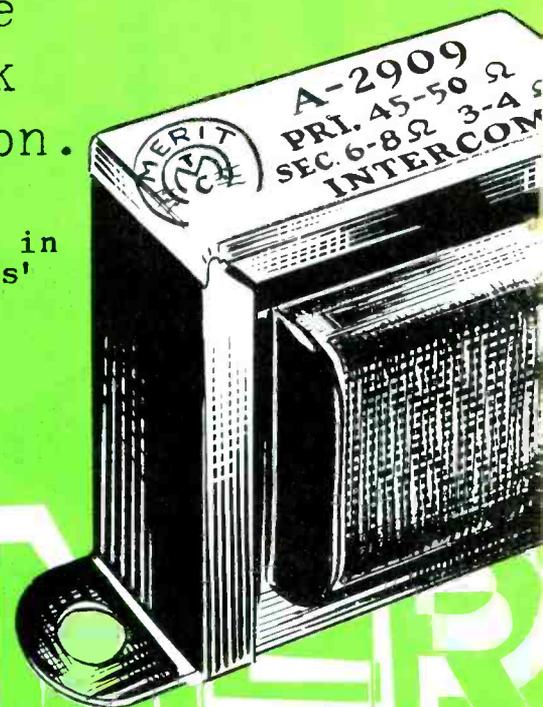
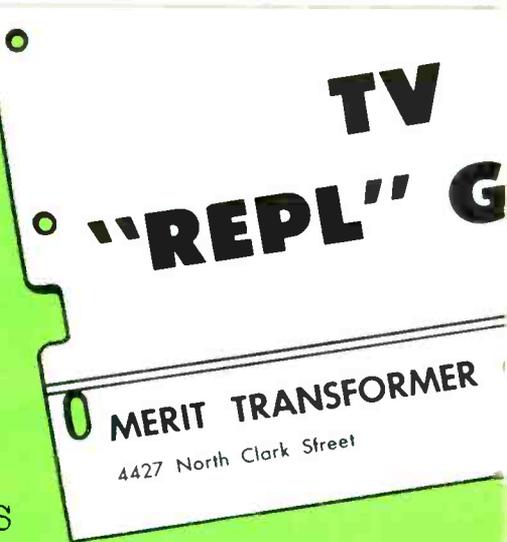
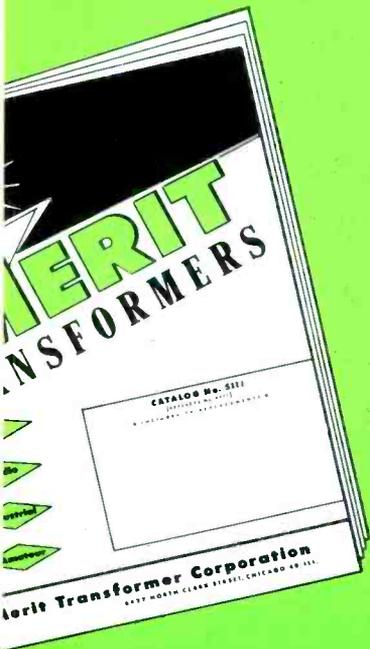
Merit actively aids in service. Merit transformers and yokes retain actual operating characteristics of the original components but design improvements simplify replacement installation. Merit installation instructions are more complete than any others available.

Merit's is the most complete replacement catalog and the Merit replacement guide is ahead of service requirements.

Merit transformers are tape marked* for quick positive identification.

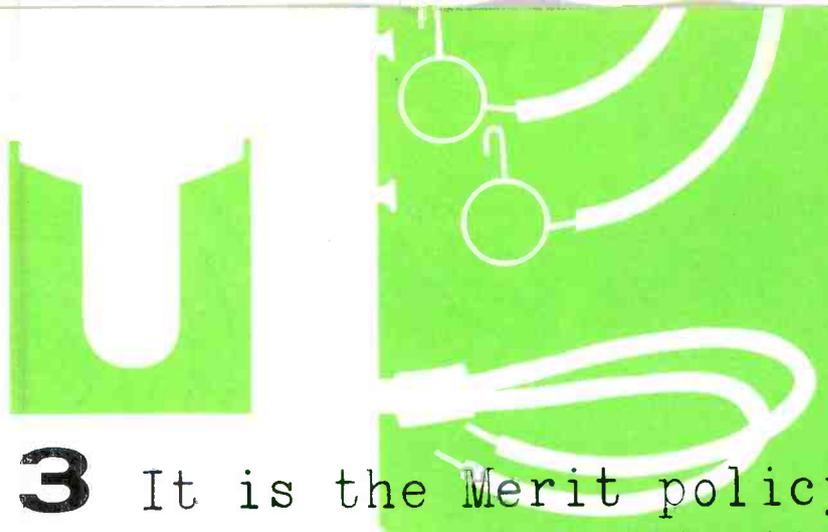
Find Merit's complete line is listed in John Rider's Tek-File and Howard Sams' Photofacts and Counter Facts.

*originated by Merit.



MERIT

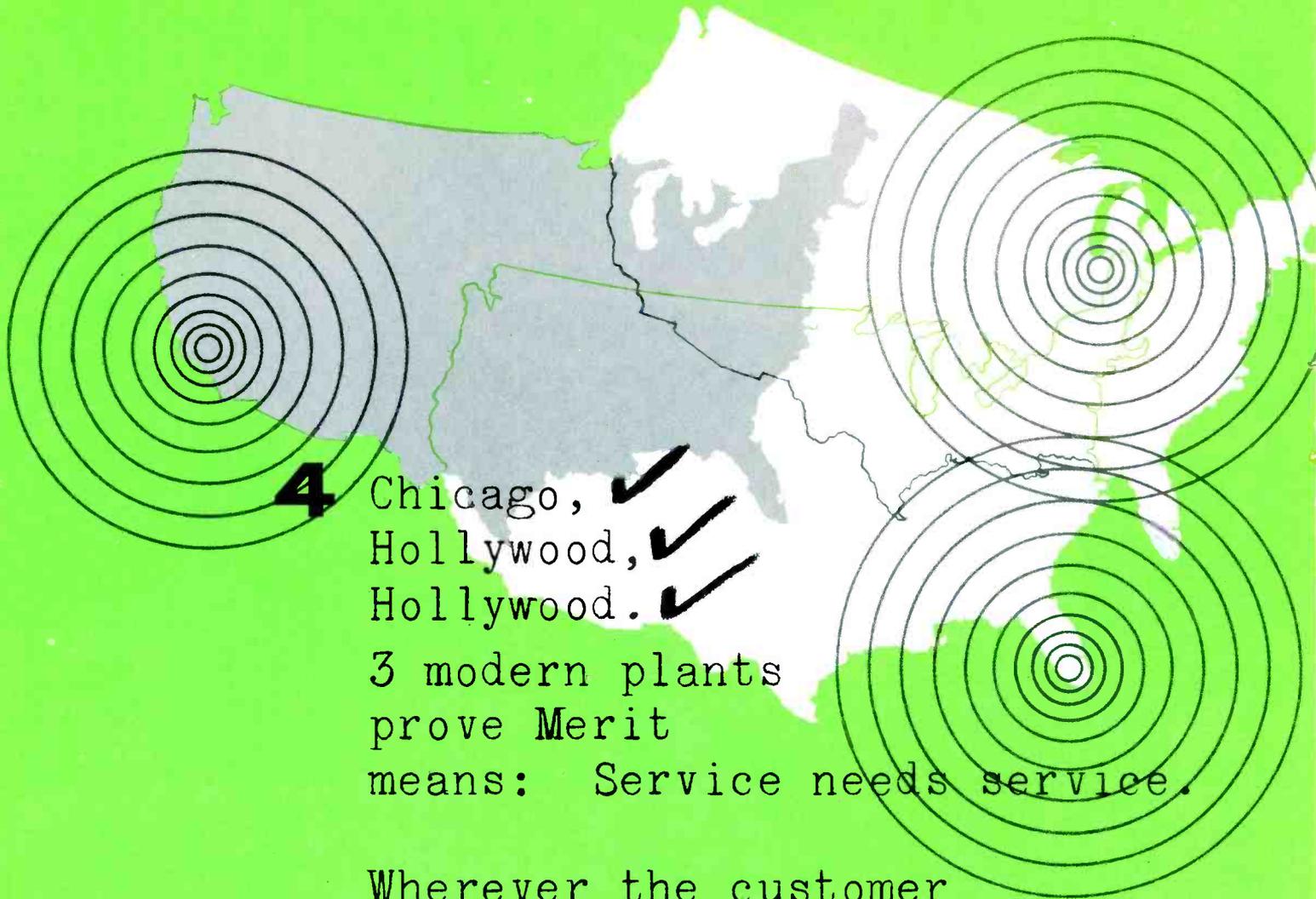
PROGRAM 4 POINT PROGRAM 4



3 It is the Merit policy to simplify Service. Merit has proved it is possible for one transformer to serve a multiple purpose -- that is replace more than one particular unit without sacrificing the essential operating efficiency of any of the various original components. Exact replacements are included in the Merit line only when substitution would complicate replacement labor. A stock of Merit replacements is always live -- there are no dust-catchers in the Merit line.

MERIT MERIT MERIT

M  **4 POINT PROGRAM**  **4 POINT**



4 Chicago, ✓
Hollywood, ✓
Hollywood. ✓
3 modern plants
prove Merit
means: Service needs service.

Wherever the customer
is located there is a
Merit plant dedicated to
turning out service requirements
fast for his area.

The whole country is Merit's
backyard and all customers
are preferred.

MERIT MERIT MERIT

PROGRAM  **4 POINT PROGRAM**  

TV Picture Analysis

(Continued from page 9)

is compared with the number opposite that point. Some test patterns may not be numbered, but they may have instead some reference dots alongside the wedges. In that case, the station transmitting the test pattern should be able to furnish the necessary resolution numbers corresponding to the dots. A rough approximation to these numbers can be obtained by a little measurement and computation. Measure the width of the wedge at the desired point and compare it to the height of the test pattern. The width of the wedge will be found to be some fraction of the pattern height, such as one-sixth or one-eighth. Invert this fraction and multiply it by the number of black and white lines in the wedge to give the resolution number for that point. This method assumes that the receiver is adjusted for correct linearity, width, and height and that the pattern does not extend past the borders of the picture mask.

Vertical Resolution

The vertical resolution does not depend upon the high-frequency response of the receiver but upon the size of the scanning spot and other factors. The number of visible horizontal scanning lines is 525 minus those lost during vertical blanking, which leaves approximately 490 lines. Theoretically, if the size of the scanning spot were small enough, the maximum vertical resolution would be 490 lines; actually, the effective number is somewhat less, being approximately 71.5 per cent of that number, or 350 lines.

Horizontal Resolution

Horizontal resolution does depend on the frequency response or bandwidth of the receiver and also, to a certain extent, on the size of the

scanning spot. The fact that both horizontal and vertical resolution are affected by spot size indicates that the spot should be properly focused before checking resolution in either direction.

It is becoming common practice to think of horizontal resolution in terms of receiver frequency response rather than in terms of resolution lines. To convert horizontal resolution to receiver bandwidth in megacycles, divide the number of lines by 80. This mathematical calculation is based upon the following reasoning. It requires 53.3 microseconds for the spot to traverse one visible horizontal trace; but resolution is based on three-fourths of a line, as explained previously. Three-fourths of 53.3 microseconds is 40 microseconds. During a 40-microsecond interval, a one-megacycle signal will complete 40 cycles. Since each cycle can be represented by a pair of black and white dots, 80 dots would be produced by the one-megacycle signal, 160 dots by two megacycles, and so on. These dots, when repeated for several horizontal lines, make up the vertical lines. Therefore the number of dots (or resolution lines) divided by 80 gives the receiver bandwidth in megacycles.

As stated previously in this article, proper spot focus is important in order to avoid an incorrect resolution reading. A weak signal can also give a faulty indication causing the resolution to appear worse than it actually is. Signal reflections, resulting in ghosts, will also reduce the apparent resolution.

To the right and left of the inner circle, the test pattern contains a vertical column of rectangles. The rectangle at the top of the right-hand column has a width corresponding to a 50-line resolution. In other words, its width is one-fiftieth of the test-pattern height. The other rectangles

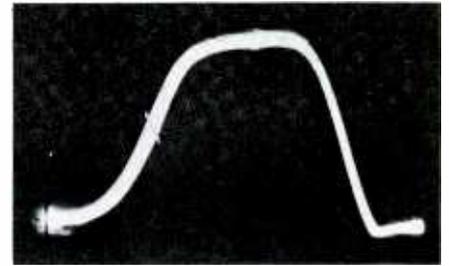


Fig. 6A. Normal Video IF Response Curve.

of this column extend to 300-line resolution, in steps of 25 lines each. In a similar manner the left-hand column covers a range from 325 to 575 lines. When the receiver suffers from ringing, a succession of some of these rectangles will appear displaced to one side, usually to the right. The square-wave signal associated with the rectangle on the pattern causes the shock excitation of a critical circuit in the receiver, and the result is a train of damped oscillations which give rise to the series of displaced images on the pattern. Ringing is usually the result of overpeaking in the video amplifier.

The series of eleven horizontal bars below the inner circle provide a test for low-frequency response and phase shift. The lengths of these bars represent a signal range from approximately 19 kc to 600 kc. If the receiver has a poor low-frequency response, the leading or trailing edges of these bars will not be sharply defined. The horizontal wedges in the pattern also represent a signal of comparatively long duration and therefore may be used to judge the low-frequency response.

A gray horizontal wedge in comparison to a black vertical wedge indicates poor low-frequency response. On the other hand, the reverse of this condition indicates excessive low-frequency response.

Interlace

The four diagonal lines within the large circle can be used to check receiver interlace. Perfect interlace occurs when all the scanning lines of one field fall midway between the lines of the other field. Partial interlace will result in a jagged appearance of the diagonal lines. Another indication of imperfect interlace is the presence of a moire or flickering diamond pattern near the narrow ends of the horizontal wedges. Complete pairing of scanning lines will cause a marked reduction in vertical resolution.

Typical Symptoms

The illustrations which follow will serve to show the effects of vari-

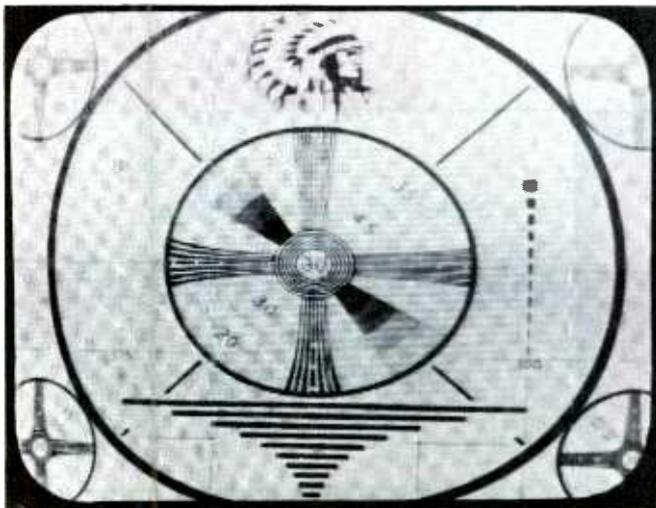


Fig. 5. Horizontal Linearity Misadjustment and Poor Interlace.

all-channel an

"17 DB gain..."

"...most sensitive all-channel antenna"

"22

What can you believe in Antenna Claims?

"OUTPERFORMS ALL OTHERS"

"Guaranteed reception"

22 DB GAIN"

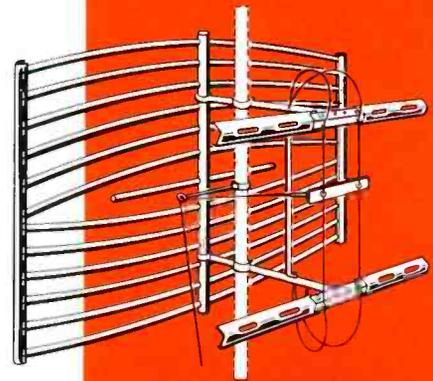
Every claim for all-channel antenna performance should be supported by facts, and not "sales talk." With facts to follow, you guard your reputation for integrity. Facts are what you get from DAVIS... indisputable proof of performance, furnished by an impartial outside authority: Microwave Engineering Company, of Los Angeles, who are recognized experts on antenna research and testing.

"Guaranteed reception"

Write for all the data which Microwave Engineering has developed on the DAVIS antenna. You'll see performance characteristics which are actually certified... data you can count on!

"OUTPERFORMS ALL"

Remember, it's the picture on the TV set that pays off in customer satisfaction. A DAVIS picture must please you—our antenna is guaranteed to be the best all-channel unit you can buy... guaranteed to please or your money is refunded by the factory.



Send the coupon for facts on the DAVIS antenna. Sold through your electronic distributor... THE BACKBONE OF YOUR INDUSTRY.



DAVIS ELECTRONICS

America's Fastest Growing Antenna Manufacturer

Send for technical data on the new SUPER-VISION ANTENNA and name of nearest dealer

DAVIS ELECTRONICS • P. O. BOX 1247 • BURBANK • CALIFORNIA
Factories in; BURBANK, CALIF., CHICAGO, ILL., SILVER SPRINGS, MD.

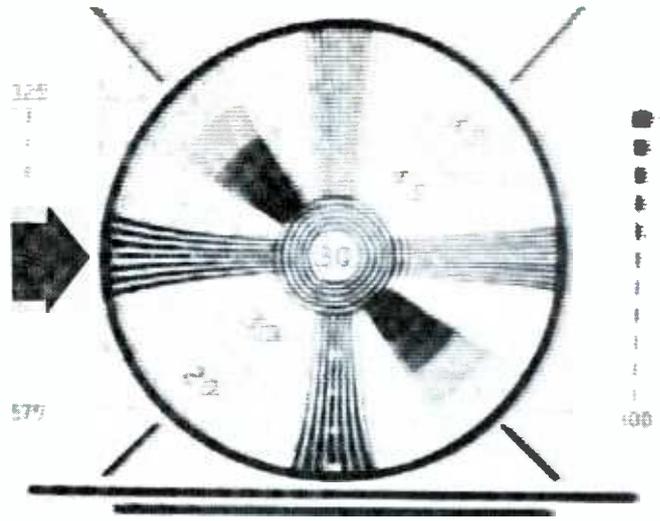
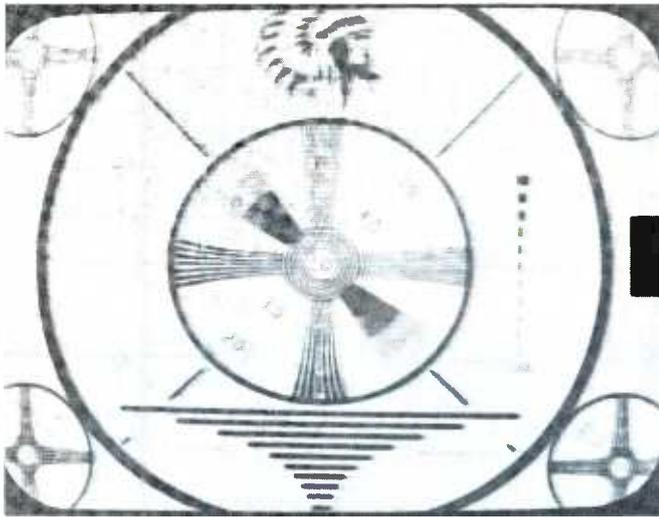


Fig. 6B. Test Pattern, Receiver Aligned as for Fig. 6A.

ous misadjustments and improper alignment upon the quality of the received picture. Fig. 2 may be used as a comparison since it was obtained by applying the video signal directly to a video amplifier. In this illustration the lines of the vertical wedge are distinguishable well up to the 400-line mark, indicating good response to 5 mc. Although a signal of this type is not normally available in the service shop, we have shown the results of this test to illustrate the ability of a properly operating video amplifier to produce a picture of excellent resolution. The sections which limit the ability of a receiver to produce a picture of this quality are the RF and video IF circuits. Therefore anything which can be done to improve the operation of the RF and video IF sections is desirable.

Figs. 4 and 5 represent misadjustments causing poor vertical and horizontal linearity, respectively. Fig. 5 is also a good illustration of

poor interlace. A moire pattern is very evident in both horizontal wedges and in the small concentric circles at the center of the pattern in Fig. 5.

Fig. 6A shows the video IF response curve of a receiver that is normally aligned. The curve is 3.5 mc wide at 50 per cent response, and the video marker is at the point of 50 per cent response.

Fig. 6B is the test pattern obtained with the receiver aligned as above, and Fig. 6C is a photograph of a studio broadcast obtained with the same alignment. An enlargement of a small portion of the test pattern is included in Fig. 6B, and examples of ringing and slight phase shift can be noticed. Ringing is usually more apparent around small picture detail where small succeeding details have an extreme contrast range from black to white. Since the test-pattern elements are almost entirely black areas upon a white background, a properly

aligned receiver may show evidence of ringing when receiving a test pattern and very little or no ringing on the average studio picture. Fig. 6C contains very few areas of small and contrasting detail and consequently shows little evidence of ringing. Fig. 7 is similar to Fig. 6C in that respect. This picture of a painted background in a studio set was taken with the receiver IF aligned to a 3-mc bandwidth. Although some relatively fine detail is present, it occurs at points where the contrast range is not great; and therefore no ringing is noticed.

Figs. 8A, B, and C were obtained with the receiver video IF section realigned to place the video marker at approximately 10 per cent on the video IF response curve. The bandwidth was approximately 2.5 mc wide at 50 per cent response. With the video carrier falling at 10 per cent, the lower video frequencies will receive less than normal amplification. As a result a number of



Fig. 6C. Photograph of Transmitted Studio Program; Same Alignment as for Fig. 6A.

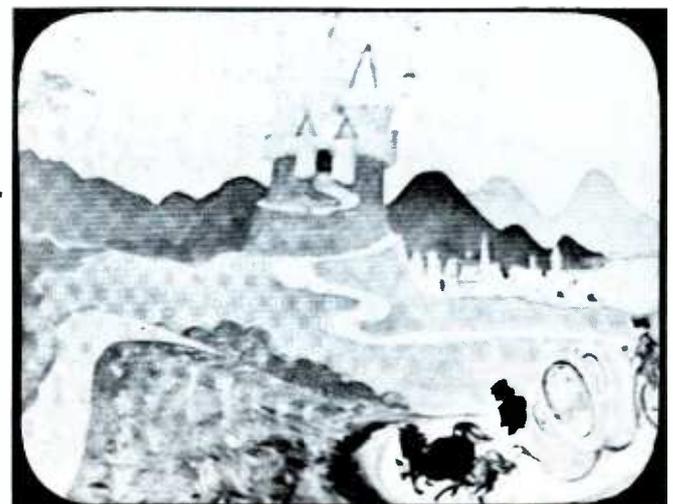


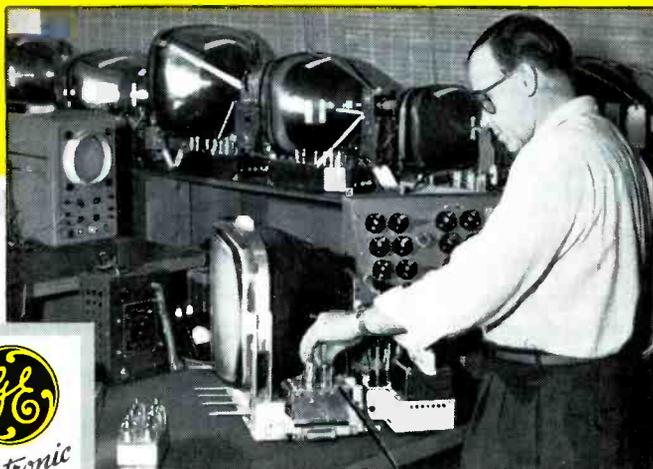
Fig. 7. Studio Background Scene; Receiver Video IF Bandwidth of 3 Megacycles.

Now

G-E TUBES ARE SERVICE-TESTED FOR TV-SET INTERCHANGEABILITY!

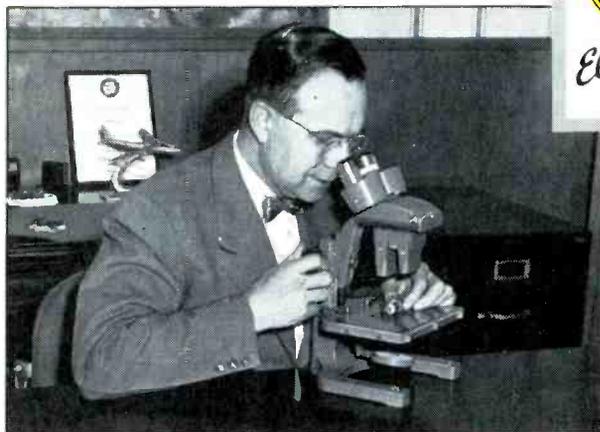
IN INDIANAPOLIS: ➔

Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., regularly checks the performance of current-production G-E tubes in all popular TV chassis, at various line voltages.

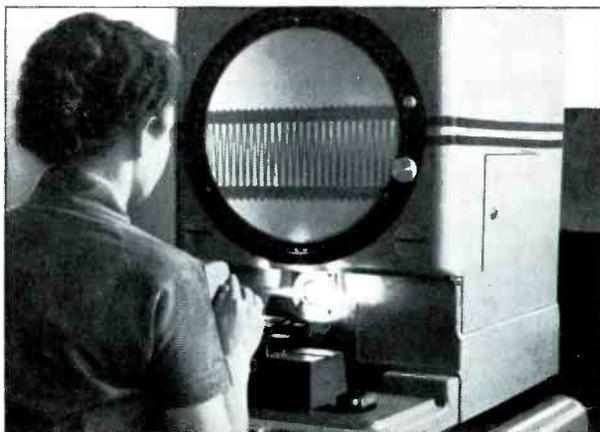


AT GENERAL ELECTRIC:

the Howard Sams reports are studied, and any case of unsatisfactory tube performance receives detailed investigation. Corrective steps in manufacture or testing follow at once. ↓



● A General Electric executive micro-inspects a tube structure for proper assembly.



● A General Electric plant employee, using a comparator, checks a greatly magnified tube grid.

Simplify your tube requirements, reduce call-backs, with G-E interchangeable tubes!

SINCE September, 1953, the Howard Sams TV-radio technical organization has checked G-E receiving tubes for servicing interchangeability. A number of tubes of each type—fully representative of normal production—are tested periodically in TV chassis of different makes. Accurate instrumentation is employed.

Any unsatisfactory tube performance in any chassis is reported to General Electric. There, further tests are held to confirm the Howard Sams finding, and establish the cause of the difficulty. With the aid of laboratory study, corrective steps are decided on by G-E tube management and applied immediately. These may take the form of an improvement in manufacture or inspection, or revised test specifications.

Result: you are always installing tubes that are more fully interchangeable and high-quality! Your General Electric tube distributor is your source for a product that is constantly being improved! *Tube Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.*

GENERAL ELECTRIC

161-1A2

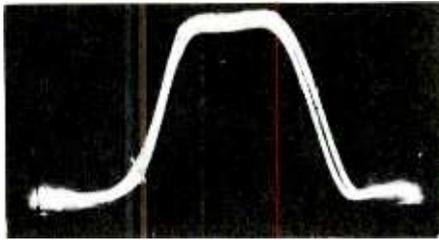


Fig. 8A. Video IF Response Curve With Video Marker at 10 Per Cent; Bandwidth Approximately 2.5 Megacycles at 50 Per Cent Response.

deviations from normal reception are seen in the test pattern, Fig. 8B. Vertical retrace lines are visible in the upper half of the pattern. The vertical-retrace blanking pulses are of 60-cycle frequency and have been attenuated by the poor low-frequency

An improper alignment, as illustrated in Fig. 8A, results in a narrowing of the bandwidth. Along with this undesirable condition we have another, in that successive stages of the stagger-tuned IF strip have been tuned closer to the same frequency. This results in regeneration and near oscillation, as evidenced by the very dark portion at the bottom of the vertical step wedge. Some ringing is shown by the faint image displaced to the right of the test-pattern elements.

The above faults are not readily apparent in Fig. 8C because the frequency and contrast ranges are much less than that of the test pattern. A little ringing is present in the areas of greatest contrast near the tele-

phone hand set and near the man's white collar and tie. replaced by a 5-mmf capacitor in order to simulate an open capacitor. Since the .05-mfd capacitor had been coupled directly to a 1-megohm grid resistor, replacement by the smaller capacity of 5 mmf did not greatly reduce the response to the higher video frequencies. The lower frequencies represented by the horizontal bars at the bottom of the test pattern show extreme phase shift, as evidenced by the long white bars to the right of each black bar. Note that these white bars are less pronounced when following the shorter black bars which represent a higher frequency. Vertical-retrace lines are even more apparent than in Fig. 8B. The sync and vertical blanking pulses were attenuated to the point at which increased contrast was required in order to keep the pattern in synchronization. This resulted in a blending of the two darkest steps of the tone wedges.

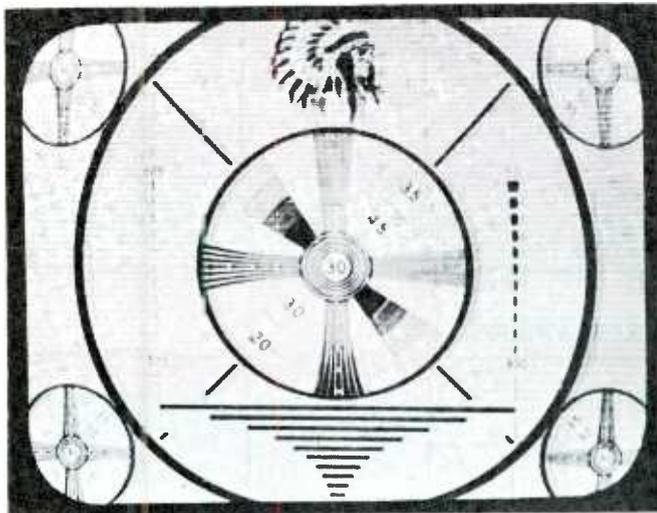


Fig. 8B. Test Pattern; Receiver Aligned as for Fig. 8A.

When the video carrier falls near the top of the video IF response, low frequencies are emphasized. This is the case in Figs. 10A and B. Horizontal elements of the test pattern, Fig. 10A, are darker than vertical ones. The video IF response was 2.5 mc wide at 50 per cent on the response curve. Since the video carrier is high on the curve, video frequencies approximately 2 mc and above are displaced to that part of the response where amplification is greatly reduced. Consequently, frequencies above 2 mc receive little or no amplification and the picture suffers a loss of detail. This is evidenced in the test pattern by lack of resolution in the vertical wedge. If each horizontal trace could be seen as a series of square-wave voltages as in Fig. 3, we would see that the corners of the square waves would not be sharp, as they should be, but rounded. Consequently, leading and trailing edges in the pattern elements have a blurred or smeared appearance

response to a point where vertical-retrace blanking is not completely effective. In receivers which employ a vertical-retrace blanking circuit, blanking does not depend upon the vertical-retrace blanking pulses and will therefore not be affected by loss of low frequencies.

phone hand set and near the man's white collar and tie.

An extreme example of phase shift and poor low-frequency response is shown in Fig. 9. In this case the .05-mfd coupling capacitor between two video amplifier stages has been



Fig. 8C. Photograph of Transmitted Studio Program, Same Alignment as for Fig. 8A.



join the *Jensen*

one-a-day club

MAKE EXTRA PROFIT OF \$240.00 AND UP ON JENSEN PHONOGRAPH NEEDLE SALES IN 1954!

There's a golden opportunity to earn fast, extra profit every time you make a radio or TV Service Call. Here's how:

1. Simply say, "As long as I'm here, may I check your phonograph needle? If it hasn't been changed for the last 60 hours of play, it will absolutely ruin your records—every time it plays."

2. Tell your customer you recommend a new Jensen and take the proper needle out of your Jensen kit and install it in just 2 or 3 minutes. Pocket the profit at not one cent of extra sales cost to you because you're there in the customer's house anyway!

A service dealer in California just reported selling 50 needles per week by this method. Previously he sold only 1 or 2 needles a week!

important!

93% of your customers are using worn needles. It stands to reason that you can easily sell at least 1-needle-a-day out of the 8 or 10 calls you make. Selling just 1 out of 8 customers a new Jensen will average \$240.00 extra profit in a single year. And to net an extra \$1000 profit a year from your regular service call business, you only need to sell every other customer.

GET READY TODAY for those extra profits tomorrow. See your distributor for the Jensen Phono-Needle Caddy No. 300 and One-A-Day folders for your service men and join the money-making Jensen "One-A-Day" Club now!



the *Jensen*
PHONO NEEDLE CADDY NO. 300

... THE SALES TOOL THAT MAKES
FAST, EASY NEEDLE PROFITS FOR YOU ...
THE JENSEN PHONO-NEEDLE CADDY!

This sensational Jensen Phono-Needle Caddy holds 12 replacement needles—the right needles to meet record player requirements in over 50% of your service calls. The novel accordian type plastic case folds down to only 5" by 2" and is only 1" thick. Slip it into your coat pocket or kit—takes hardly any space!

ONLY \$9.75 TO DEALERS (complete installation tools included at no additional cost) **RESALE VALUE OF NEEDLES \$19.50.**

JENSEN INDUSTRIES • 329 SOUTH WOOD ST. • CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

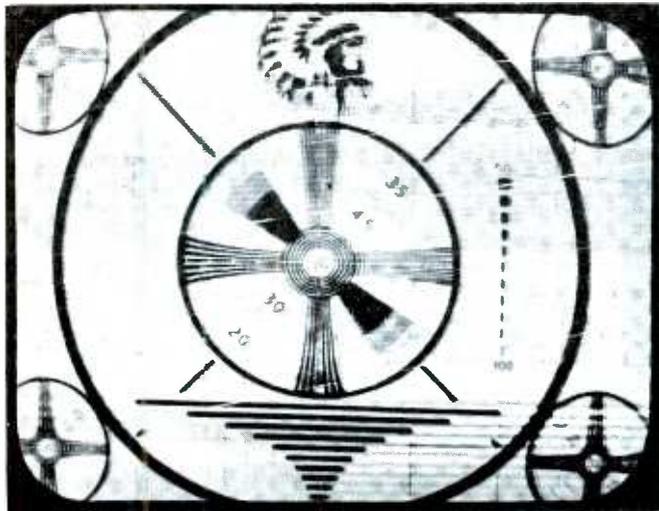


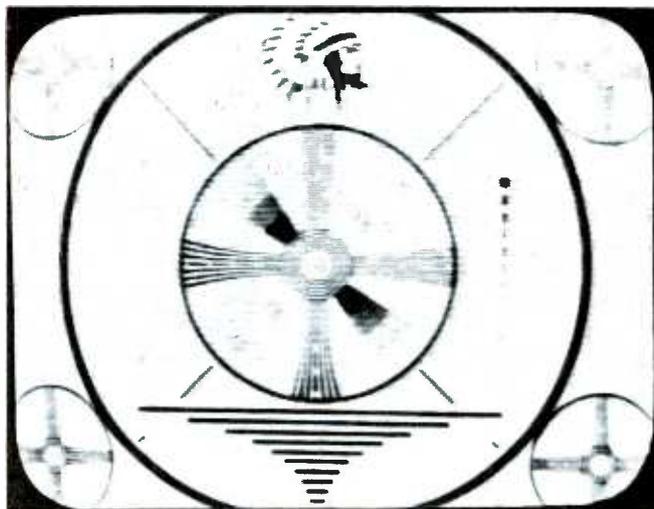
Fig. 9. Test Pattern, Normal Video IF Alignment but With Open Coupling Capacitor in Video Amplifier Stage.

somewhat similar to that obtained in photography with a soft-focus lens.

This is probably the least objectionable of any of the misalignment

aligned to place the video carrier at approximately 60 to 70 per cent of maximum amplification, as indicated by the response curve. Being higher on the response curve, the video car-

Fig. 10A. Test Pattern; Receiver Aligned to Place Video Marker at 90 Per Cent Response. Bandwidth 2.5 Megacycles at 50 Per Cent Response.



faults dealt with in this article. In fact, this type of alignment is often used in weak-signal areas to increase the video signal amplification. When this is done, the receiver is usually

rier receives greater amplification than it would with normal alignment; and this sometimes means the difference between a very weak picture and one that is acceptable. The fact that



Fig. 10B. Photograph of Transmitted Studio Program With Receiver Aligned as for Fig. 10A.

the video IF stages usually have to be more sharply peaked in order to raise the video carrier on the curve also means additional gain in the IF strip.

These are a few of the applications to which the test pattern or transmitted picture may be put in judging receiver alignment and performance.

The important thing to remember is that, in addition to its usefulness for linearity and size adjustments, it represents a square-wave signal of various frequencies and duration. Knowing the type of signal applied to the receiver, the service technician can judge the condition of the receiver by the visible indications appearing on the screen of the picture tube.

Figs. 6C, 7, 8C, and 10B were taken from telecasts of programs originated by WFBM-TV, Indianapolis, Indiana. The pictures do not in any way reflect upon the quality of the transmitted signal of WFBM-TV, since some of the photographs were taken to show the effects produced by a poorly adjusted receiver. We wish to express our thanks to WFBM-TV for permitting us to use these photographs.

Paul C. Smith

The Transistor Story (Part III)

(Continued from page 17)

physical structure and electrical operation of the two are quite different.

A new type of transistor has been developed which is quite similar to a vacuum tube in both structure and operation. This unit is an analogue junction transistor and can have a structure (as shown in Fig. 3) in which the electrodes functioning as the cathode and plate are made of N-type germanium, the electrode functioning as the grid is made of P-type germanium, and the area serving as the vacuum is made of pure germanium. The electrical field existing between the cathode and plate electrodes will extract electrons from, and form a space charge around, the cathode electrode. The grid electrode is negative with respect to the cathode electrode and will not attract electrons to itself. The electrons will tend to flow between the portions of the grid electrode and continue on to the plate electrode which is positive. This electron flow can be varied from saturation to cut-off by controlling the negative bias voltage applied to the grid electrode. It is evident that the operation of the

\$500,000 IN PRIZES

... easy to win

503 PRIZES!

\$2000 - 1st prize

\$500 - 2nd prize,

\$100 - 3rd prize

100 - \$10 prizes,

400 - \$5 prizes

HOW TO WIN

To win one of these 503 prizes all you have to do is complete in 25 words or less "I like Pyramid capacitors because_____." You fill in this statement on a Pyramid contest entry blank which can be obtained from any electronic parts jobber selling Pyramid capacitors. You have this entry blank countersigned by your jobber or one of his salesmen and forward it to us attached to a Pyramid Dry Electrolytic Capacitor box top—the top being the part which carries the description of the item. There is no limit to the number of entries which you may make in this contest but each entry must be accompanied by a box top. Full rules for the contest appear on the entry blank.

It's so easy. Here is the kind of statement that might win:

"I like Pyramid capacitors because the line is so complete that I can always get what I need and don't have to worry about an off-brand capacitor."

"I like Pyramid capacitors because they always check out perfectly and don't deteriorate and so I know I won't have to call back at my expense."

PYRAMID



PYRAMID FEATURES:

- 1 Only one quality—the best at no premium. All Pyramid capacitors are made of materials commanded by rigid military specifications.
- 2 All Pyramid capacitors are non-hygroscopic.
- 3 Highest quality insulator material used in all production results in low leakage factor.
- 4 Exclusive non-contamination technique guarantees close tolerances and no deterioration. Peak performance for life.
- 5 Pyramid capacitors operate unchanged at ambient temperature of 85° centigrade.
- 6 Designed by service technicians across the country for their requirements.
- 7 Individually packaged for protection.
- 8 Permanently legible, high visibility ratings on each item.
- 9 100% absolute electronic inspection before shipment.

Pyramid is in its 10th year as a leading manufacturer of high-quality capacitors.

PYRAMID ELECTRIC COMPANY
1445 HUDSON BOULEVARD
NORTH BERGEN, N. J.

analogue transistor closely follows the basic theory of the vacuum tube.

Another field-controlled device is the field-effect transistor shown in Fig. 4. This is essentially a triode transistor which depends on the controlling action of electrical fields for its operation. It consists of a block of P-type germanium sandwiched between two layers of N-type germanium. These two N-type layers have a very large amount of added impurity, and they are identified in Fig. 4 as N+. The output current is carried by holes moving from the so-called "source" at the left to the so-called "drain" at the right. The source and drain electrodes are composed of highly impure P+ germanium. The P-N junctions at the top and bottom are biased in reverse and thus do not contribute any significant amount of current. The reverse bias results from the fact that the N+ layers are grounded, and the P-region receives a negative potential from the source and the drain. This reverse bias produces the space charges, shown in Fig. 4, which are areas lacking in carriers; therefore, all the output current will be restricted to the center channel. A controlling action upon the current will depend upon a change in size of this channel. This can be done by varying the bias on the P-N junctions; the current can be controlled from saturation to cutoff.

The theory of the field-effect transistor gives promise of future production of units having high gain and efficiency at higher frequencies than are possible with the ordinary junction transistor.

Transistors having more than three electrodes have been developed, and they are expected to give results comparable to those of tetrode and pentode vacuum tubes. The first of these more complex units to be an-

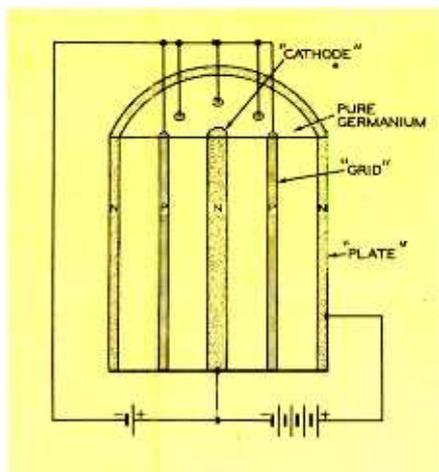


Fig. 3. Cross-Sectional View of Analogue Transistor.

nounced was a four-electrode N-P-N junction transistor in which an additional connection was made to the base. This lead was added on the opposite side of the base from the conventional base lead. This extra lead, a very thin base layer, and a very small collector area all contribute to the excellent high-frequency response provided by this type of transistor. Fig. 5 illustrates the construction of the unit.

The theory of operation of this four-electrode transistor should begin with the statement that the better transistor is the one having the lower internal base resistance! This low base resistance could be achieved by using germanium of low resistivity or by using an extremely small base

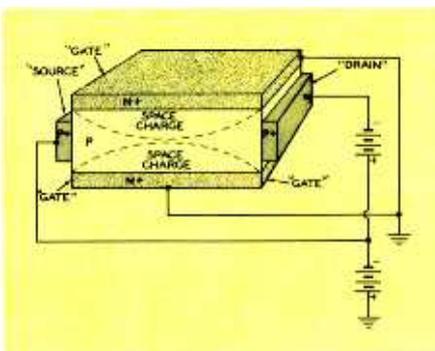


Fig. 4. Construction and Operation of Field-Effect Junction Transistor. (Nomenclature of Electrodes Is That Proposed for Acceptance.)

layer. The first method is impractical because manufacturing techniques cannot control the resistivity of a germanium sample to close tolerances, and the second method is ruled out because of the difficulty in controlling the diffusion process which is used to make the junctions.

The four-electrode transistor achieves a very low internal base resistance by purely electrical means. When the emitter, collector, and base 1 leads have their normal voltages applied, the internal base resistance is that of the entire P-layer. A negative bias of about 6 volts is then applied to the base 2 lead. A potential gradient is thus established between the base 2 and base 1 leads. Because of the external circuit conditions, the emitter is normally biased at -0.1 volt with respect to the base 1 lead. The connection of the base 2 lead puts the majority of the emitter-base junction at a reverse bias; with respect to the emitter, the base bias varies from -6 volts at the base 2 lead to +0.1 volt at the base 1 lead. Only a small portion of the base near the base 1 lead has the

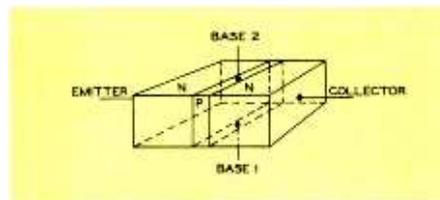


Fig. 5. Construction of Tetrode Junction Transistor.

proper bias for conduction; this portion will be about one-fiftieth of the entire base. Effectively, this operation simulates a base layer with the top forty-nine fiftieths removed. It can be seen that the base resistance under these conditions will be greatly reduced.

One disadvantage of this unit is that the current gain or alpha is reduced slightly, but the increased efficiency at high frequencies more than makes up for the loss in alpha.

Another four-electrode transistor which has been announced is the tetrode point-contact transistor. This unit consists of two emitters and a single collector touching the base layer. It can be likened to two triodes with the grids connected in push-pull and the anodes connected in parallel. Circuits utilizing this unit could include mixers, demodulators, a push-pull detector having amplification, and others. One manufacturer has promised a pentode point-contact transistor consisting of three emitters, one collector, and a base.

There are probably many more new transistors undergoing development than have been announced. We know that quite a few manufacturers are working to produce transistors having power-output ratings greater than the 200-milliwatt maximum which now exists. One manufacturer is producing units rated at 20 watts, but these have not as yet been available for commercial sales.

The ordinary junction and point-contact transistors comprise the bulk of the transistors commercially available today, and they are constantly being improved. Such techniques as hermetic sealing, vacuum sealing, and welding of connections in place of soldering them have all contributed to a reduction in the number of transistors that fail after being put into service.

William E. Burke

TeleMatic Triumph

13 db GAIN*

IN UHF RECEPTION



*Only 8 db
Noise Figure
with the

Amazing New TeleMatic Booster!



Write for
Brochure
A126

The TeleMatic UHF BOOSTER is an outstanding achievement in creative engineering. It is all NEW . . . every component of this powerful instrument was designed and built by TeleMatic . . . the receiver tube was developed specifically for UHF amplification . . . the tuning unit embodies a new approach that achieves 13 db amplification with only 8 db noise figure . . . many times the gain of any other UHF BOOSTER on the market.

TELEMATIC
INDUSTRIES INCORPORATED

17 Joralemon Street, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DISTRIBUTORS FROM COAST TO COAST

Color Within 6 Megacycles

(Continued from page 5)

however, an average of the over-all results may be used as a standard for the study of human vision.

Color is perceived in terms of the three major attributes: brightness, hue, and saturation. It has also been determined that fine detail in color is not seen and that objects of medium detail are better resolved in certain colors than in others.

In order to illustrate this phenomenon, tests were conducted using sheets of colored paper cut in various sizes. A number of things were discovered when these pieces were greatly decreased in size and viewed at a distance. Listed below are the findings:

1. Blues become indistinguishable from grays with equivalent brightness.
2. Yellows also become indistinguishable from grays. In the same size range where this happens, browns are confused with crimson, and blues with greens; reds remain clearly distinct from blue-greens; colors with pronounced blue lose blueness, while colors lacking in blue gain blueness.
3. A further decrease in size results in reds merging with grays of equivalent brightness; also, blue-greens become indistinguishable from gray.

When viewing extremely small objects, the ability to identify color is lost and only response to brightness remains.

From the foregoing data received from experiments on human vision, the following choice of bandwidths were made.

1. Full-band transmission of the luminance or brightness signal.
2. Moderately wide-band, partly single-sideband transmission of a single color-mixture signal distinguishing, for example, orange-red from blue-green. This represents the area in which medium detail is seen.
3. Narrow-band, double-sideband transmission of an additional color-mixture signal distinguishing, for example, green from purple. Less detail is seen in this area.

A widely used standard method for representing colors diagrammatically is the CIE (International Committee on Illumination) chromaticity diagram.

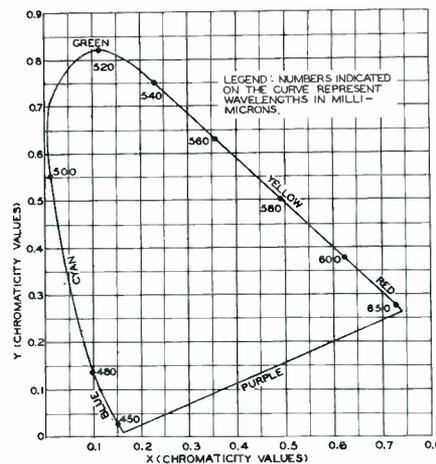


Fig. 1. CIE Chromaticity Diagram for the Visible Spectrum.

maticity diagram. This is a diagram on which are plotted all colors visible to the eye. Shown in Fig. 1 is a CIE diagram of the visible spectrum. It is a plot of the super-green on the y-axis against the super-crimson on the x-axis. The most saturated colors plot as an inverted horseshoe curve with its open end closed by the nonspectral purples. Any particular color plots as one point on the chromaticity diagram. The point where the color is located specifies the chromaticity of that color, but nothing is stated about its brightness.

Any set of primaries can be plotted on the chromaticity diagram. The rule which governs the choice of primary colors is that no two primaries should be the same and that the combination of any two should not be capable of matching the third. The three primaries chosen by the NTSC are shown plotted in Fig. 2. They form a triangle with its three points at red (R), green (G), and blue (B). This is known as the color triangle for this particular set of primaries. Any color which falls within the area of the triangle can be

¹D. W. Epstein, "Colorimetric Analysis of RCA Color Television System," RCA Review, Vol. XIV, pp. 227-258, June 1953.

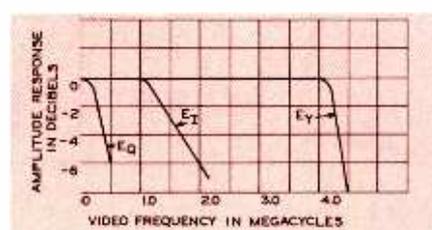


Fig. 3. Bandwidth Limitations of Y-, Q-, and I-Signals Prior to Modulation.

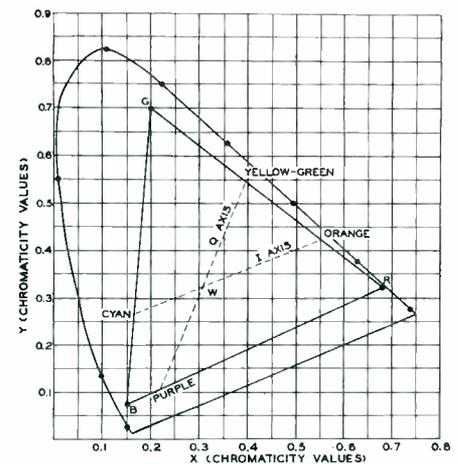


Fig. 2. Color Triangle of the Three Primaries Chosen by the NTSC.

reproduced by proportionately mixing the primary colors.

A line drawn from yellow-green to purple represents the colors in which less detail can be seen (see Fig. 2). The line shown from orange to cyan indicates the colors in which medium detail can be seen. These lines represent the two axes of the color signal under linear transmission. The line from yellow-green to purple is the Q-axis, while the line from orange to cyan is the I-axis. Q and I are two components which make up the chrominance portion of the color picture signal. Colors along the Q-axis are depicted when only the Q-component is active. During this time the I-component is inactive ($I = 0$). Conversely, when only the I-component is active, colors along the I-axis are depicted. The Q-component is inactive at this time ($Q = 0$). During the time both the I-signal and Q-signal are active, depending on their relative amplitudes, any point in the color triangle can be represented by a resultant chrominance signal. There are three conditions which result from the foregoing. When all three signals (Y, Q, and I) are active, the color system reproduces in the three-primary method. This is when reproduction is accomplished in full color. When the Q-signal is inactive

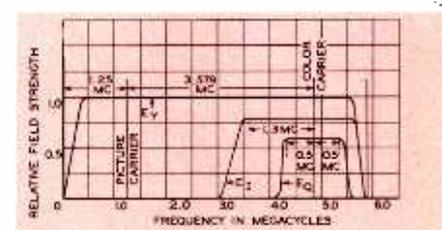


Fig. 4. Bandwidths of Y-, Q-, and I-Signals As They Are Radiated.



Just **5**

WEBSTER ELECTRIC®
Featheride
CRYSTAL CARTRIDGES

fill Practically All Replacement Needs!

- MODEL FX** A two-needle twist cartridge, delivering high or low output
- MODEL AX** A complete unit for three-speed application, furnished with a removable twist mechanism
- MODEL CX** May be used with a three-mil needle for 78 RPM or two-mil needle for three-speed application
- MODEL WS** A versatile unit capable of replacing the majority of 78 RPM cartridges in the field
- MODEL BX** Designed primarily for RCA Automatic record changers and Columbia players. Unusually high fidelity

FREE
 Replacement Chart . . .



Write for your **FREE** copy of new Featheride Replacement Chart. It shows how, with only 5 Featheride models, you can replace hundreds of different cartridges of many makes

- Profit-minded servicemen and technicians are joining the big swing to WEBSTER ELECTRIC Featheride Crystal Cartridges these days. And with good reason, too—they have learned that, with *just five Featheride models*, they can fill virtually any and every replacement need *quickly and profitably!*
- Featheride Replacement Cartridges are *crystal* cartridges—made, inspected and individually packaged according to WEBSTER ELECTRIC's rigid standards. That means the user is assured of the finest possible reproduction of recorded music of which his record player or changer is capable.
- You profit *two ways* when you carry the Featheride Five in your kit. You build good will by giving your customers the best the market affords, and you save time and trouble on every cartridge replacement job.

WEBSTER ELECTRIC
 RACINE WISCONSIN

"Where Quality is a Responsibility and Fair Dealing an Obligation"
 WEBSTER ELECTRIC COMPANY, RACINE, WISCONSIN • EST. 1909

and the Y- and I-signal active, the system reproduces in a two-primary (orange-cyan) fashion. During the time that only the Y-signal is active (Q and I inactive), the system reproduces in monochrome.

The bandwidth limitations prior to modulation of the three signals (Y, Q, and I) are shown in Fig. 3. The Y-signal has a full bandwidth of 4.2 megacycles. The I-signal has a band limit of 1.3 megacycles, and the Q-signal is limited to 0.5 megacycle. Associated with these band limitations are the sets of colors reproduced by the frequencies in each band. Fine detail is contained in frequencies above 1.3 megacycles and is reproduced in monochrome. Larger areas are represented by frequencies between 0.5 and 1.3 megacycles. These are reproduced in a two-color orange-cyan system. Frequencies below 0.5 megacycle are representative of still larger areas and are reproduced in a three-color (red, green, and blue) system.

The Y-signal is transmitted by the vestigial sideband method the same as is done with the present monochrome signal. The I-signal is also transmitted with vestigial sidebands. The Q-signal is transmitted double sideband. Fig. 4 shows the bandwidths of the three signals as they are radiated.

In the foregoing discussion, we have attempted to show how three pieces of color information can be transmitted in the allotted band of 4.25 megacycles. If color information is limited to that which is only useful to the eye, and no duplicate information is transmitted, the color television

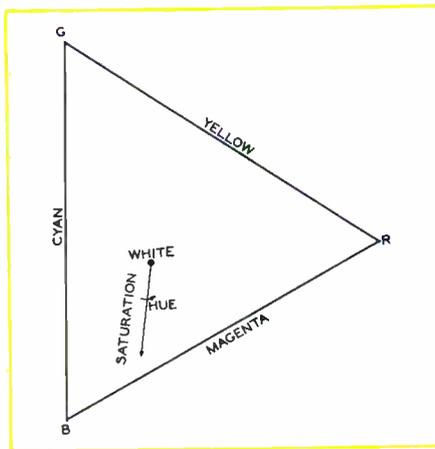


Fig. 5. Color Triangle With the Vector Representing Hue and Saturation.

signal can be contained in the allotted band.

As was stated in the opening of this discussion, the color information is contained in the color signal in the form of brightness, hue, and saturation. Brightness represents the amplitude modulation of the picture carrier, hue is the phase modulation of the subcarrier, and saturation is the amplitude modulation of the picture carrier. One way of illustrating this is through the use of the color triangle. Fig. 5 shows the color triangle with a vector representing the two quantities (hue and saturation) of the color signal. The three primary colors are shown at the corners of the triangle. The colors in between these are the secondary colors which are formed by the proper mixing of the primaries. Pure white is in the center where all the colors are mixed. This is where the color vector originates. Hue is designated by the angle of the vector, while saturation

is the relative length of the vector or its distance away from pure white. Although the vector is not shown, brightness is represented by another vector which is perpendicular to the plane of the illustration and which passes through the center of the white area. The length of this vector determines the degree of brightness. Present along this vector are the different shades from gray to black which are representative of the luminance or monochrome signal.

During the time of transmission of the color signal, the vector of Fig. 5 is always changing in respect to the televised scene. The vector rotates in accordance with the hue, and lengthens and shortens with changes in the saturation. At the same time, the brightness vector which is perpendicular to the plane is changing in length according to the brightness of the colors. It is obvious that at the time there is no color being transmitted, the color vector would not be present. The brightness vector is the only one that is in use; therefore, the picture is being transmitted in monochrome.

Now let us investigate the make-up of the video modulation waveform produced from the scanning of a color-bar chart. This chart is shown in Fig. 6A. It is comprised of four vertical bars with the first bar being blue, the second red, the third green, and the fourth a reference-white bar. Each color is assumed to be fully saturated.

Shown in Fig. 6B is the composite waveform for the scanning of a single line of the bar pattern. The horizontal sync pulse is followed by the color burst on the back porch of

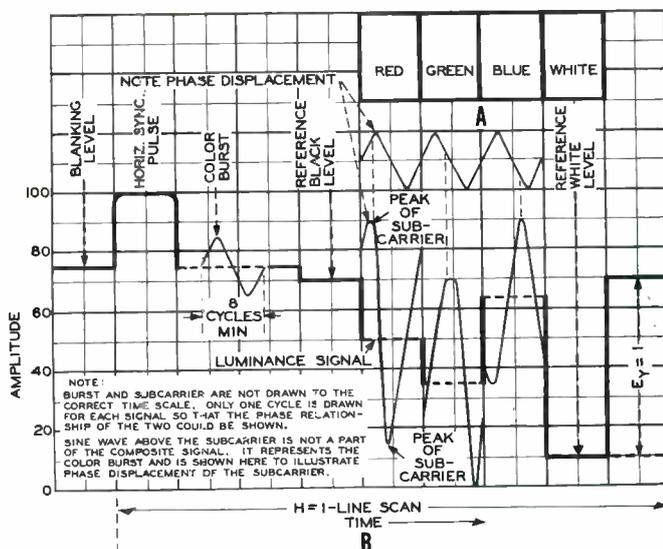


Fig. 6. Scanning of a Single Line of a Color-Bar Chart. (A) Color-Bar Chart. (B) Composite Color Signal Showing One Scanning Line.

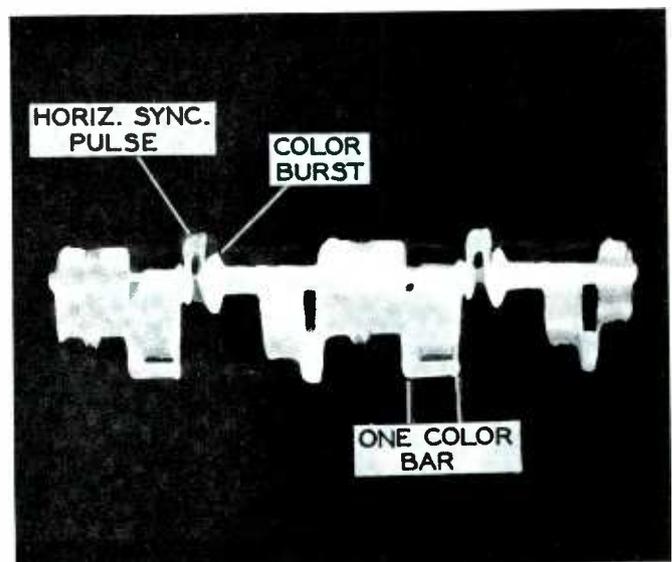


Fig. 7. Scope Pattern of a Composite Color Signal.

FACTS

NOT JUST CLAIMS

**FACT- 53 CLAIMS GRANTED
IN 5 UNITED STATES PATENTS—**

#2,585,670; 2,609,503; 2,625,655; 2,644,091; 2,661,423, others pending.

FACT- These antennas positively receive **ALL** channels 2-83 from **ALL** directions without a rotor motor.

FACT- These antennas have consistently **OUT-GAINED** and **OUT-PERFORMED** all others in actual public demonstrations.

FACT- These antennas will unquestionably **OUT-PERFORM** all others, on **YOUR** roof, with **YOUR** set, or **YOUR** money back.

FACT- **SAVES YOU MONEY.** Eliminates rotor motor, uses only **ONE** transmission line, uses only **ONE** antenna for both UHF & VHF—and only **ONE** simple, quick installation.

FACT- Perfect pictures have consistently been received as far as 3 times the guaranteed distances.

FACT- **ONLY** one antenna, **ONLY** one transmission line, **ONLY** one installation. You solve once and for all your **PRESENT** and **FUTURE** antenna problems.

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEED
TO RECEIVE *All* CHANNELS
2-83 FROM *All* DIRECTIONS
AND POSITIVELY OUTPERFORM
All OTHER ANTENNAS WITH
OR WITHOUT A ROTORMOTOR**

Guaranteed
60 mi UHF
60 mi VHF

SUPER 60

LIST PRICE
\$36.75
SEE YOUR
JOBBER

Guaranteed
100 mi VHF
30 mi UHF

ULTRA 150

LIST PRICE
\$43.50
SEE YOUR
JOBBER

**9 POSITION
ELECTRONIC
ORIENTATION
SWITCH**

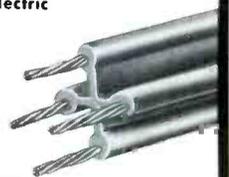


PRICE INCLUDES

Antenna arrays - necessary stacking bars - 9 position switch - switch-to-set coupler - necessary hook-up harness - 7 1/2" stand-offs Individually boxed in mailable carton.

**NEW POLYMICALENE
4 CONDUCTOR TRANSMISSION LINE**

- Low Loss External Air Dielectric
- Matched Impedance
- Eliminates End Sealing
- Eliminates Condensation
- Up to 50% Less Loss Than Tubular When Wet
- Easily Spiraled
- No Breaking or Shorting
- Patents Pending - T. M. Reg.



ALL CHANNEL ANTENNA CORP.,

70-07 Queens Blvd., Woodside 77, N. Y.

Hickory 6-2304

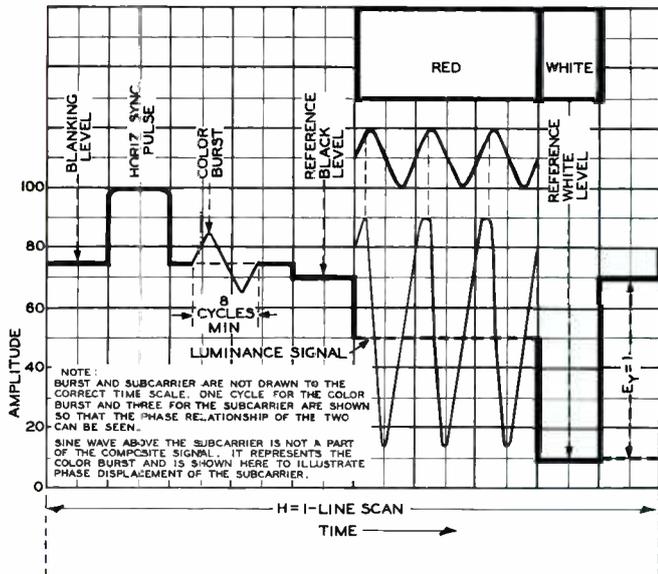


Fig. 8. Composite Color Signal Representative of One Scanning Line of a Completely Saturated Red.

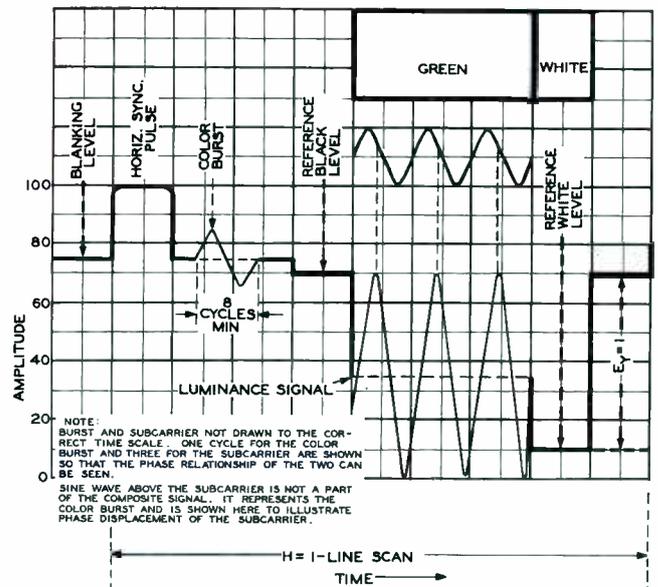


Fig. 9. Composite Color Signal Representative of One Scanning Line of a Completely Saturated Green.

the blanking pedestal. Following the color burst are the modulating sine waves of each of the colors. The reference line of the sine waves is the luminance level associated with each color. This level corresponds to the percentage stated in the equation for the total luminance signal. This equation is

$$E_Y = 0.30 E_R + 0.59 E_G + 0.11 E_B.$$

The relative luminance levels of the three colors are in proportion with the reference white.

The burst and chrominance frequencies shown in Fig. 6B are not drawn to the correct time scale. This was done so that the phase relationship of the chrominance frequencies to the color burst could be more clearly shown. Only one cycle is shown for the color burst and each of the three color modulations. The

color burst actually contains a minimum of eight cycles. The phase of each color modulation is compared to that of the color burst. A sine wave representing the color burst has been shown above the subcarrier. It is not part of the composite signal but is used as a reference point for the subcarrier. As seen from Fig. 6B, the red component leads the color burst while the green and blue components lag.

Each of the three color signals, as shown in Fig. 6B, are at full saturation. If they were less saturated, the only difference in the waveform would be a lower amplitude of the three color signals. Saturation is determined by amplitude modulation of the subcarrier; therefore, for a less saturated color the amplitude of the sine wave would be decreased. The luminance level and phase of each sine wave would remain the

same as that shown for fully saturated colors.

Normal viewing of a composite color signal on the scope does not show the phase relationship of the color burst and the subcarrier. Shown in Fig. 7 is a scope pattern of a composite signal. Visible are the sync pulses, color burst, and color bars. The luminance level cannot be seen, but it is at the center of each color bar.

The composite color signal shown in Fig. 8 represents a scanning line of a color-bar chart which contains only red. The subcarrier of Fig. 8 is made up of only a modulation which is representative of the red. Note that in Fig. 8 as well as in Fig. 6B it is in the same phase relationship with the color burst. Since red is the only color on the bar chart, the subcarrier is extended for a longer time interval. As was the case in Fig. 6, the sine wave appearing above the subcarrier is not a portion of the composite signal. It is shown as a means of illustrating the phase relationship between the color burst and the subcarrier. Again the color burst and subcarrier actually contain more oscillations but were not shown here for reasons of simplicity.

Suppose now that a color-bar chart consisting of a fully saturated green is being scanned. The resultant waveform is shown in Fig. 9. In comparing this signal with the one in Fig. 8, the differences between the two signals are the phase and the luminance level. Since a different color is being scanned, the phase of the subcarrier is changed. The other portions of the composite signal

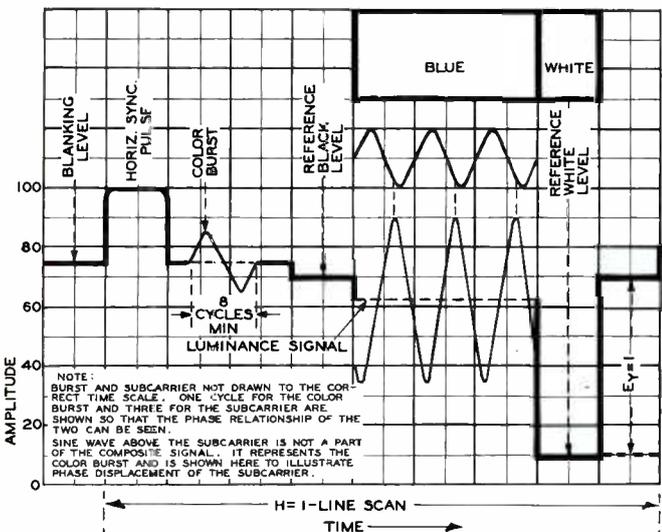


Fig. 10. Composite Color Signal Representative of One Scanning Line of a Completely Saturated Blue.

7 Out of 8 Times

THE ORIGINAL CRYSTAL CARTRIDGE IS ASTATIC

SCIENTIFICALLY SELECTED
BY MANUFACTURERS AND
THEIR ENGINEERS

Player and changer manufacturers have made Astatic Crystal Cartridges their overwhelming choice . . . because of Astatic's ability to match exactly the performance characteristics called for . . . because of Astatic's ability to turn out hundreds of thousands of uniform duplicates of each cartridge from its unparalleled precision production lines. These same factors work to assure perfect matching of requirements . . . perfect results . . . when you REPLACE THE ORIGINAL WITH ANOTHER ASTATIC CRYSTAL CARTRIDGE!

KNOWN THE WORLD OVER
. . . FOR HIGHEST QUALITY
AT LOWEST POSSIBLE COST



401 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Cable Address . . . ASTATIC, N. Y.

Ask for details on the new, FREE steel storage cabinet and dispenser for Astatic Crystal Cartridges.

EXPORT REPRESENTATIVE . . .

remain the same. The method that has been employed in the preceding illustrations for representing phase relationship has also been used in Fig. 9.

Fig. 10 illustrates the scanning of a color-bar chart consisting of the third primary color, blue. The luminance level during this scanning corresponds to the level shown for blue in Fig. 6B. This level differs from that shown in Fig. 9 for the primary color, green. The phase of the subcarrier is also changed by the proper amount to represent blue. Again the same method of showing the phase relationship of the subcarrier to the color burst is employed.

From the foregoing discussion it can be seen that any change in the hue is represented by a corresponding change in the phase of the subcarrier. Although not shown by illustrations, any change in the saturation of a color is represented by a change in the amplitude of the subcarrier. If the saturation is decreased, the amplitude of the signal decreases to a degree which represents this change.

A number of articles pertaining to the subject of color television have appeared in the September-October, November-December, and January issues of the PF INDEX. Presented in these discussions is information about the operation of the monochrome receiver on the NTSC color signal; the composition of the color signal, its formation at the transmitter, and its utilization by the color receiver; circuit descriptions of various sections of the color receiver; a discussion on the construction of color tubes; and the operation of the color receiver on the monochrome signal. Reference to these articles should prove beneficial to the reader of the discussion just presented.

C. P. Oliphant

AVAILABLE . . .

Binder for your copies of PF INDEX

from your parts jobber or
send check or money order
for \$2.50 for each binder to:

PF INDEX
2201 EAST 46TH STREET
INDIANAPOLIS 5, INDIANA

In the Interest of Quicker Servicing

(Continued from page 27)

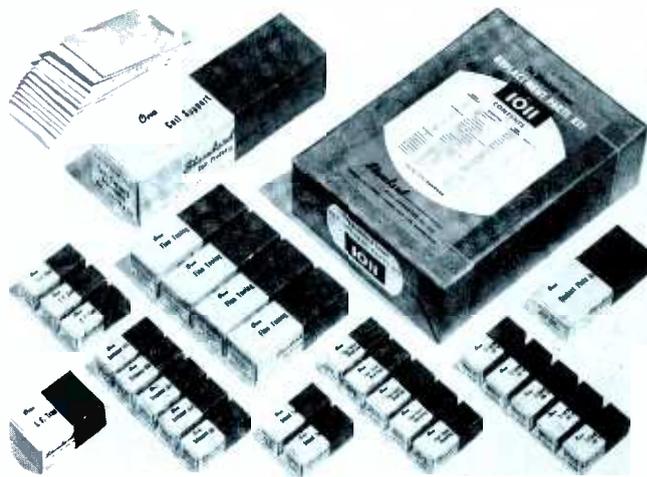
Parts that are preceded by an asterisk in the chart are individually boxed. The smaller components are in envelopes, as may be seen in Fig. 3. The individually boxed parts permit the distributor to sell them separately or together as a whole kit, depending upon the service technician's needs.

If the parts in this kit were purchased separately, they would cost the service dealer \$25.03. However, the kit sells for \$22.50 as a whole. Purchasing the parts in kit form and replacing each as it is used also has the advantage of keeping parts available at all times, and consequently the bothersome chore of an emergency trip to the distributor may be forestalled.

Unshielded Picture Tubes

Sometimes the replacing of a tuner with a new more sensitive one such as a cascode type will bring up new problems. The more sensitive cascode tuner may pick up stray signals the old tuner did not. A very strong source of such interference may be a metal picture tube or a glass one without an external coating. This interference can be discovered by placing the probe of a sensitive scope near the bell of the picture tube. If there is any radiation from the tube, it will register on the screen of the scope. The waveform which this radiation produces is very similar to the waveforms of voltage on the high-voltage rectifier and on the plate of the horizontal-output tube. The radiation affects the horizontal and vertical synchronization of the receiver by entering the tuner and distorting the signal, particularly during horizontal-retrace time. The picture may lose vertical synchroni-

Fig. 3. Kit of Replacement Parts for Standard TV Tuners.



zation or suffer from horizontal pulling as a result.

There are two ways that this effect can be eliminated or minimized. One is to replace a glass picture tube with one of the same size and



Fig. 4. Picture Tube Which Has Been Shielded With Aluminum Foil.

with the same electrical characteristics but having an outside coating. This is naturally rather expensive. The shielding effect can be gained at very little expense by covering a glass picture tube with aluminum foil as shown in Fig. 4. The glue used to

cement the foil to the bell should be a type that will withstand the heat inside the cabinet. The covering in the photograph was attached with iron glue.

A piece of spring steel can be fastened to the yoke bracket and extended to the foil in order to ground it. Another method of grounding is to fasten a soft spiral spring to the top of the chassis under the picture tube and to position it vertically so that it makes contact with the foil.

Eliminating RF Interference

One type of interference in the audio system of a receiver is caused by rectification of RF signals. Although the number of such complaints are comparatively few, they are rather difficult to eliminate when they are encountered. The Washington Television Interference Committee has investigated the causes for this type of interference and has made some recommendations for its cure. The Electric Institute of Washington and RETMA have published a report on the findings of this committee. Following are highlights of the report.

The grid circuit of the first stage of audio amplification can, under certain conditions, rectify an RF signal. The first requirement for this rectifying action is that the RF signal be quite strong. If the receiver is located near a transmitting station (such as standard broadcast, amateur, police, or taxi) this condition can exist. Certain wiring practices and circuit designs can contribute to a rectifying grid circuit. For example, an exceptionally long lead which connects the arm of the volume control to the grid can pick up considerable RF energy. If the lead from the detector to the volume control is overly long, this lead may also serve as an antenna. An ungrounded volume control can pick up considerable signal in the

CHART I
LIST OF COMPONENTS IN REPLACEMENT PARTS KIT No. 1011

| DESCRIPTION | PART NO. | QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. | QUANTITY |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|
| *Fine Tuning Assembly | 31A-066-22 | 4 | Mounting Bracket | 31B-021 | 5 |
| Detent Spring | 31B-055 | 10 | Fine-Tuner Tension Spring | 31B-008 | 6 |
| Roller | 31B-016 | 5 | Fiber Washer | 11D-022 | 6 |
| *IF Coil Assembly | 31A-082 | 1 | Oscillator Slug Retainer Spring | 31A-010 | 6 |
| *IF Coil Assembly | 31A-078 | 2 | *Trimmer Kit (Antenna) | 31B-207 | 5 |
| *Sound-Trap Assembly | 31A-067 | 1 | *Trimmer Kit (All Others) | 31B-206 | 5 |
| Oscillator Tuning Slug | 31B-015 | 6 | *Sound Take-Off Coil | XM-752 | 2 |
| Retainer Spring | 31B-030 | 6 | 10 mmf $\pm 5\%$ N750 Capacitor | 13L8U-100D | 5 |
| *Contact Plate and Bracket | 31B-278 | 1 | 10 mmf $\pm 10\%$ NPO Capacitor | 13L8C-100K | 5 |
| *Coil Support Assembly | 31B-203-22 | 1 | 120 mmf $\pm 5\%$ N750 Capacitor | 13D-045 | 5 |
| Fine-Tuner Ground Plate | 31B-012 | 2 | 120 mmf $\pm 10\%$ Capacitor | 13L8D-121K | 5 |
| *Fine-Tuner Ceramic Disc | 31B-252 | 5 | 1000 mmf GMV Capacitor | 13L8X-102Z | 5 |
| * Parts individually boxed. | | | 47 mmf $\pm 10\%$ M1400 Capacitor | 13L8Q-470K | 5 |

AMPHENOL *Qwik*

microphone connectors
modern design
and efficiency



There is nothing like the new QWIK Microphone Connectors! Combining beautiful appearance with watchwork efficiency, QWIKS are the result of cooperative effort between the skilled engineers of AMPHENOL and one of America's leading industrial designers. They complement every microphone in any setting.

QWIK Microphone Connectors use only the finest materials; incorporate the latest AMPHENOL-pioneered improvements in connector design. All shell bodies are made of high grade zinc alloy and finished with a rich satin nickle coating that has a high resistance to corrosion. The dielectric is 1-501 blue, an AMPHENOL developed compound that is also used in military AN connectors under government specifications. Contacts are high conductivity bronze, gold-plated over silver for easy soldering and indefinite shelf life. Gold-plated contacts are also features of AMPHENOL AN connectors. The blue release buttons are molded of tough tenite.

QWIKs are available in 3 or 4 contacts with either male or female plugs or receptacles. Their applications are practically unlimited—everyone in the audio field will be interested when seeing, enthusiastic when using the new AMPHENOL QWIK Microphone Connectors.



AMPHENOL

chicago 50, illinois
AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION

shaft which extends outside the cabinet. In severe cases there may even be sufficient signal pickup in the filament lines to produce interference, particularly in AC-DC receivers.

The first thing to do if this type of interference is encountered is to determine whether the signal is actually being picked up in the audio section or whether it is cross modulating either the RF section or the IF section of the receiver. This test is quite simple to do in an AC set. Merely remove the last IF tube from its socket, and listen to see if the interfering signal can still be heard. If it can, there is no doubt about its origin being in the audio section. If it cannot be heard, it is reasonable to assume that the interfering signal is originating in the RF section or IF section. In the case of AC-DC receivers, it will be necessary to bypass the plate of the last IF stage of the receiver in order to locate the source of trouble. This can be done by connecting a small bypass capacitor between plate and ground. With this hookup, no signal is being applied to

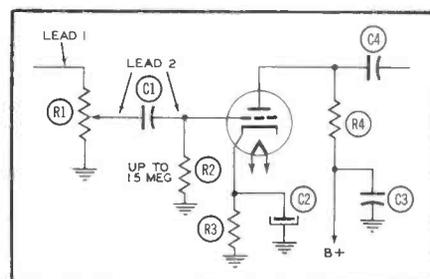


Fig. 5. Typical Audio-Amplifier Circuit.

the detector for rectification. Thus, if any signal is heard, it is being injected in the audio system. The bypass capacitor must be used in the AC-DC receiver instead of removing the tubes. The removal of one of the tubes would cause the complete set to be inoperative. It is true that the audio section of the receiver would function for a few seconds after the tube is removed; but in some instances, the interfering signal is intermittent in operation and the set must be monitored for a considerable time. The use of the bypass capacitor will permit this.

Let us assume that it has been determined that the signal is being rectified in the audio section. This condition can be present in any type of receiver. It can even exist in audio amplifiers such as phono amplifiers, PA systems, and hearing aids. Whatever the type of equipment, this condition is most likely to originate in the grid circuit of the first audio amplifier. The bias of this stage is usually quite low, and therefore the stage does not require a very strong

signal to achieve rectification. If the interfering signal is modulated, the modulating signal will be heard along with the signal which is being tuned. If the interfering signal is unmodulated or is an FM signal, loss of amplitude and distorted sound will result.

Fig. 5 shows a circuit of the most commonly encountered audio-amplifier stage. Note the large value of the grid resistor. In order to effect a cure for this type interference, it is necessary to remove the RF signal from the grid of the tube. This can be done by either bypassing the undesired signal to ground or by eliminating the wiring which is picking it up. Even a combination of these measures may be required.

Leads 1 and 2 shown in Fig. 5 are the ones most likely to pick up the RF signal. This is particularly true if they are quite long. Fig. 6 shows this same circuit after it has been modified slightly in an attempt to eliminate the presence of the RF signal on the grid. A small mica capacitor which may range in value from 50 to 250 mmf has been added between the grid and ground. The leads on this capacitor should be as short as possible. The capacitor will present a low impedance path to ground for the RF signal but will not affect the audio signal to any noticeable degree. R5 has been added in series with the signal path to further attenuate the undesired signal. Here again the leads should be kept as short as possible. The lead of C1 which connects to the junction R2 and R5 should also be short. The last step in the modification is the addition of shielded lines in place of leads 1 and 2. Phono cable which has an insulated covering serves very well for this application. Note that the shields are connected to ground on only one end. This lessens the danger of establishing ground currents in the shields, which would result in hum.

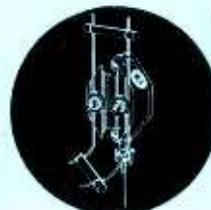
If the interference is still present, check the lead dress of C1, R2, R5, and C5. These components should be crossed to the chassis as closely as possible. A choke having an inductance of 1 millihenry may be used instead of R5. The choke provides a little better attenuation of the undesired signal than does the resistor. The difference is so slight, however, that in most cases the resistor will be satisfactory. In stubborn cases, a small mica capacitor may be connected from the grid of the audio-output tube to ground. It could be that the signal is being rectified in this circuit, although it is a remote possibility.

new! designed for UHF



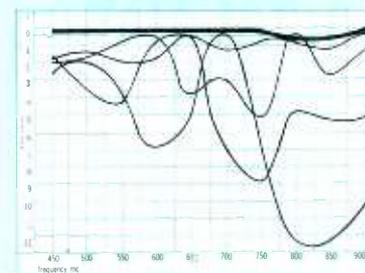
model 114-328

actual size



Insertion Characteristics Chart

LOW-LOSS LIGHTNING ARRESTOR



LOWEST LOSS—The chart above gives the characteristics of the AMPHENOL model 114-328 and four competitive lightning arrestors. The superiority of the AMPHENOL arrester is obvious—negligible losses over UHF frequencies. The same standard measurement procedures applied to four competitive lightning arrestors illustrate the high loss on UHF resulting in poor pictures at the receiver.

FROM THE LABORATORIES OF AMPHENOL comes a new concept in lightning arrestors, designed not only to protect the television receiver from the hazards of lightning but to give full protection to the signal strength as well. This is the new model 114-328 AMPHENOL Lightning Arrester, the result of long months of research by skilled engineers. This Arrester's low-loss performance means better picture quality—VHF or UHF. Its unique design assures easy installation—a sure-grip of flat, tubular or open-wire lead-in.

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION
chicago 50, illinois



Notes on Test Equipment

(Continued from page 15)

reveal any faulty tubes, attention was directed to the filter system. This involved operation of the scope with the protective case removed.

CAUTION. Whenever the scope is operated in this manner, the service technician should use proper care since voltages up to 1,000 volts or more are present.

The filter system was checked first for excessive load condition by applying an ohmmeter from B+ to ground. (Power was turned off during this measurement.) Then the scope was turned on, and an electrolytic capacitor of moderate capacity was placed in parallel with each section of the filter. This gave a slight decrease in hum level, as indicated on the screen of the scope, but not enough to warrant replacing any of the filter capacitors. A final check of the different sections of the filter capacitors with a capacitor checker showed all sections to have the capacity indicated on the schematic:

An attempt was made to localize the source of the hum signal by shorting various signal points in the circuit. The scope employed push-pull circuits to drive the deflection plates, and it was found that shorting one side of these circuits had more apparent effect on the hum signal than shorting the other side. Further investigation located the defect—an open capacitor which normally coupled one side of the push-pull vertical amplifier to one of the vertical-deflection plates.

Replacement of this capacitor also cleared up two other symptoms previously noted: (1) a tendency to clip one side of an applied signal before the other when signal strength was increased and (2) an apparent lack of sensitivity on the wideband setting of the frequency-response switch.

In trouble shooting this scope, it was noted that one of the best instruments to use for the purpose was another scope! For shops having only one scope, this would be somewhat like a person with poor eyesight trying to repair his only pair of spectacles. However, service shops owning two or more oscilloscopes will probably never be faced with this dilemma, because it is unlikely that both scopes would fail at the same time. Lacking an extra one, a satisfactory job of trouble shooting could still be done with a

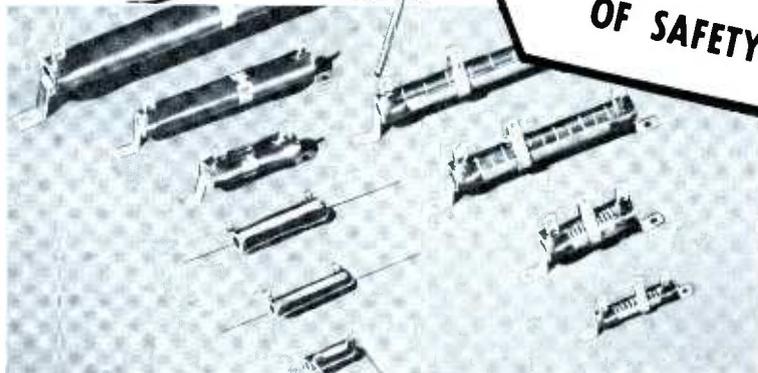
INSURE CUSTOMER SATISFACTION . . .

OHMITE®



WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS

Provide an
**EXTRA MARGIN
OF SAFETY**



One replacement resistor that doesn't hold up can cause a faulty repair job . . . and one faulty repair job can cost you one good customer. For your higher wattage replacement needs, the most dependable resistors you can buy are OHMITE wire-wound resistors. They provide an *extra margin of safety* that puts your mind at ease, and helps you build confidence among your customers. OHMITE vitreous-enameled resistors have all-welded construction for greater reliability. Brown Devil resistors are available in 5, 10, and 20-watt sizes, 0.4 to 100,000 ohms. Other fixed resistors to 200 watts. Dividohm adjustable resistors, useful as voltage dividers, available in sizes from 10 to 200 watts, and 1 to 100,000 ohms. Order a supply, today.

**OHMITE
MANUFACTURING COMPANY**
3644 Howard St., Skokie, Illinois
(Suburb of Chicago)

Write for
Stock
Catalog



Be Right with

OHMITE

DEPENDABLE RESISTANCE UNITS

New
**UHF & VHF
 LEAD-IN**

Thousands of separately sealed tiny cells, filled with inert gas, make this waterproof cable stable and efficient electrically.

ADVANTAGES:

- 1 Lowest losses at UHF and VHF frequencies.
- 2 Great abrasion resistance and mechanical strength.
- 3 No time-consuming end seal required; easy to install.
- 4 No internal moisture to cause signal loss.
- 5 No kinking when used with antenna rotors.
- 6 Resistant to snow, ice, rain, and wind.
- 7 Resistant to ultraviolet rays from the sun.
- 8 Uses Belden Weldohm conductor for long conductor life.
- 9 Can be clamped tightly in stand-off insulators without crushing. No special fittings required.
- 10 Conductor spacing is constant even when the lead-in is transposed.
- 11 No stripping problem for attaching the conductor.

... *Cuts*
SIGNAL LOSS

This heavy wall of brown virgin polyethylene protects the cable against mechanical abuse and damage from ultraviolet sun rays.

This completely new 300-ohm line results from the development of a new cellular plastic core where each separate cell is filled with an inert gas to make an efficient cable with the lowest possible losses at both UHF and VHF frequencies. With this absolutely waterproof cable, no sealing of the ends is necessary. Celluline cable can be fixed in stand-off insulators without crushing. The thick outer wall of polyethylene serves to protect the cable from abrasion and sun damage.

By fusing *only* virgin polyethylene, the wall can be made smooth—absolutely free from rough spots—to prevent the adherence of dust and other impurities which would increase the losses.

The copper-covered steel strands, which make up the conductors, assure 49% greater resistance to breaking from flexing or stretching than any all-copper conductor.

8275 CELLULINE[®]
TRANSMISSION LINE

by **Belden**
WIREMAKER FOR INDUSTRY

tube checker, a volt ohmmeter, and an AC meter.

Here are some tests which the scope owner can apply to check the condition of his instrument. A source of AC sine-wave signal is needed for some of the tests. This source can be an audio generator; or in some cases where a 60-cycle signal is satisfactory the test-signal source supplied at a binding post on some scopes may be used.

Sensitivity of the Vertical Amplifier

Two methods can be used for checking the sensitivity of the vertical amplifier. The easier and more accurate method will be discussed first — the use of a scope calibrator.

Connect the calibrator to the vertical-input terminals, and set the vertical amplifier control and input attenuator so that maximum sensitivity is obtained. Adjust the calibrator for a vertical deflection of one or two inches on the scope. Read the input signal from the scope calibrator. Since this reading is in peak-to-peak volts and most scope manuals give the amplifier sensitivity in rms volts per inch, it will be necessary to convert to rms volts. This can be done by dividing peak-to-peak volts by 2.8. The value obtained in this manner is then divided by the scope deflection in inches to obtain the sensitivity. For example, assume that a deflection of two inches on the scope is obtained by a 140-millivolt signal from the calibrator. Then

$$\begin{aligned} \text{sensitivity} &= \frac{140}{2.8 \times 2} \\ &= 25 \text{ rms millivolts} \\ &\quad \text{per inch.} \end{aligned}$$

The second method entails the use of an audio sine-wave generator and a meter for reading AC rms volts. Since the modern oscilloscope has a high sensitivity, it will be necessary to attenuate the generator output by means of a simple divider network. A 4,700-ohm and 510-ohm resistor across the generator output terminals would allow approximately one-tenth of the generator output to be applied to the scope from across the 510-ohm resistor. Connect an AC VTVM across the divider network. This meter must operate as a VTVM on the AC positions to obtain reasonable accuracy. Adjust the generator output for a convenient vertical deflection on the scope, as in the first method. Then read the rms voltage applied to the divider network. As an example, it might be 500 rms millivolts for a two-inch deflection. Only

one-tenth of the voltage appearing across the network is applied to the scope. The voltage applied in this case is 50 millivolts. Since the measurement is already in rms volts, no conversion is needed; we merely make the following calculation:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{sensitivity} &= \frac{50}{2} \\ &= 25 \text{ rms millivolts} \\ &\quad \text{per inch.} \end{aligned}$$

Sensitivity of the Horizontal Amplifier

Horizontal sensitivity is obtained in much the same manner as the vertical sensitivity, except that the signal must be applied to the horizontal amplifier. The horizontal amplifier sensitivity is usually much less than the vertical sensitivity (that is, it requires a greater input for one-inch horizontal deflection). The signal most commonly applied to the horizontal amplifier is taken internally from the horizontal-sweep circuit and is of such magnitude that less amplification is necessary.

Frequency Response of the Vertical Amplifier.

One of the best and also one of the fastest methods for checking amplifier response is through the use of square waves. This requires some source of square-wave signal, such as a square-wave generator. If such a generator is not available, the horizontal sync pulses in a TV video signal provide a good check. It is an accepted rule that good square-wave response indicates good response of the amplifier to frequencies from one-tenth to ten times the fundamental frequency of the square wave. Thus, if an oscilloscope showed acceptable square-wave response as the square-wave frequency was varied from 250 cycles per second to 250,000 cycles per second, good scope response would be indicated for the frequency range of from 25 cycles to 2.5 megacycles.

Another method for determining the frequency response of an amplifier, such as the vertical amplifier in a scope, is to take a number of output readings over the frequency range while maintaining a constant input. These readings can then be plotted as a graph to give an indication of the response. This method is more time consuming than the other.

Fig. 1 shows the response of an oscilloscope to the video-output signal of a monoscope. The oscil-

Halldorson's *New*

FB412 FLYBACK

An exact replacement for Part No. C201-21025-1

Services **83** models and chassis of

AIRLINE RAYTHEON TRUETONE



↑ with Special
VARIABLE GAP
Width Control

Another needed flyback for fast, economical *sure-fire* servicing. Get it now—at your distributor—and be ready to service these popular TV sets not covered before. Quality-made by one of the oldest firms in the business.

Write for descriptive Bulletin No. 116 today.

HALLDORSON TRANSFORMER CO.
4500 N. Ravenswood Ave.
Chicago 40, Illinois

For your convenience
Halldorson Replacements
are now being listed in
**PHOTOFACTS and
COUNTERFACTS**

Halldorson
QUALITY Transformers SINCE 1913

oscope was synchronized to show the horizontal sync pulses. The vertical amplifier was set to the 4-mc bandwidth position. Fig. 2 shows the response of the scope to the same signal, but the bandwidth switch was set at the 2-mc position. It can be seen that the square-wave response is poorer, as indicated by the rounded corners. Fig. 3 shows the effect of too much input capacity. The scope was left at the 2-mc position, and an additional capacity of .006 mfd was placed in parallel with the scope input capacity by bridging across the input terminals. As a result, the front porch of the horizontal sync pulse almost disappeared.

Synchronization

Turn the sync amplitude or locking control to zero. Set the sync selector to INTERNAL and apply a moderate signal to the vertical input. Using only the coarse- and fine-frequency controls, synchronize the signal as nearly as possible. Then advance the sync-amplitude control to lock the signal. Only a slight adjustment of this control should be necessary if the circuit is operating properly.

Frequency Coverage of Sweep

The fine-frequency control or sweep vernier gives a continuous

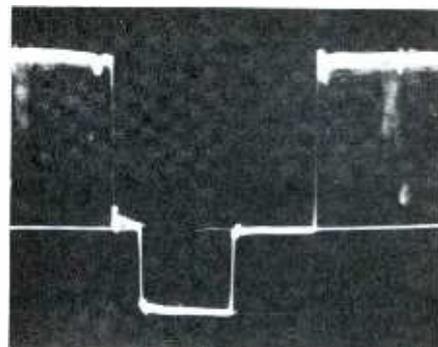


Fig. 1. Oscilloscope Response Using Amplifier of 4-Megacycle Bandwidth.

range of sweep frequencies for each setting of the coarse-frequency control. The top frequency of each range should equal or overlap the bottom frequency of the next higher range. The frequency limits of each range can be checked with an audio-signal generator.

Connect the generator output to the vertical input of the scope. Set the sync-locking control to zero. With the fine-frequency control at each extreme of its range, vary the signal-generator frequency to obtain a stationary pattern of two or three cycles on the scope. Divide the generator frequency by the number of cycles on the scope pattern to obtain the sweep frequency.

Sweep Linearity

Connect an audio generator to vertical input terminals, or use the 60-cps test signal if one is included on scope. Synchronize the signal with the frequency and locking controls of the scope. Choose a frequency such that several cycles are visible on the screen. Using the horizontal-amplifier control, expand the trace to fill the screen horizontally. The pattern should be evenly spaced throughout its length; if it is crowded or stretched at any portion, nonlinearity of sweep is indicated. If this nonlinearity condition does not disappear as the sweep width is

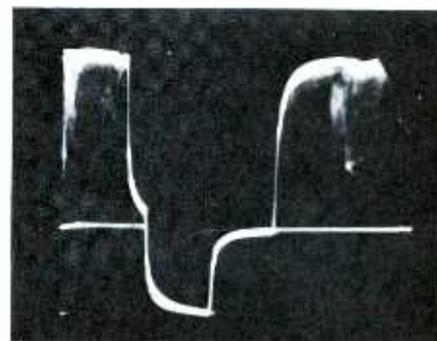
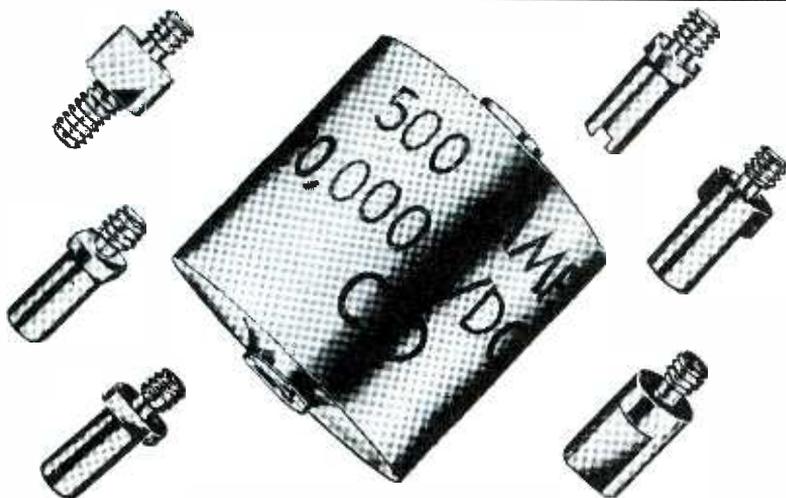


Fig. 2. Oscilloscope Response Using Amplifier of 2-Megacycle Bandwidth.

One body with 6 interchangeable terminals for the widest mounting combinations.



C-D's NEW

Mity Mike[®]

(Type MMU)

CERAMIC CAPACITORS

- Interchangeable terminals take less room in your parts kit — let you do the job right
- Just attach the needed terminals to fit the job...
- Always the right ceramic unit handy — and without tying up money in a big stock
- With the improved construction and processing at point where corona-effects attack
- Rugged — stable — durable
- Use it at Full Rated Voltage
- Precision manufactured with extra-large safety margin — greater dependability
- Now at your C-D Jobber. For his name and address see your Classified Telephone Directory. Catalog on request, Dept. RC-34, Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., So. Plainfield, N. J.

CONSISTENTLY DEPENDABLE

CORNELL-DUBILIER

There are more C-D capacitors in use today than any other make.

PLANTS IN SOUTH PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY; NEW BEDFORD, WORCESTER AND CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS; PROVIDENCE AND HOPE VALLEY, RHODE ISLAND; INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA; SANFORD AND FUGUAY SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA. SUBSIDIARY RADIART CORPORATION, CLEVELAND, OHIO



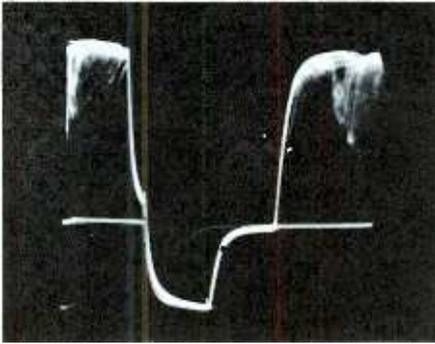


Fig. 3. Response Showing Effect of Added Input Capacitance.

reduced, by means of the horizontal-amplifier control, the indication is that the sweep signal being applied to the horizontal amplifier is nonlinear; and the cause should be sought in the sweep-generating circuit. On the other hand, if this nonlinearity disappears as the sweep width is reduced, that indicates that the nonlinearity was not caused by a defect in the sweep circuit but was caused by some defect in the horizontal amplifier. When some trouble exists in the horizontal amplifier, it is possible that the amplifier may be overdriven when the sweep width is adjusted to maximum. Maximum sweep width on most scopes is such that it extends past the borders of the screen, making it necessary to move the sweep to either side with the horizontal-positioning control in order to view the ends of the sweep.

Vertical Linearity

Apply a weak signal to the vertical input. Adjust the vertical gain to minimum, and position the resulting spot on the screen to the center of the ruled grid. Advance the vertical-gain control slowly, and note whether the signal expands at an equal rate above and below the middle horizontal line of the grid. Decrease the signal input and increase the scope sensitivity in order to check

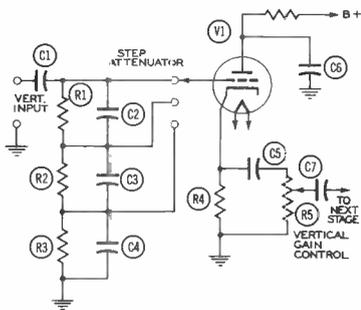


Fig. 4. Simplified Partial Schematic of an Oscilloscope Showing Step Attenuator and Gain Control in Vertical Amplifier.

the extremes of the vertical-amplifier range. Most oscilloscopes incorporate both a variable gain and a step attenuator for the vertical amplifier. These controls are usually placed in the circuit in the order shown in Fig. 4. The attenuator appears first, followed by an amplifier stage and the vertical-gain control. Under these circumstances, it is possible to overload the first stage by applying an input signal that is too large for the attenuator position. Then the pattern on the screen would be distorted no matter how

much it might be reduced with the vertical-gain control. Some scopes have the attenuator positions marked with the maximum signal value that they are designed to handle. This helps the operator to avoid the possibility of distortion by overloading.

The foregoing paragraphs cover most of the operating controls encountered in the average general-purpose scope. Laboratory scopes and scopes for special applications would, of course, have additional controls.

QUAM

the Quality line

When you specify Quam products you are assured of components that are carefully checked and tested for top performance and dependability . . . delivered when you need them . . . at the right price.

manufacturers of

QUAM Adjust-a-Cone[®] Speakers for television, radio, high fidelity, public address, outdoor use, replacement and many other applications.

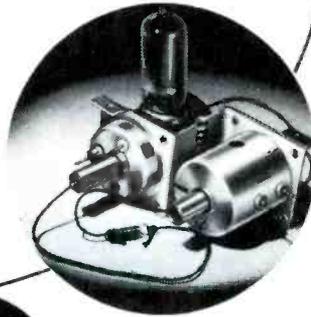
QUAM Focalizer Units for TV picture tube focusing . . . use Alnico V permanent magnets . . . eliminate troubles inherent to wire-wound focusing devices.

QUAM Ion Traps for any size or type of TV picture tube.

QUAM Tru-Match Output Transformers, designed to get the best performance from your speaker.

QUAM-NICHOLS CO.
 Marquette Road and Prairie Avenue
 Chicago 37, Illinois

Use this UHF Converter Check List



Only
\$29⁹⁵
LIST

Because they all look alike, externally, it's wise to check any UHF converter *internally*—feature by feature—for performance satisfaction:

- COAXIAL TUNING:** Does it have this most efficient UHF tuning system known? No troublesome noise-producing wiper contacts? Highest stability? Granco has—for the best in UHF reception.
- FINE TUNING:** Does it have simple and positive tuning—high-ratio single tuning knob? Granco provides "on the button" tuning without need of a safecracker's touch!
- PRESELECTION:** Does it have tuned circuits that reject unwanted signals, with only the desired channel tuned in? It's a "must" in areas having two or more channels, UHF or VHF. Granco has.
- AMPLIFICATION:** Does it have low-loss tuning and associated circuitry, *plus* true high-gain amplification of only the tuned-in channel? Granco has.

✓✓ **GRANCO has them all, plus!**

Get the complete story on Granco UHF Converters from your jobber or from us. Better yet, make your own comparative tests. Remember, it's performance that counts most with your customers!

GRANCO PRODUCTS INC.
36-17 20th Ave., Long Island City 5, N. Y.
AVAILABLE AT LEADING JOBBERS

Positioning, intensity, and focus controls have not been discussed in detail since their operation can be checked by merely varying each control and seeing that the scope trace responds as it should. It might be well to mention that normally the focus and intensity controls are interacting — that is, when the intensity control is adjusted, the focus is also affected.

RECENT RELEASES



MODEL 225 ELECTRONIC VOLT-OHMMETER

The Hickok Model 225 electronic volt-ohmmeter is a new, laboratory size instrument with large, 9-inch, easy-to-read meter. The instrument is housed in a blue Hammertex finished steel case to match other Hickok equipment. Dimensions of the case are 16 by 13 by 7 inches.



Four panel controls are provided as follows: FUNCTION SELECTOR, RANGE SELECTOR, ZERO ADJ, and OHMS ADJ. The function selector positions are: OFF, +DC, -DC, AC, and OHMS.

Input impedances are: (1) volts DC, 10.5 megohms; (2) volts AC, infinity ohms shunted by 150 mmf. The meter sensitivity is 350 microamperes. Ranges are from 0 to 1,200 volts DC and AC rms, with the lowest range being from 0 to 1.5 volts. On this low range, one scale division represents .025 volt. Peak-to-peak voltage may be read from 0 to 3,200 volts. Resistance measurements can be made from 0.2 ohm to 1,000 megohms in 7 ranges. A zero-center scale is provided.

An unusual feature is the inclusion of a continuity-test buzzer. This enables the operator to make quick checks for continuity in circuits where no appreciable resistances are involved. The buzzer receives its

operating power from the 6.3-volt winding of the power transformer and therefore can be operated whenever the instrument is turned on, regardless of the settings of the other controls. Continuity checks can be quickly made, since the operator is not required to glance back and forth from the meter to the point of application.

The volts-test lead serves for both AC and DC measurements through the use of a special probe with a slide switch. When the switch is in the DC position, a 560,000-ohm resistor is in series with the lead; in the AC position, this resistor is shorted and the input is direct to the connector on the panel.



650C UNIVERSAL VIDEO GENERATOR

The Hickok Electrical Company has announced their new Model 650C videogenerator. This instrument includes all features of the Model 650 generator plus new features which will allow servicing and adjustment of color TV receivers. The Model 650C provides means for accurate adjustment of: focus, convergence, centering of individual beams, purity yoke, dynamic convergence, linearity, and aspect ratio.

Of special interest to owners of the Model 650 is the announcement of a factory-wired assembly which the owner can use for converting his 650 to a 650C.



WA-44A AUDIO-SIGNAL GENERATOR



The RCA WA-44A audio-signal generator is designed to provide a sine-wave signal covering the range

from 11 cps to 100 kc. This extended range is made possible through the use of a novel RC type of oscillator circuit.

SPECIFICATIONS

(a) HI output jack, for 100,000-ohm impedances or greater.

(b) LO output jack, for 1,500-ohm impedances or greater.

(c) HI open-circuit output voltages, variable up to 15 volts rms.

(d) LO open-circuit output voltages, variable up to 2.5 volts rms.

(e) Output level, constant to less than ± 1 db over entire range with 1,100 cps as reference frequency.

(f) Line-frequency signal, available and variable up to 6 volts.

(g) Hum, less than 0.1 per cent of rated output.

(h) Total harmonic distortion, 2 per cent or less from 30 to 15,000 cps.

The tuning dial is divided into separate sectors for each range, thus avoiding possible confusion between ranges. A small slot in the front panel allows for dial calibration if this should become necessary. The ranges are as follows:

A 11 cps to 110 cps

B 110 cps to 1,100 cps

C 1.1 kc to 11 kc

D 11 kc to 100 kc

Physical dimensions are 10 1/2 inches wide by 7 inches high by 6 inches deep. Weight is 10 pounds.



WR-49A RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

This signal generator is designed to provide a continuous wave or modulated RF signal from 85 kc to 30 mc useful for general radio and television servicing and other applications.

Six range settings are provided, and the dial is calibrated with an individual sector for each range. The

broadcast band, 550 kc to 1,600 kc, is covered in a single range.

Provision is made for either internal or external audio modulation of the RF sine-wave signal.



SPECIFICATIONS

(a) HI RF output, up to not less than .05 volt rms.

(b) LO RF output, up to not less than .01 volt rms.

(c) RF attenuation range, 65 db.

(d) Internal modulation, up to 70 per cent (at 1-mc setting).

(e) Internal-modulation frequency, approximately 400 cps.

(f) External-modulation frequency, 15 kc maximum.

(g) Voltage required for 30 per cent modulation at 400 cps, 10 volts rms (at 1-mc setting).

(h) Impedance at AF IN/OUT connector, approximately 16,000 ohms.

(i) Audio-frequency output, at least 8 volts rms across 15,000-ohm load.

Physical dimensions are 10 1/2 inches wide by 7 inches high by 6 inches deep. Weight is 8 pounds.



MODEL 1000 PLATE-CONDUCTANCE TUBE TESTER.

This new Simpson tube tester has provisions for testing any receiving tube, including 9-pin miniatures and subminiatures with base arrangements in a line or circle. Eleven sockets are provided for

Less than
2 hands
wide

**JACKSON
MODEL 709
TELE-VOLTER**

Handy
to move
around shop



- **7-inch meter.**
- **Easy reading 4-color dial.**
- **Calibrated "O" center scales.**
- **Single probe for all ranges.**

Controls consist of on-off circuit switch, range switch, zero adjust, ohms adjust, besides switch built into probe for changing from DC to AC or ohms. Meter is electronically protected against overload.

Dealer net price . . . \$95.00

High Voltage Probe (to 30,000v DC) and High Frequency Probe (200mc) available as accessories.

See it at your electronics distributor's or write us for fully descriptive bulletin.

JACKSON

**JACKSON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
DAYTON 2, OHIO**

"SERVICE ENGINEERED" TEST EQUIPMENT

IN CANADA: THE CANADIAN MARCONI CO.

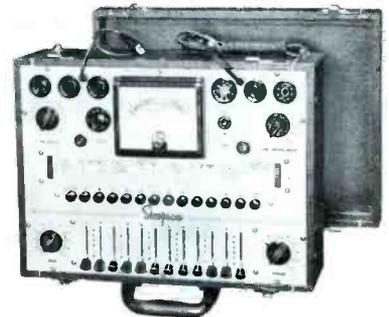
checking any of the aforementioned tubes.

All receiving tubes in current use are listed on the two-column roll chart. Many industrial and transmitting types can also be tested and are listed. Obsolete tubes are listed in the back of the operator's manual, thus reducing the length of the roll chart while still providing complete coverage of tubes to be tested.

The windows of the plastic chart are removable so that new information can be added to the chart from time to time. The dimensions of these windows are such that two lines of the chart can be viewed at one time, thus avoiding confusion when checking dual-purpose tubes.

The meter dial reads directly in percentages of normal plate conductance. Colored sectors indicate GOOD, FAIR, WEAK, and REPLACE. The meter is also calibrated so that interelement resistance can be read when performing a shorts test.

Proper tube-operating voltages are applied to each tube element through the use of toggle switches. Push buttons provide for checking any element in a shorts test. An external lead is permanently attached to the tester for connection to grid or plate caps. A supplementary clip lead is provided for tubes having two caps.



The BIAS control is a vernier adjustment for the tube-operating voltages selected by the toggle switches. One toggle switch selects any of six meter sensitivity ranges, and the RANGE control provides a vernier adjustment of the range selected.

This tube tester is housed in an attractive burgundy-colored carrying case. The top is removable, allowing the tester to be used either as a portable or counter model. The use of pins of unequal length in the split hinges is a feature which makes it easy to replace the top.

Paul C. Smith

PF INDEX - March, 1954

Improving UHF Installations Through Cooperative Effort

(Continued from page 25)

signal strength as the antenna elevation was changed.

This condition is particularly noticeable in the case of the single bow-tie antenna. Although there was a definite rise and fall in signal pickup as the antenna elevation was changed, the signal pickup at any elevation provided adequate signal for snow-free reception. This strong signal pickup made it evident that the difficulty which was being experienced in the city proper was not due to inadequate signal strength in the general area; instead it was caused by obstructions or low terrain.

The upper line in the graph represents the amount of signal which was picked up when using a stacked conical type of antenna with parabolic reflectors. Such an arrangement provides an antenna having considerable vertical height. Note the more even signal pickup as the antenna elevation is changed. In most cases, an antenna of this type can be used to advantage in locations where there is a sudden rise and fall in pickup as the antenna elevation is changed. Even if the antenna is placed in a pickup point where there is maximum signal, it is very possible that as conditions change throughout the seasons the maximum signal point might vary.

It is also interesting to note in the graph of Fig. 4, that there is a very small increase in signal pickup as the antenna elevation is increased. Since all of our tests were conducted with a lead-in of the same length, it is probable that a permanent installation at the lower level would produce

a higher reading than was obtained. This increase would be due to the decreased losses in the shorter lead-in.

Position 4

Our next test position was located at the eastern edge of Anderson. This point is designated on the map as position 4. It appeared to be at a slightly higher elevation than that of position 3. The results of some of the tests made at position 4 are shown in the graph which is presented in Fig. 5. As can be seen on the graph, the readings followed an even more pronounced rhythmic pattern than was experienced at the previous location. After studying the results, it becomes quite evident that there is a definite advantage in placement of the antenna at a point around the 32-foot level. A few feet on either side of this peak would result in a lower signal pickup. One very significant point in connection with the results obtained at this position is that almost identical vertical patterns were obtained even though several different basic types of antennas were used. In reviewing our experiences in previous field surveys, it can be said that the uniformity of the curves shown in Fig. 5 is far better than was obtained in any other tests. It would certainly be advantageous if a pattern of this type were present at every location; but, unfortunately, such is not the case.

Position 5

It was decided that a series of test locations which could be established in a line parallel with the oncoming signal would be advisable. Such a series of locations were

established, and they are identified on the map as positions 5, 6, and 7. Position 5 is at the lowest elevation point, while position 6 is a little higher, and position 7 is the highest of the three. Note that positions 5, 6, 7, and 4 are approximately in a line parallel with the signal arriving from the station. It was hoped that a series of tests at these positions would indicate the amount of signal which was being lost because of terrain conditions. Our tests provided this information for us so successfully that positions 5 and 6 were among those which were tested again during the field-day event.

As mentioned, the terrain at position 5 was exceptionally low. In looking toward the direction of the transmitter, a very definite rise could be noted. Fig. 6 illustrates this quite well. The transmitter is in a direction in line with the tower. Note in the background that there is a very distinct rise. Our first test was made using a single bow-tie antenna with reflector so that a comparison with signal pickup at the various locations could be made. The results of this are shown in Fig. 7; as can be seen, they are not gratifying. In addition to the unsatisfactory conditions caused by the low terrain, we were plagued on this particular day with a snowfall which (as was later discovered) contributed greatly to a loss in signal. Since it was rather difficult to keep our lead-in dry during the snowfall, no further tests were made at this point. We did return on two later occasions. As can be seen on the graph of Fig. 7, a reading of only 25 was obtained even up to a rather high elevation point. Then there was a sudden rise in signal pickup. Even so, the maximum signal which was obtained provided us with a relative reading of only 55.

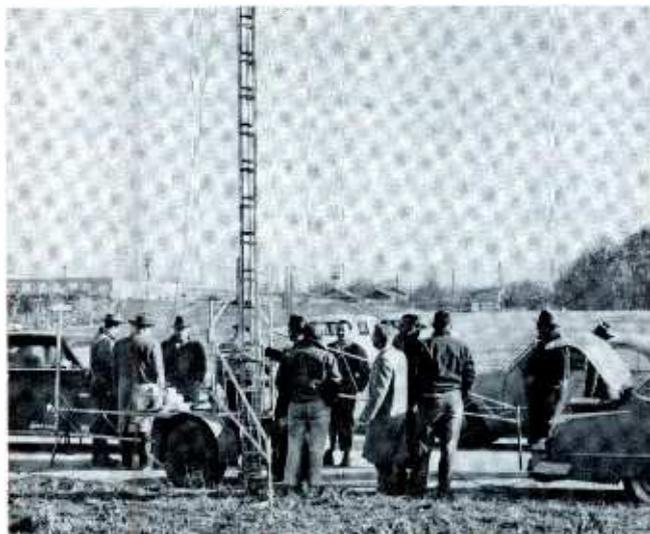


Fig. 6. Rise in Terrain As Seen From Position 5.

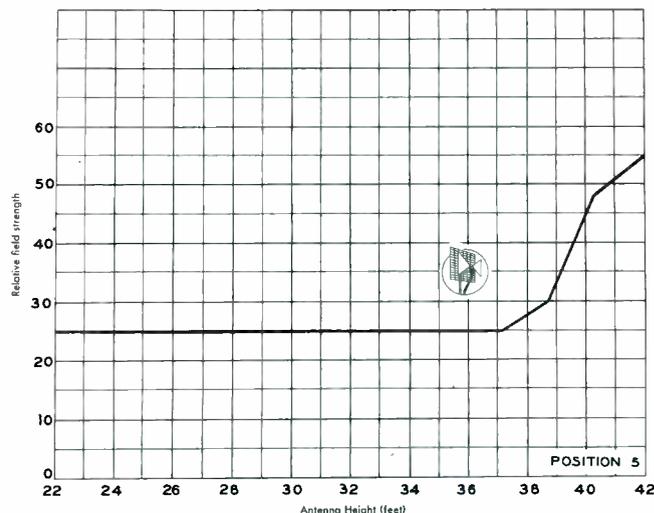
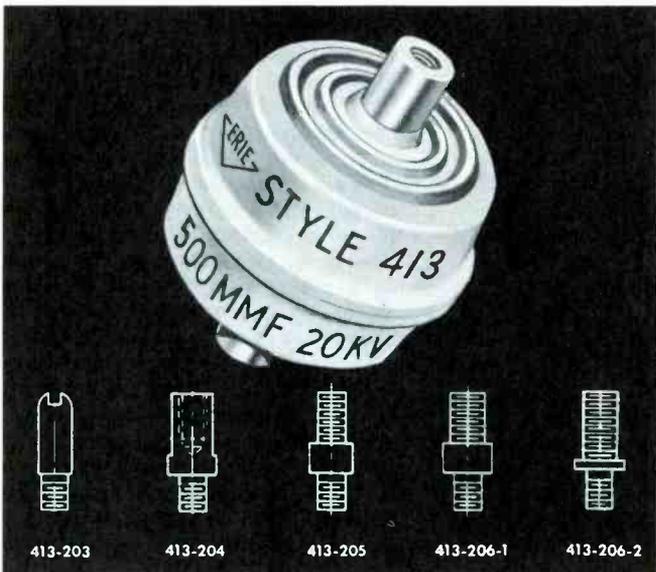


Fig. 7. Results Obtained at Position 5 During First Series of Tests.

ERIE 413

HIGH VOLTAGE CERAMICONS®



THE REPLACEMENT for high voltage TV filter applications

The ERIE 413 High Voltage Ceramicon is an innovation in capacitor design and has had wide acceptance by servicemen everywhere.

Now, for even greater convenience, each body is individually packaged with 7 terminals in 5 different styles. With a minimum stock the serviceman is now able to supply the correct replacement terminals for practically any receiver rated at 20 KV or lower. Inventory is reduced, service time is reduced, profits are increased. The illustrations above tell the story.

ERIE components are stocked by leading electronic distributors everywhere.

ERIE RESISTOR CORP.
ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTOR DIVISION
ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION
Main Office: ERIE, PA.
Factories: ERIE, PA. • LONDON, ENGLAND • TORONTO, CANADA

NEW **Electro** COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

6 and 12 volt DC POWER SUPPLY AT A comparable KIT PRICE

ONLY **\$39⁹⁵** NET

UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE

0 to 8, 0 to 16 v. completely variable.
0 to 10 amps. at 12 v. continuous.

Other exclusive features

- less than 5% ripple.
- patented EPL conduction cooling.
- withstands high overloads.
- operates all auto radios. For relays, phone circuits, low voltage devices, electroplating and battery charging.

FREE! Bulletin DCS-123

ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES

4501-Fd North Ravenswood Avenue • Chicago 40, Illinois



Model
D-612

Videon presents
the **NEW**
Low-price, all channel
UHF CONVERTER,
the
Urbanette

Model C-252



LIST
PRICE **\$19.50**

SPECIFICATIONS

- TUNING:** Single knob, continuous over entire UHF band.
COVERAGE: All channels, 14 through 83, black-white or color.
SIZE: 6 1/4" wide, 4 1/4" high, 4 1/4" deep.
AC POWER: Self powered. Available for 25 cycles.
SHIELDING: Completely electrically shielded, negligible spurious responses.
CIRCUIT: 6AF4 resonant lines oscillator, 1 N 72 crystal mixer, high-pass input filter.
OUTPUT CHANNELS: Automatically tunes channels 2 through 13.
CABINET: Pressed steel, baked maroon hammertone finish. Available in blond as Model C-254.

Made by the makers of Videon Boosters



ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

222 East Ohio Street • Indianapolis, Indiana

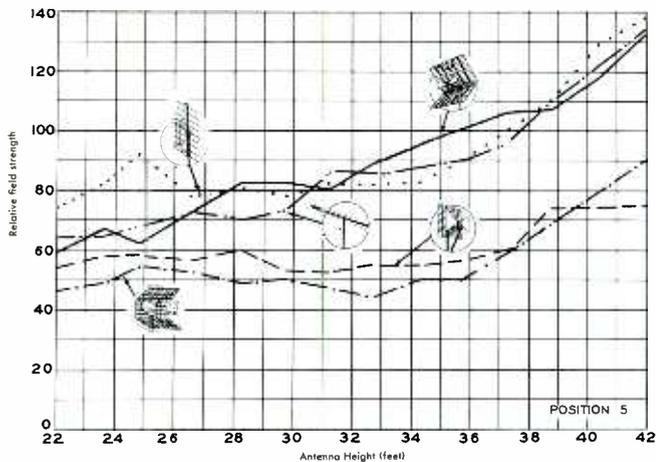


Fig. 8. Results Obtained at Position 5 During Second Series of Tests.

Fig. 8 is a graph showing the results of some of the tests made at this same position at a later date, when weather conditions were much more ideal than those previously experienced. Note the similarity in the readings in Figs. 7 and 8. The similarity is due to the fact that the signal pickup is fairly constant at the lower levels. Then, in both instances, there is a sudden rise in signal pickup. Although we were unable to go higher than the 42-foot level with the available equipment, the graph would lead one to think that a further increase in height would have produced an increased signal pickup.

It is interesting to compare the results obtained using a single bow-tie with reflector. In the first test, as shown in Fig. 7, the maximum recorded signal strength was 55. The graph in Fig. 8 shows that the maximum signal strength using the same antenna is 75. Note that at the lower levels, the pickup was much more than at the same levels in the previous test.

Now let us consider the results which were obtained during the third series of tests at this same location. They were made during the field event for the purpose of illustrating

to those in attendance how important the vertical pattern was when considering antenna heights. The photograph of Fig. 6 was taken during the field event. Fig. 9 is a graph showing the results of tests which were made during the same event at position 5. Two antennas were used. One was the bow tie with reflector, and the other was a corner reflector. Again, it is interesting to compare the results with those obtained on previous days. Note in the graph of Fig. 9 that a maximum reading obtained while using the bow tie with reflector was 175. This shows a marked improvement over the earlier results. The results of a test made using a corner reflector are also on the graph of Fig. 9. Note that, at about the 36-foot level, the reading obtained was 200. This provided us with a completely snow-free picture.

Position 6

Our next tests were performed at position 6; and during them, a very interesting situation arose. There were two points where an almost complete cancellation of the signal was experienced. These were approximately 25 and 30 feet above the ground. The installation of an antenna

at either height would have produced extremely poor results. Without adequately probing the location, the installer might select either of these heights for the permanent installation, since the houses in the area were such that the use of a five-foot length of mast would place the antenna within this range. When additional tests were made during the field-day event, it was found that only one cancellation point was still present. It was the one at the 25-foot level. The results of the tests made at the earlier time are shown in Fig. 10. Note that the signal strength decreases to nearly zero at the 30-foot elevation and to about 25 at the 25-foot level.

Now compare this with the results obtained during the field event and shown in Fig. 11. The reading at the 25-foot level is the same as it was during the previous test. The dip at the 30-foot level is no longer present, but there is a marked increase in signal pickup above this. These conditions emphasize the importance of mounting the antenna at the proper level. After obtaining the results shown in Fig. 10, the antenna should have been mounted at the 40-foot level. Thus, satisfactory reception would have been assured at all times.

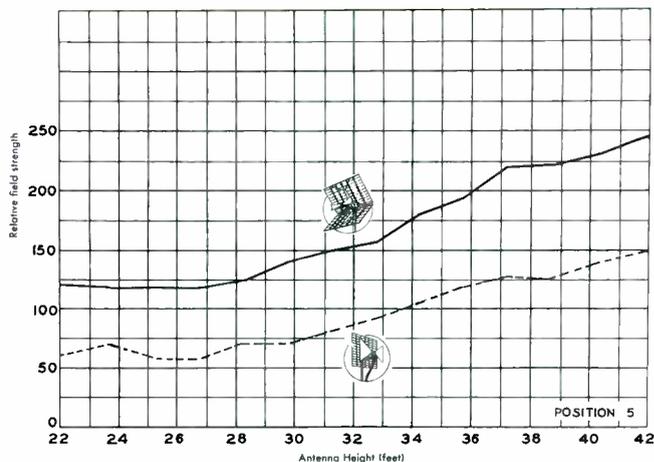


Fig. 9. Results Obtained at Position 5 During Field Event.

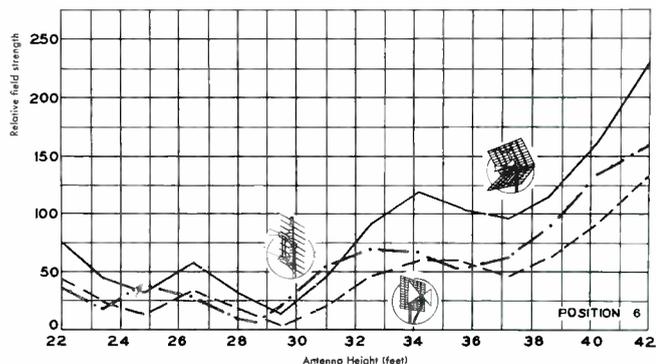


Fig. 10. Results Obtained at Position 6 During Preliminary Tests.

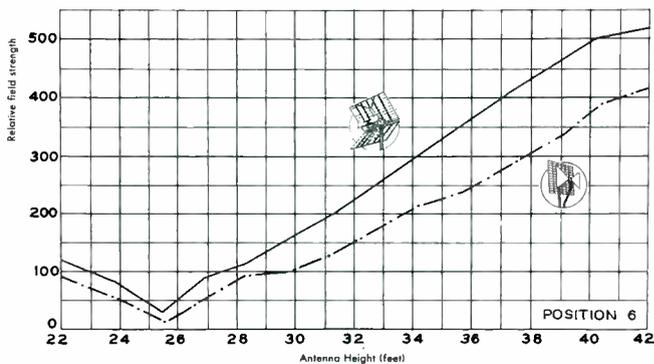


Fig. 11. Results Obtained at Position 6 During Field Event.

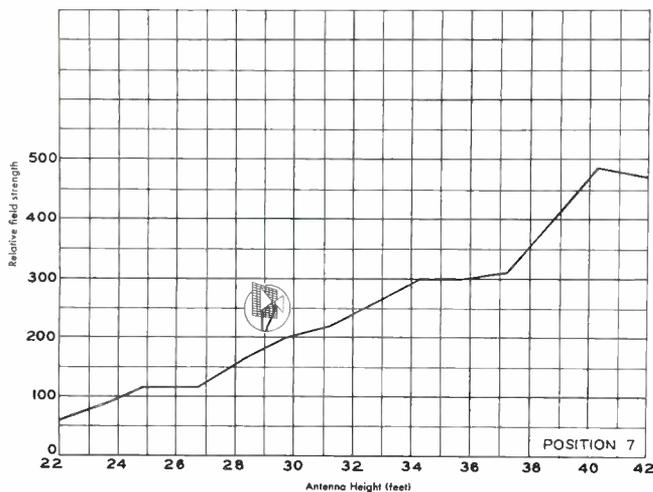


Fig. 12. Results Obtained at Position 7.

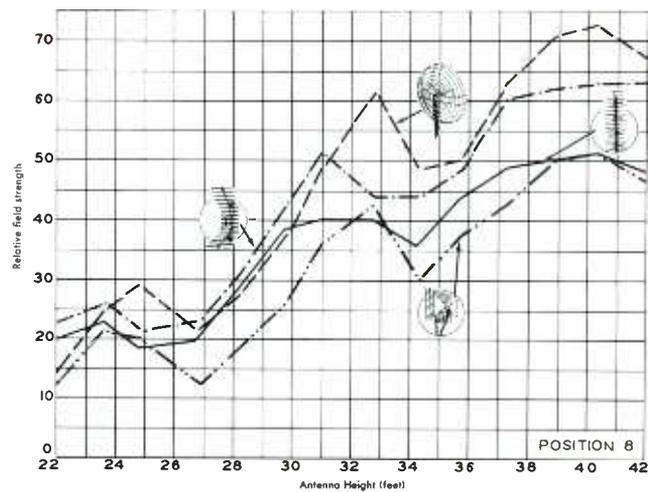


Fig. 13. Results Obtained at Position 8 During Preliminary Tests.

Position 7

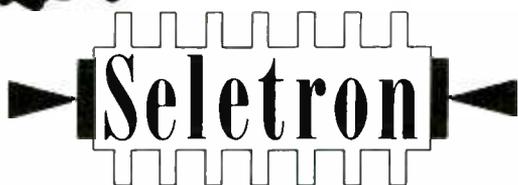
Our next test site produced the results shown on the graph of Fig. 12. The test location is identified as position 7 on the map. Although this position is only a few blocks closer to the station than position 6, there is a marked increase in signal level. The readings shown on this graph must be compared with those shown in Fig. 10 for a true comparison, since both sets of readings were taken on the same day. After making the first test using

a single bow-tie antenna, it was decided that no further tests were required at this location. The signal strength was adequate and was void of any nulls or peaks.

Notice on the map that position 7 is quite close to position 4. Comparison of the readings taken at the two points (Figs. 5 and 12) discloses that the maximum readings at each point are very nearly equal. This would be expected since the two points

are at approximately the same elevation. There is considerable difference in the vertical pattern. The rhythmic rise and fall of the signal at position 4 was caused by reflections which aided or cancelled the signal as the antenna was raised and lowered. Position 7 was located in a residential district as opposed to the open country of position 4. The buildings surrounding our test site at position 7 apparently broke up the reflections from the ground.

MILLIONS OF "SAFE CENTER" SELETRON RECTIFIERS
IN USE IN RADIO AND TV!

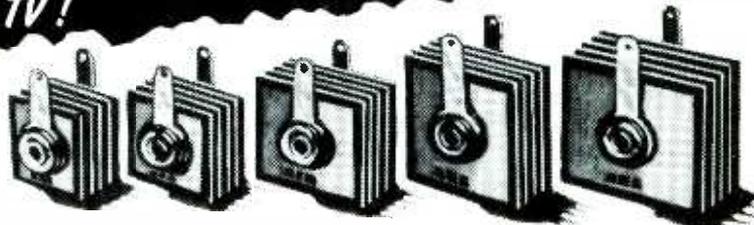


SELETRON RECTIFIERS

When you specify SELETRON "Safe Center" Selenium Rectifiers you eliminate arc-over danger, short circuits and heating at the center contact point. Assembly pressure, or pressure applied in mounting the rectifier cannot affect its performance—a SELETRON feature accomplished by deactivating the area of the plate under the contact washer.

The millions of SELETRON Selenium Rectifiers in satisfactory service as original equipment in the products of leading manufacturers are millions of reasons why you can specify SELETRON and be safe!

Consult your local jobber!



| MODEL NO. | PLATE SIZE | STACK THICKNESS | MAX. INPUT VOLTAGE R.M.S. | MAX. PEAK INVERSE VOLTAGE | MAX. D.C. OUTPUT CURRENT |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1M1 | 1" sq. | 3/8" | 25 | 75 | 100 MA |
| 8Y1 | 1/2" sq. | 1/8" | 130 | 380 | 20 MA* |
| 16Y1 | 1/2" sq. | 1/8" | 260 | 760 | 20 MA* |
| 8J1 | 1/4" sq. | 1/8" | 130 | 380 | 65 MA |
| 5M4 | 1" sq. | 1/4" | 130 | 380 | 75 MA |
| 5M1 | 1" sq. | 3/8" | 130 | 380 | 100 MA |
| 5P1 | 1 1/8" sq. | 7/8" | 130 | 380 | 150 MA |
| 6P2 | 1 3/8" sq. | 1 3/8" | 156 | 456 | 150 MA |
| 5R1 | 1 1/2" x 1 1/4" | 7/8" | 130 | 380 | 200 MA |
| 5Q1 | 1 1/2" sq. | 1 1/8" | 130 | 380 | 250 MA |
| 6Q1 | 1 1/2" sq. | 1 1/8" | 156 | 456 | 250 MA |
| 6Q2 | 1 1/2" sq. | 1 3/8" | 156 | 456 | 250 MA |
| 6Q4 (†) | 1 1/2" sq. | 1 3/8" | 130 | 380 | 300 MA |
| 5QS1 | 1 1/2" x 2" | 1 1/8" | 130 | 380 | 350 MA |
| 6QS2 | 1 1/2" x 2" | 1 1/4" | 156 | 456 | 350 MA |
| 5S1 | 2" sq. | 1 1/8" | 130 | 380 | 500 MA |
| 6S2 | 2" sq. | 1 3/8" | 156 | 456 | 500 MA |

* This rectifier is rated at 25 MA when used with a 47 ohm series resistor.
(†) Stud mounted—overall: 2"

SELETRON DIVISION
RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.

Since 1922 in Radio and Electronics
Sales Department: 251 West 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Factory: 84 North 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

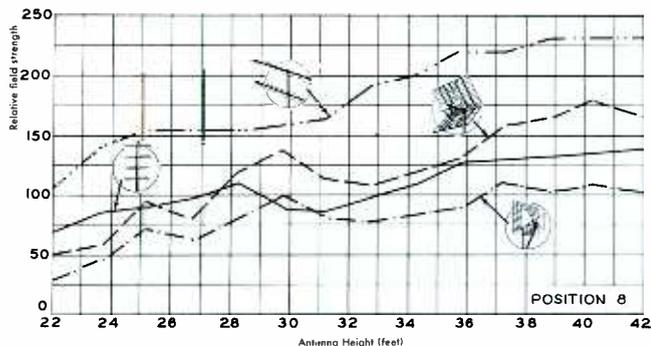


Fig. 14. Results Obtained at Position 8 During Field Event.

Position 8

Test position 8, as shown on the map, is located along the bank of the river. This particular site was chosen because it is one of the lowest spots in the area. The results of the initial tests are shown in the graph of Fig. 13. The maximum readings obtained with any of the antennas used were below the requirements for a snow-free picture. Realizing that an installation at this position would be rather difficult, we chose to use it as one of the test sites for the field event. Initial tests were made to determine signal strength and readings were taken to enable us to make comparisons during the field-day event.

The conditions for UHF reception were very good on the day of the field event. By referring to the graph shown in Fig. 14, it can be seen that the signal pickup for the bow-tie antenna was more than double that obtained on a previous day (see Fig. 13); yet the tests made during the field event were taken under exactly the same conditions as the previous ones. The tower was placed so that its location was as near as possible to that used during the preliminary tests. The same lead-in was used, the field-strength meter was calibrated at regular intervals so that it would contribute as little error as possible, the supply voltage

was held constant, and the lead-in was held so that a minimum of losses would be experienced. Since all these precautions were taken, it becomes more evident that the signal strength varies over considerable limits from day to day.

Position 9

Tests were also made at points 20, 25, and 35 miles from the transmitter. These are identified as positions 9, 10, and 11, respectively.

The results of the tests made at position 9 are shown in Fig. 15. Again, the bow tie with reflector, was used in order to obtain readings which could be compared to our other tests. The maximum reading was obtained at the 28-foot level. The signal pickup at this level was sufficient to provide a snow-free picture even though we were using a relatively low-gain antenna. It would not be difficult to make a good installation at position 9 when using a fairly high-gain antenna. The antenna should not be mounted at the 37-foot level, however, because there is a slight dip at this point. This lower signal level is probably the result of a cancellation from ground reflections, as was the case at position 4. In previous field tests conducted in other areas, this action was not noticed to any great degree beyond the 20-mile point.

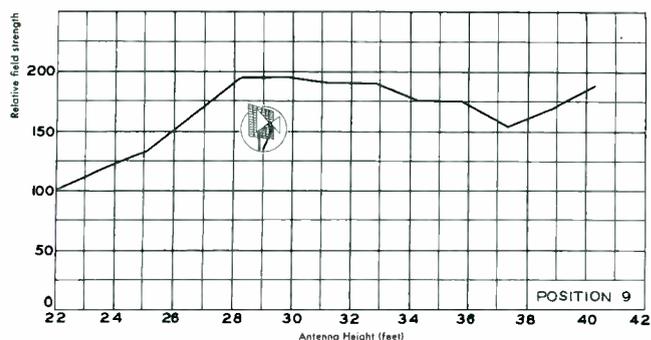


Fig. 15. Results Obtained at Position 9.

Position 10

The results of the tests which are shown in Fig. 16 were quite unique. These readings were obtained at position 10, which is 25 miles from the transmitter. The interesting thing about them is the absence of any great change as the antenna elevation is changed. These tests were the most uniform of all we have made to date in any area. Not only was the signal uniform throughout the vertical range, but the signal level was considerably higher than would normally be expected at this distance. The picture obtained with the bow-tie antenna had only a trace of snow. The corner-reflector and the yagi antennas provided a completely snow-free picture. At this location, there is no advantage to increasing the height of the antenna above the 26-foot point. The surrounding land was extremely flat; and because of the distance from the transmitter, the reflections were so weak that they were of no consequence.

Position 11

Our last tests were made at position 11, which is 35 miles from the transmitter. The graph of Fig. 17 shows that the signal level is considerably lower than was obtained in the preceding tests. The picture obtained while using the stacked yagi antennas

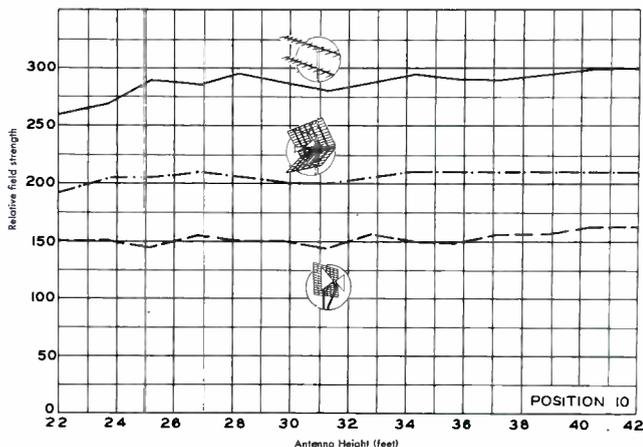


Fig. 16. Results Obtained at Position 10.

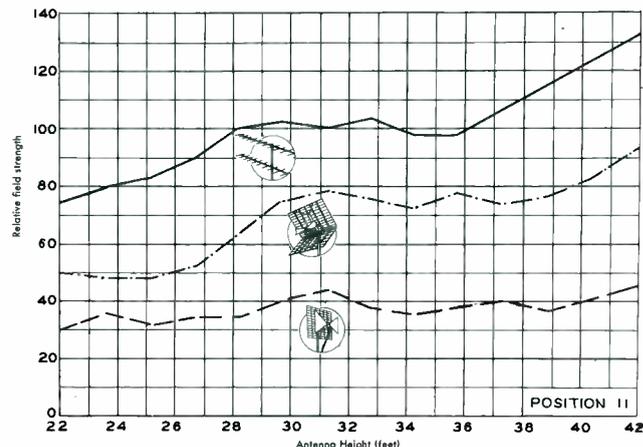


Fig. 17. Results Obtained at Position 11.



Fig. 18. Discussion of Tests To Be Made During Field Event.

was a passable one even though it did contain some snow. It is very probable that better results could be obtained by mounting the antenna at a higher level. If this is done, a lead-in which has extremely low losses should be used. Otherwise the longer lead-in will contribute more loss than was gained in signal pickup at the higher level.

The Field-Day Event

The field-day event was very successful. There was a good turn-

out making those responsible for putting on the event feel that their efforts were worth while. The weather was almost perfect, being marred only by the low temperature. There is a certain amount of plain manual labor connected with a project such as this, and everyone was willing to do his share of the work. The activity, along with a plentiful supply of hot coffee, prevented anyone from getting overly cold.

Before going out into the field, everyone was briefed on the locations

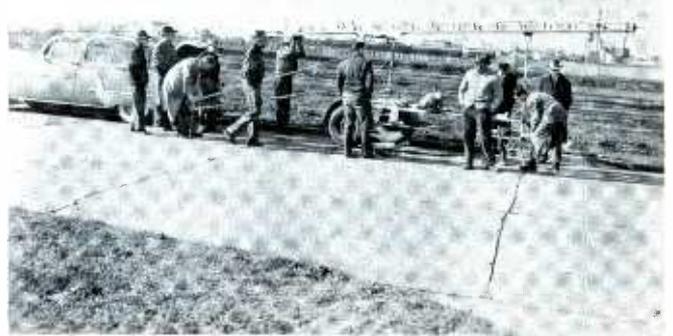
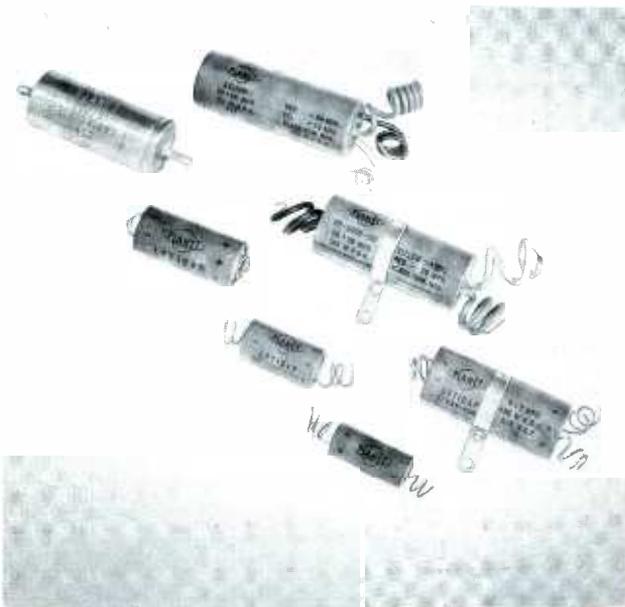


Fig. 19. Setting up Equipment for Tests at Position 5.

which were to be visited that day. Also explained were some of the results obtained at other positions, since it would be impossible to visit all test positions in one day. The briefing operation is pictured in Fig. 18. The group is being shown the various graphs which were produced from the results of preliminary tests.

Figs. 19 and 20 illustrate the interest and willingness to help evident throughout the field event. Fig. 19 shows a group of those attending with some of their number



Planet Capacitors "Engineered for Quality"

1 year service guarantee

Custom engineered to your specifications or supplied from stock. Planet capacitors meet the highest standards of the industry. Every capacitor is tested mechanically and electrically throughout its manufacture.

This rigid system of quality control makes our unconditional one-year guarantee possible. But making Planet capacitors correctly from the start means reasonable prices too!

PLANET MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
225 BELLEVILLE AVENUE
BLOOMFIELD, N. J.



Write for Catalog 2 - A - Lists Specifications on Stock Items



Reconing is Preferred..

WHEN exact replacement speakers are not available, reconing immediately solves mounting problems.

WHEN greater profits for you and greater savings for customers are desired.

WHEN you want quality and fidelity of performance.

Prove this to yourself!

Write to us for location of Reconing Station in your area.

WALDOM
ELECTRONICS INC.

909 Larrabee Street
Chicago 10, Illinois



Fig. 20. Viewing Picture on Monitor Receiver at Position 6.

alternately manning positions on the antenna trailer tower.

When the picture of Fig. 20 was taken, the group was being given an explanation of measurement methods employed in taking the readings. There is a television receiver located in the trunk of the car, although it is not readily discernible in the photo. This receiver was used as a monitoring unit so that picture quality could be checked at any time.

As time would allow, a general discussion was conducted after each test at which time the important points about it were brought out. Fig. 21 shows the group getting some information about a new type of standoff insulator.

The results obtained or conclusions drawn from experiences occurring during the field event are grouped for purposes of comparison with material of similar nature either in "Test Position Results" or "Summary of Findings." This arrangement has been followed to provide the most concise treatment of the many factors encountered without undue repetition.

Summary of Findings

It is obviously impossible to test every location in a given area; however, it does seem logical that, by making a series of tests under a

variety of conditions in the specified area, an over-all pattern can be established from which conclusions can be drawn. Reference to the cross-sectional view of the Anderson area, shown in Fig. 22, may help in the understanding of distance and topographical factors involved in the preliminary test-position results and the field-day measurements.

Additionally, Fig. 22 identifies several individual test positions and provides, above the identifying symbol, a graph showing the type of vertical pattern obtained there.

On the basis of the over-all pattern furnished by the test results, it would appear in order to expect satisfactory UHF reception in the great majority of present and potential Anderson installation.

Positions 1, 3, 4, 7, 9, and 10 should produce satisfactory signal level with relatively minor probing, providing that the proper antenna for distance from the transmitter is selected and that usual good installation techniques are followed with respect to type and routing of the lead-in.

Positions 2, 5, 6, 8, and 11 represent more difficult, but certainly not insolvable, applications.

Position 2 and 5 have the disadvantage of low terrain in common;

and high-gain antennas at relatively high elevation are called for to insure adequate reception.

Position 6 requires probing to insure maximum possible signal because of the presence of the sharp dips or "nulls" at certain antenna heights.

The results at position 8 are not conclusive and monitoring would be advisable if a UHF installation were to be required at this location.

Position 11 was by general agreement satisfactory, even though the distance (35 miles from the transmitter) caused a lower signal level and slight snow in the received picture.

The factors of good installation techniques are just about the same in Anderson as they would be in any other community. The previous article covering UHF experiences in Norfolk, Virginia included an illustration which sums this point up just about as well as anything we might say. It appeared on page 93 of the November-December issue of the PF INDEX and is repeated within this article. See Fig. 24. For those who have seen it, it may serve as a reminder; for those who have not, it may help in preventing unnecessary difficulties in installation.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

This report would not be complete without expressing our thanks to the members of the Radio and Television Service Engineers Association, to their President, Joe Groves, and to the other officials who contributed so importantly in arranging the survey and field event. It was a privilege to have the opportunity to work with all. Some of the officials



Fig. 21. Describing the Merits of a New Type of Standoff Insulator.

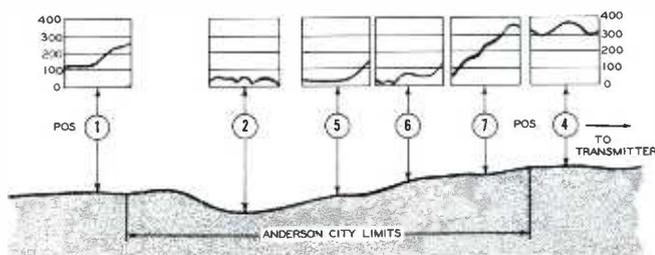


Fig. 22. Cross Section of Terrain Showing Some of the Test Positions and Graphs Showing Signal Strength at Each Position.

536K Multimeter Kit \$12.90
Wired \$14.90
1000 ohms/volt



425K 5" Scope
Kit \$44.95,
Wired \$79.95.

**YOU BUILD
EICO
KITS
IN ONE
EVENING-
but they
last a lifetime...
and you save
50%!**



221K VTVM Kit \$25.95,
Wired \$49.95.



565K Multimeter Kit \$24.95,
Wired \$29.95
20,000 ohms/volt.

22 Kits and 24 Instruments —
the Industry's most complete
line of **MATCHED
TEST INSTRUMENTS!**

Over 1/4-million EICO Instruments are now in use the world over! That's the proof of EICO's leadership in **Value to the Serviceman!**



320K Sig. Gen.
Kit \$19.95. Wired \$29.95.

For latest precision engineering, finest components, smart professional appearance, lifetime performance and rock-bottom economy — see and **compare** the EICO line at your jobber's today **before you buy any higher-priced equipment!** You'll agree with over 100,000 others that only EICO Kits and Instruments — no other — give you the industry's greatest values at lowest cost.



360K Sweep Gen.
Kit \$34.95. Wired \$49.95.

Write NOW for
**FREE latest Catalog
PF-3**



1040K Battery Zener
Kit \$25.95. Wired \$34.95.

**Laboratory
Precision
at Lowest Cost**

Prices 5% higher on West Coast.



625K Tube Tester
Kit \$34.95,
Wired \$49.95



©1952 **INSTRUMENTS & KITS**
ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., Inc.
84 Withers Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.



Fig. 23. Some of the Members and Officials at the Field Event.

Left to Right: Harold Scott, Trustee; Clyde Nottingham, Vice President; Roy Shephard, Former Secretary; Bill Hensler, Technical Editor of PF INDEX; Joe Groves, President; John Hoppes, Treasurer.

of the organization appear in the photograph of Fig. 23, taken during the field event. A special vote of thanks to Mr. Harold Scott for very kindly providing storage space for our field measuring equipment during the survey.

Mr. Burton attended the field event in order to answer questions which association members might have concerning the operation of the UHF station.

Our further thanks to Mr. Don Burton, President and General Manager of WLBC-TV at Muncie, who cooperated with us in every way possible to assure our having adequate test-pattern time, without which our survey would have been impossible.

We feel, and we are sure that association members join in this opinion, that the operation was most successful and that the results obtained demonstrate the value of cooperative effort.

W. William Hensler

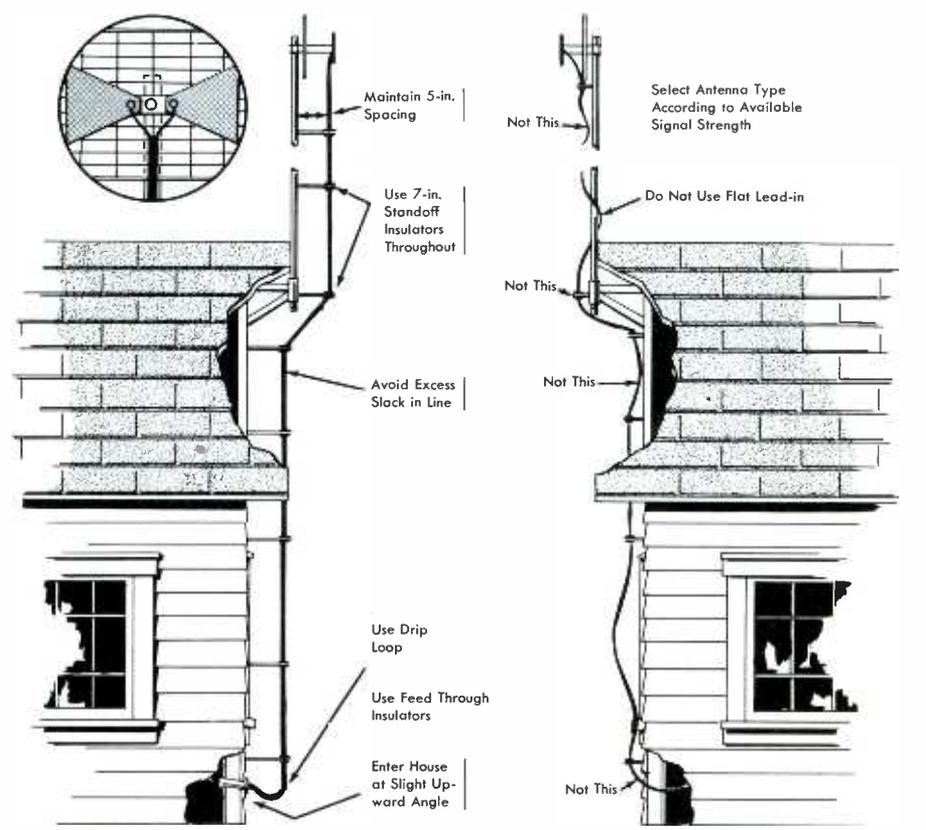


Fig. 24. Comparison of Good and Bad UHF Installations.

New replacement control
helps you provide hi-fi reproduction
at low-volume levels



Centralab's new

**SENIOR
COMPENTROL***
with level-set

Combination volume control
and Printed Electronic Circuit

**There's nothing else like it for
improving tone performance**

Now, Centralab's new Senior Compentrol with level-set lets your customer control bass and treble range to suit himself — something he cannot do with an ordinary compensated volume control. A universal unit, Senior Compentrol replaces any value without additional amplification. You install it easily and quickly — make money on the job.

Be set to cash in on today's increasing awareness of tonal qualities by your customers. Get several Senior Compentrols from your Centralab distributor — net price, \$4.50.

Centralab also has a Junior Compentrol. It is furnished in 1/2 and 1 meg., plain and switch types, for use in radio sets (5 or more tubes, AC or DC), audio amplifiers, or phono combinations.

Centralab

A DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC.
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

*Trademark

Write for 20-page
booklet 42-182,
telling the whole
Compentrol story—
and Centralab Catalog 28. Address
CENTRALAB, A Division of Globe-Union
Inc., 942C E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1,
Wisconsin.



B-2054

Examining Design Features

(Continued from page 33)

A bottom view of the unit is shown in Fig. 5. Most of the capacitors are mounted on the terminal board. Since the terminals used on the board are of the slotted type, the capacitors and resistors may be unsoldered and removed with a minimum of difficulty.

**Motorola Chassis TS-602
Sync Separator and Noise Gate**

The Motorola Chassis TS-602 employs a 6CS6 heptode as a combination sync separator and noise gate. See Fig. 6. In order to accomplish sync separation, a positive composite video signal is applied to grid No. 3 of the 6CS6. The sync pulse of the applied signal is sufficiently positive to cause the tube to conduct. When conduction occurs, the grid also draws current. The flow of grid current causes a negative potential to appear on the grid because of grid-leak bias. A clipping action will then occur so that separated sync pulses appear in the plate circuit.

The 6CS6 tube also acts as a noise gate. If a strong noise pulse should appear just prior to the time of tube conduction, premature triggering of the 6CS6 tube may occur. In order to overcome this difficulty, a noise gate is incorporated.

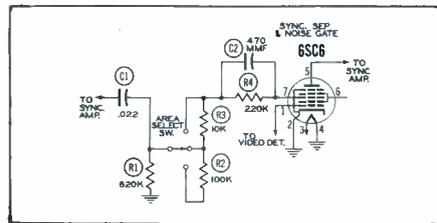


Fig. 6. A Schematic Diagram of the Sync Separator and Noise Gate Used in the Motorola Chassis TS-602.

Operation of the noise gate depends upon a negative composite video signal being fed to grid No. 1 of the 6CS6. This signal is taken from the output of the video detector. The bias on the No. 1 grid is such that the applied signal will not cut off the tube under normal conditions. The presence of a strong noise pulse, however, will drive the tube to cut off. Since the tube is cut off, the noise pulse appearing with a positive polarity on grid No. 3 will not cause tube conduction. This action may also prevent the passage of a sync pulse, but the loss of one sync pulse does not prove detrimental to the performance of the set because of the flywheel effect existing in the horizontal oscillator of the receiver.

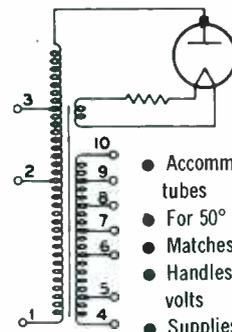
DON R. HOWE

Built for SERVICE

**No Redesign
Problems**

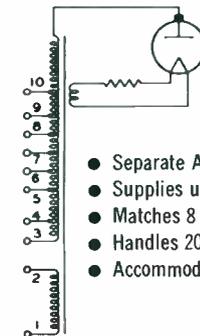
with RCA

**"Universal"
HV Transformers
231T1 and 232T1**



231T1
For replacement
use in isolated-
secondary type
circuits

- Accommodates all popular driver tubes
- For 50° to 70° kinescopes
- Matches 8 to 30 mh yokes
- Handles "B" supplies; 250 to 375 volts
- Supplies up to 15 kv



232T1
For replacement
use in auto-
transformer type
circuits

- Separate AGC/AFC winding
- Supplies up to 16 kv
- Matches 8 to 30 mh yokes
- Handles 200 to 375 volt "B" supplies
- Accommodates all popular driver tubes

Why redesign, when mechanically and electrically, these two RCA "universal" horizontal-output and high-voltage transformers meet practically every mounting and circuit requirement.

Excellent for conversions. Comprehensive instruction booklet packed with each transformer.

Available through your local RCA Distributor.

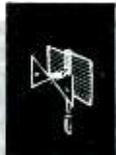


RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS CAMDEN, N.J.

UHF "DO IT YOURSELF" ANTENNA KITS

**EACH KIT AVAILABLE WITH
4 DIFFERENT MOUNTING
HARDWARE ACCESSORIES**

Here's profitable selling to the "do-it-yourself" market. Wide range of styles to meet every requirement . . . 16 Telco combinations to choose from. See them at your favorite distributor now!



"LOCAL" UHF BOW TIE KIT
For local and in-town installations.

| | LIST |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| No. 9030* (Series 1 accessories)..... | \$13.95 |
| No. 9034 (Series 2 accessories)..... | 13.95 |
| No. 9038 (Series 3 accessories)..... | 13.95 |
| No. 9042 (Series 4 accessories)..... | 13.95 |



**"FRINGE" UHF TWO STACK
BOW TIE KIT**

For fringe areas up to 30 miles.

| | LIST |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| No. 9031* (Series 1 accessories)..... | \$16.75 |
| No. 9035 (Series 2 accessories)..... | 16.75 |
| No. 9039 (Series 3 accessories)..... | 16.75 |
| No. 9043 (Series 4 accessories)..... | 16.75 |



**"DELUXE" UHF CORNER
REFLECTOR KIT**

Where extra high gain is required.

| | LIST |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| No. 9032* (Series 1 accessories)..... | \$19.50 |
| No. 9036 (Series 2 accessories)..... | 19.50 |
| No. 9040 (Series 3 accessories)..... | 19.50 |
| No. 9044 (Series 4 accessories)..... | 19.50 |



**"DOUBLE V" UHF & VHF
ANTENNA KIT**

For receiving both UHF & VHF signals on same antenna.

| | LIST |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| No. 9033* (Series 1 accessories)..... | \$14.95 |
| No. 9037 (Series 2 accessories)..... | 14.95 |
| No. 9041 (Series 3 accessories)..... | 14.95 |
| No. 9045 (Series 4 accessories)..... | 14.95 |



*Series 1 Accessories includes "Any Angle" Mast Base, all other needed components.
Series 2 Accessories includes Chimney Mount, all other needed components.
Series 3 Accessories includes All Purpose Mast Bracket, all other needed components.
Series 4 Accessories includes Snap-In Wall Mount, all other needed components.

WRITE TODAY for your free
TELCO Catalog.



TELEVISION HARDWARE MFG. CO.
DIVISION OF GENERAL CEMENT MFG. CO.
903 Taylor Avenue Rockford, Ill.

Analyzing Horizontal Deflection Waveforms

(Continued from page 13)

As a result of the increasing voltage on the cathode, the potential difference between plate and cathode of the damper drops to zero and conduction

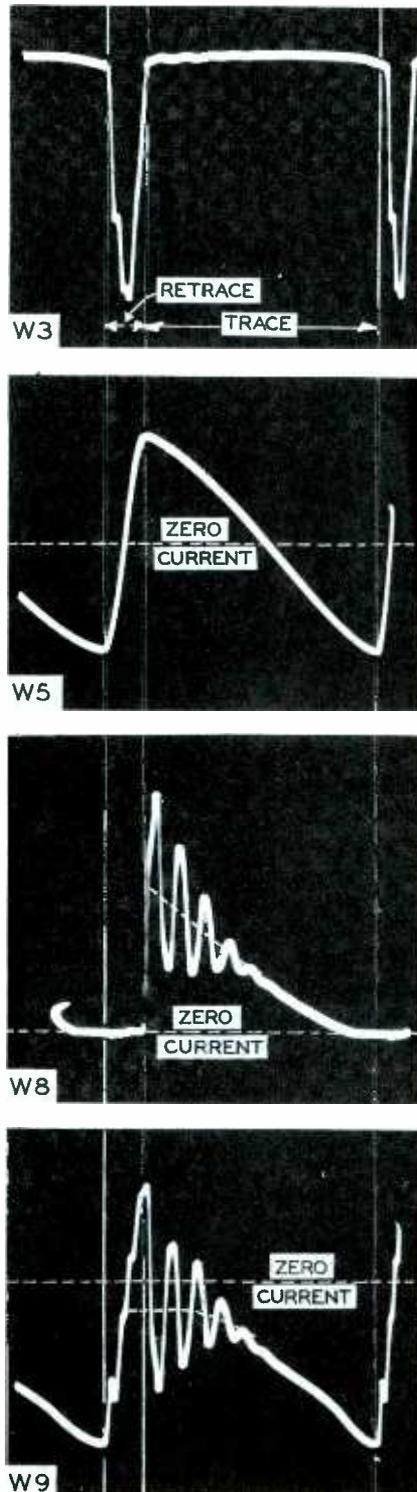


Fig. 4. W3, Plate Voltage on the Damper Tube; W5, Deflection-Coil Current; W8, Damper-Tube Current; W9, Secondary Current in the Horizontal-Output Transformer.

ceases before the completion of beam trace. From this time until near the end of retrace, capacitance C discharges through the boosted B+ line so that when the plate of the damper returns to a positive condition at the beginning of the ensuing beam trace (see W3 in Fig. 4), the charge has left capacitance C and the damper is allowed to conduct maximum current.

It has been shown that the oscillatory portions of currents W8 and W9 in Fig. 4 do not circulate through the deflection coils. If the oscillations were averaged out of these currents, the resultant waveforms could be analyzed to determine their respective contributions to the deflection-coil current W5. The dotted lines placed on the waveforms in Fig. 4 serve this purpose. Disregarding the oscillations, therefore, note that the transformer secondary does not begin to contribute a changing current to the system until after about 30 per cent of the trace period

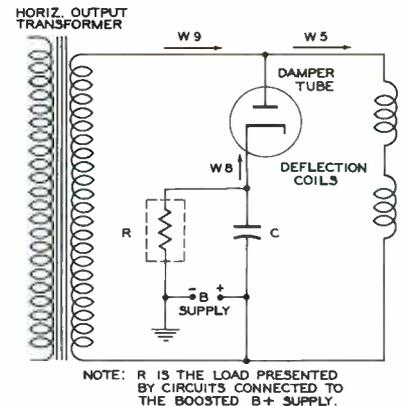


Fig. 5. Simplified Schematic of Deflection Circuits.

has elapsed. During this initial time interval, the damper tube conducts and supplies the deflection coils with a decreasing positive current derived from the energy in the oscillations which follow retrace. Consequently, if a damper tube fails and there is any picture at all, the picture is confined to the right side of the screen. In normal operation, the energies obtained from the transformer secondary and from the transient oscillations overlap, but the resultant currents add together in such a manner that a linear change in deflection-coil current is preserved throughout the trace.

The amount of current supplied by the transformer secondary during the overlap interval is adjustable by means of the horizontal linearity coil. The action may be explained as follows:

The alternating current in the secondary of the transformer is

Electro-Voice

CARTRIDGES

Guarantee
FINER REPRODUCTION
LONGER RECORD LIFE
MORE NEEDLE PLAYS

MODEL 43
Ceramic Cartridge.
Plays 78, 45, 33½ rpm with single 2.3-mil all-purpose needle-tip. Output .7 to 1.0 volt.
43. Osmium. List \$6.50
43-S. Sapphire. List \$7.50

MODEL 44 
Ceramic Cartridge.
Plays 45 and 33½ rpm with 1-mil needle. Impervious to heat and humidity. Output .7 volt.
44. Osmium. List \$6.50
44-S. Sapphire. List \$7.50

MODEL 46-T
Ceramic Turnover.
Plays 78, 45, 33½ rpm with separate 3-mil Osmium and 1-mil Sapphire tip needles. Output .7 volt. With turnover mechanism.
46-T. List \$10.00
46. Without turnover mechanism. List \$9.00

MODEL 16-TT 
Crystal Twin Tilt.
Uses one piece twin tip needle for 78, 45, 33½ rpm. Merely turn selector handle for 1-mil Sapphire or 3-mil Osmium tip. Output 1 volt.
16-TT. List \$10.00
16. Same without tilt mechanism. List \$9.00

MODEL 12
Crystal Cartridge.
Plays 78 rpm with 3-mil needle. Light weight. High compliance. Tracks perfectly. Output 2 volts. With snap-in holder.
12. Osmium. List \$7.50
12-S. Sapphire. List \$8.50

MODEL 60 
Crystal Duo Vol.
Permits selection of high or medium output (2 or 4 volts on 33½-45, and 3 or 6 volts on 78). No soldering. Uses any standard 3-mil, 1-mil or all-purpose needle. ½" mounting hole centers.
60. Less needle. List \$4.95

Crystal cartridges licensed under Brush patents.

Electro-Voice

BUCHANAN • MICHIGAN

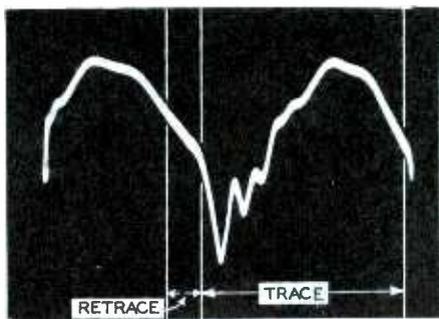


Fig. 6. Voltage Waveform W6 on the Damper-Tube Cathode.

furnished through coupling from the horizontal-output amplifier. Comparison of the secondary current waveform W9 in Fig. 4 and the output-amplifier current W10 in Fig. 3 shows that the two are very similar except for a polarity reversal. The starting time for conduction in the output amplifier can be controlled to a certain degree by the voltage supplied to the plate of the tube. Note in the schematic of Fig. 1 that the supply voltage for the plate of the horizontal-output amplifier is obtained from the junction of the linearity coil L20 and capacitor C62 on the boosted B+ line. The voltage waveform W7 at this junction is shown in Fig. 7. There is a positive peak occurring a short time after the beginning of beam trace.

Adjustment of the horizontal linearity coil causes the following events to occur. The phase of waveform W7 changes, and the peak in this waveform shifts its position. The shift in the peak varies the voltage supplied to the amplifier plate at a time when the tube is near conduction. The amount of current starting through the tube varies because of the plate-voltage change. As a result of the foregoing events, the waveform of deflection current changes shape and alters the linearity of the picture.

Before ending this discussion, we want to call attention to various other circuits which draw energy from the horizontal-deflection systems in many TV receivers. Space does not permit a very detailed account of these circuits.

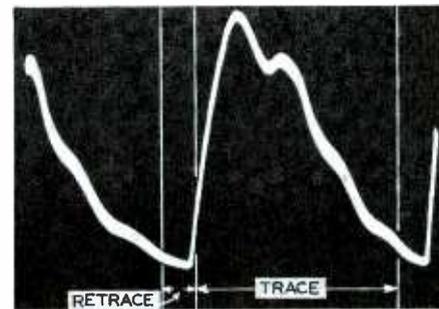


Fig. 7. Voltage Waveform W7 at Junction of L20 and C62.

Built for SERVICE

RCA REPLACEMENT SPEAKERS



Quality engineered for superior speaker performance

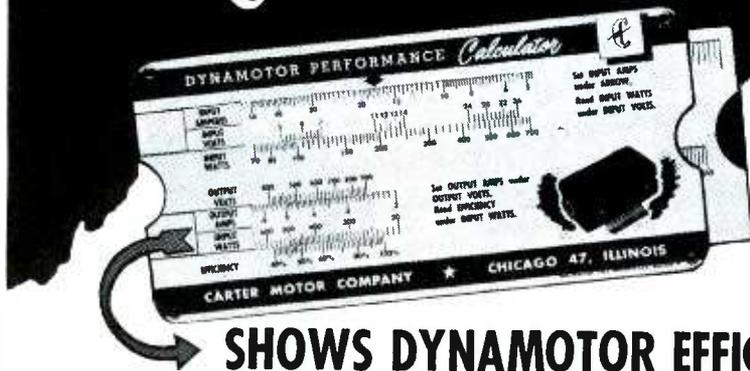
- High sensitivity
- Alnico V magnets in all PM types
- Rugged mechanical construction with welded housing assembly
- Moisture-resistant cone and voice-coil suspension assures high efficiency and dependability
- Dust-sealed and rust-resistant
- Rim mountings designed to RET-MA standards

RCA replacement speakers are available through your local RCA Distributor. You'll find PM and field-coil types for virtually all your replacement needs . . . at popular prices!



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS CAMDEN, N. J.

NEW Carter SLIDE CHART



SHOWS DYNAMOTOR EFFICIENCY

25c at a Glance!

AT YOUR RADIO PARTS
DISTRIBUTOR OR
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
SUPPLIER

Now it's easy to compare Dynamotor performance efficiency under actual operating conditions. Nameplate information plus this simple slide chart enables you to read instantly the efficiency percentage right from the Calculator scale. Reverse side gives other useful information. Handy 3" x 6" pocket size, color printed on sturdy laminated stock, varnished to resist soil. For sale by radio parts distributors and electronic equipment suppliers, or 25c postpaid.

**WRITE for FREE
DYNAMOTOR
CATALOG**

Carter Motor Co.

2651 N. MAPLEWOOD AVE. CHICAGO 47

World's largest Exclusive Manufacturers of mobile radio rotary power Supplies.

The width coil in most receivers is an energy-absorbing circuit which shunts current that would otherwise add to the deflection-coil current. As the inductance of a width coil is decreased by means of its adjustable slug, the more energy the coil absorbs and the less the width of the picture becomes.

The high-voltage system makes use of a stepped-up version of the high pulse voltage present in the deflection system during retrace time. The step-up is gained by an extra winding on the output transformer; and the resultant voltage is rectified, filtered, and applied to the picture-tube anode.

Several feedback and control voltages are derived from the horizontal-deflection system. The principal functions to which these voltages contribute are: control of horizontal-oscillator frequency, keying of an automatic-gain-control tube, horizontal-retrace blanking, and pulse-shaping of the horizontal-oscillator output.

Glen E. Slutz

Audio Facts

(Continued from page 29)



Fig. 1. Front View, All Demountable Parts Removed.

the most noticeable change (the only one visible when the doors are closed) is the new base. The original base, which was fitted with 13-inch

legs, was replaced by one only 5 inches high. This was done to reduce the height of the cabinet and to make it more suitable for the location in which it was to be used.

The single storage compartment for 12-inch records was located behind the right-hand outside door and was not changed other than for the back that was fitted into it. The two smaller left-hand compartments for 10-inch albums were remodeled into a large one of the same dimensions as the one on the right side. This provided more storage space for 12-inch records, gained some space in the interior of the cabinet for equipment, and resulted in a more symmetrical layout. This modification can be seen in the photographs of Group 2.

A walnut panel was fitted into the space originally occupied by the grille covering the horn mouth. Two shelves, one for the preamplifier and control unit and the other for the FM tuner, were installed in place behind the panel. Holes for the shafts and a rectangular opening for the tuner dial were located and then cut in the panel. The tuner and preamplifier were mounted in place, as shown in the photographs in Group 2.

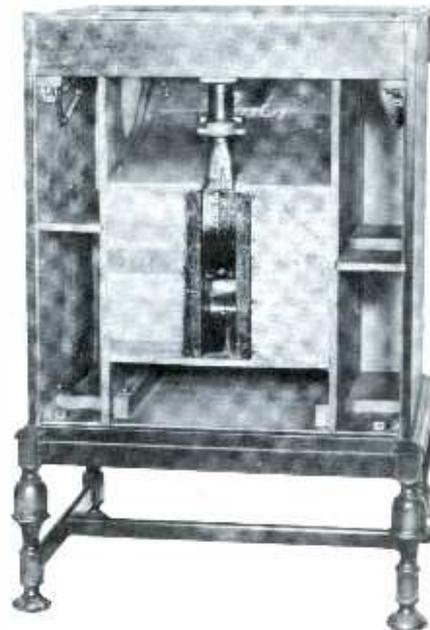


Fig. 2. Rear View, All Demountable Parts Removed.

The tuner was placed below the preamplifier where its controls are accessible and sufficiently convenient, considering how little they are used. The controls for the preamplifier and control unit were given the more prominent and convenient position

because they are used so often during operation, no matter what the program source.

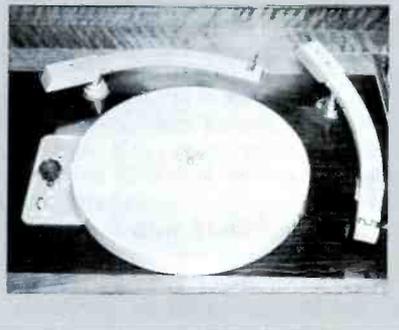
The generous amount of space in the top compartment was one of the features in the original cabinet which made it a logical choice for remodeling. A large amount of space is needed for convenient and proper mounting of transcription type turntables and pickup arms.

The original motor board (Group 1) was discarded and the opening enlarged to allow a larger board to be fitted. Felt strips were fastened to the edges and flanges of the opening to serve as a shock mounting for the new motor board. This practice is recommended by the manufacturer of the turntable used in this installation. The board was made large enough to allow plenty of space for mounting the 12-inch turntable and two pickup arms. Two arms have proved to be very useful since more than one type of cartridge is therefore available at all times.

Although there are disadvantages in cabinets with lift lids, the arrangement has been very satisfactory in this case because of the excellent automatic lid supports and the large amount of space in the compartment. Actually this is one of the very few methods by which protection and concealment can be obtained for a turntable in anything near a usable and practical manner. You only have to move the bust of Margherita di Valois, the little rosewood clock, and an ash tray when you wish to play a record.

Looking into the back of the cabinet, the positions of the various pieces of equipment can be seen. The back was left off as a means of supplying sufficient ventilation.

The amplifier and its power supply can be seen in their present location on the bottom of the cabinet. We intend to install a shelf or shelves across the back between the record compartments to hold the amplifier and the power supply.



Group 2.
Cabinet After Modification.

Built for SERVICE

Easy to Install



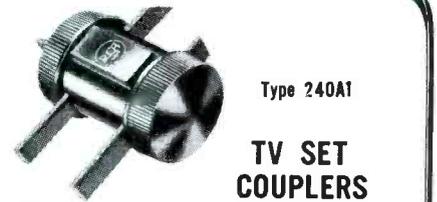
**UHF
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS**

Accommodate Tubular, Oval, Foam and Jacketed UHF Lines. Low-capacitance design. Standing-wave ratio approximately 2:1 at 800 Mc. Low loss—approximately 1 db at 800 Mc. Listed by Underwriter Laboratories, Inc.



**VHF
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS**

Weather-resistant . . . continually dissipate static charges . . . do not unbalance line . . . easy to install. Listed by Underwriter Laboratories, Inc.



**TV SET
COUPLERS**

Permit operation of two or more TV sets from single antenna. Easy to install . . . no need to cut or splice twin lead.

Individually packaged RCA UHF and VHF Arresters, and TV Set Couplers are available in handy display cartons containing 10 units. Get yours from your local RCA Distributor today.



RCA RADIO CORPORATION
of AMERICA

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS CAMDEN, N. J.

6 NEW TRIAD FLYBACKS



As evidence of Triad's continuing efforts to meet your TV replacement needs — exactly and completely — 6 new flybacks have been added to the line. A total of 19 are now available, with more being added all the time. These flybacks are precisely engineered for specific replacements and carefully constructed of the finest materials. Their resulting high performance and long life insures satisfied customers and helps you build and hold your service business.

| Type No. | List Price | Description |
|----------|------------|--|
| D-31 | \$11.00 | Universal type. Universal mounting. Replaces RCA 231-T1 |
| D-32 | 11.00 | Has AGC tapped winding. Matches all yokes. |
| D-33 | 11.00 | Universal type. Universal mounting. Has AGC tapped winding similar to D-32, but low impedance secondaries. |
| D-35 | 11.00 | Universal type. Universal mounting. Replaces RCA 223-T1, 224-T1, 230-T1 and 232-T1. |
| DA-36 | 5.50 | Coil only. Replaces coil in Zenith Part No. S-18567. |
| DA-37 | 5.50 | Coil only. Replaces coil in Zenith Part No. S-19032. |

Available from stock. See your jobber for these — and all of your TV replacements.

Write for Catalogs TR-54C and TV-54C



The preamplifier and control unit is mounted on the top shelf at the front of the cabinet. This is a slightly modified version of the pre-amplifier and control unit described in Audio Facts in the July-August 1952 PF INDEX No. 33. The separate power supply which incorporates a DC heater supply is visible at the upper left on top of the record storage compartment. The AC receptacles controlled by the off-on switch can be seen below this power supply.

An input transformer visible at the upper right on top of the record compartment couples the magnetic cartridge, preferred for most listening, to the input of the preamplifier. This location and position were found by switching on the system and turning the gain controls up to a level far above the normal operating level and by moving the transformer around until the least amount of hum was heard from the loudspeaker. Finding a satisfactory location was not difficult, because the hum level was not objectionable with the transformer in most of the positions when the system was operated at a normal listening level.

The large amount of space available in this cabinet could be utilized in many ways, all depending upon personal preferences and needs. For instance, some individuals might prefer doing away with the record storage compartments altogether, while others might consider extending the storage space completely across the lower portion of the cabinet.

We did not want to disturb the construction of the cabinet front by modifying the doors or constructing new ones, so the side compartments worked out very well. There is additional space which could be used for other equipment, particularly if more shelves are installed.

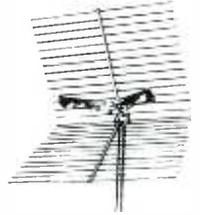
We feel that our efforts have been well rewarded, for the cabinet has proved to be very convenient and its appearance is such that it rates very well in the home. Any audio enthusiast who has a chance to convert a similar cabinet to his needs will certainly find that the project is not too difficult and the results are worth while.

Robert B. Dunham

The RADELCO CORNER REFLECTOR UHF Model US-151

IS MADE FOR UHF AREAS WHERE GHOSTS ARE VIOLENT AND INTERFERENCE IS ROUGH!

- ★ EASY TO INSTALL!
- ★ OPENS LIKE A BOOK!
- ★ MOUNTS IN FRONT OF MAST, NOT BEHIND IT!



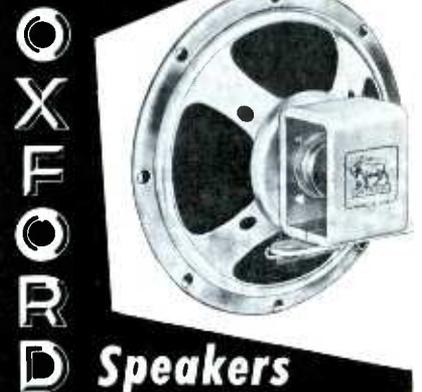
ASSURES CLEARER, SHARPER TELEVISION PICTURES!

- It's a superb high gain, extremely directive, broad band antenna with ample ability to banish ghosts and reject interference. Covers all UHF channels.

ORDER FROM YOUR NEAREST PARTS JOBBER **\$7⁴⁵** LIST

SENSATIONALLY LOW PRICED

Preferred for Original Equipment Proven for Replacement



Available from leading jobbers!

OXFORD ELECTRIC CORP.
3911 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
EXPORT: ROBURN AGENCIES, N.Y.C., N.Y.
In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto

Dollar and Sense Servicing

(Continued from page 35)

CONVERTING TO VHF. Out in Portland, Oregon, service technicians now face the unique situation of having to convert sets for VHF television. Just as Portland's one-and-only KPTV on channel 27 was celebrating its first birthday, KOIN-TV began putting out test patterns on channel 6.

The conversions generally involve adding VHF antennas and touching up the channel-6 tuning strips. Where the UHF signal feeds through the channel-6 strip or where the sets were improperly converted to channel 27 in the first place, there's more work to be done.



RINGING DOORBELLS. To build up the UHF audience in localities where people tend to be satisfied with what they're getting on VHF, some new UHF stations are plunking out dollars to put dealer salesmen on the street ringing doorbells for UHF. On a typical call, the salesman gives program log to housewife, offers to demonstrate UHF converter, fills out report form, and returns it to station. In return he may get free individual newspaper ads, radio-TV spots, or a straight 25 cents per call. In Reading, Pa., this plan is producing a converter sale in about one out of every two calls, which is quite good.



DOLLARS. Another spot check into the public lives of service technicians by the GE Tube Department comes up with the conclusions that the average service technician charges about \$10 for a TV service job and \$7 for a radio job, divided just about 50-50 between parts and labor. He works about 45 hours a week regardless of the size of the business, but his rates go up with the number of technicians in the shop.

Why should charges for service work vary with the size of the business? The survey showed that a shop with one or two men averaged \$8.75 per TV job, with the average rising steadily with the number of men, up to \$11.50 per job for an organization having over 25 men. The same situation holds for radio-only areas, with the little shop getting \$6.75 average and the over-six-man shop averaging \$12 — even more than for TV.

Is the small shop small because it doesn't charge enough? Not always, because many are small by owner preference; some owners like independence without the responsibilities of managing a large crew of men and meeting a correspondingly large payroll week after week.

Is the large shop charging excessively? Very rarely, because nobody is getting rich quick on a \$11.50 average per call. The only conclusion we can arrive at from these survey figures is that the averages are way too low for everybody. Get them up. First, though, "bone up" on business techniques for making people smile as they pay you for a job well done.



TOOTHACHES. From an antique dealer we acquired for \$15 one Improved Patent Magneto-Electric Machine for Nervous Diseases; it is in beautiful condition — truly a museum piece. It has two coils that rotate between the poles of a large horseshoe magnet when the crank on the box is turned. Haven't been able to trace the circuit yet because there doesn't seem to be any circuit, but it surely does shove out the electrons even at 1 rpm of the crank. Quoting from instructions: "In applying it for toothache, tic-doloureux, or neuralgia, the operator takes one handle and places his fingers over the part affected while the patient holds the other handle."

The thing got first prize at London in 1862 and is lots of fun at parties, but we can't say much more for it otherwise. Be on the lookout for anything old like this; antique collectors and dealers will gobble them up. Maybe in another ten years those old goosenecked-horn loudspeakers of radio's early days will be just as valuable.



GHOST FACE. The TV singer whose face wouldn't come off the screen of a Long Island set, even when the plug was yanked, got a lot of publicity in the New York City papers. For 51 hours it stayed, with her press agents making the most of it. They even managed to get from an engineer the semiplausible explanation that some "electronic explosions in the set" during the gal's program had burned in the image. Mebbe so . . .

John Markus

It's a snap!

to convert controls to switch-types — with

FASTATCH*

Switches

Three popular styles: SPST, SPDT, universal DPST. Rated at 5 amps.-125 v.a.c. 1/2 amp.-125 v.d.c. 12 amps.-12 v.d.c. Underwriters' approval



In just seconds, Type KB Fastatch converts any plain-type control with blue-and-white label to a TV-AM-FM switch-type. *Snap* — and it's on. No ears to bend, no loose parts.

Your Centralab distributor can furnish Fastatch switches from stock. He also has Centralab Blue Shaft Controls from 500 ohms to 10 megs in a wide variety of tapped units. See him soon.

Write for Catalog 28

A complete, 32-page index to America's most complete line of ceramic capacitors, controls, switches, and Printed Electronic Circuits.*



Write for your copy to CENTRALAB, A Division of Globe-Union Inc., 942C E. Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

Centralab

A DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC.
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

*Trademark

P-1854

UHF-VHF Antennas



Combination UHF-VHF CONICAL

Maximum signal strength for all-channel UHF and VHF reception. (Channels 2-83).



ICA Printed Circuit FILTER

Permits combining of UHF antenna with a VHF type. Only one transmission line required.

Write Dept. PF1 for catalog of complete UHF-VHF line.



insuline

CORPORATION OF AMERICA
INSULINE BUILDING • 36-02 35th AVENUE
LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

West Coast Branch and Warehouse:
2419 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Exclusive Canadian Sales Agents:
CANADIAN MARCONI COMPANY, Toronto

Deflection Components for Color TV

(Continued from page 19)

color receiver does not differ from that used in a monochrome receiver. Both types of transformers are shown in Fig. 2. Transformer A is one that is employed in a color receiver, while transformer B is one that is used in a monochrome receiver. Both perform the same functions; namely, they provide a linear vertical sweep, ample deflection, and coupling between the vertical-output stage and the vertical coils of the deflection yoke.

The deflection yoke used with a color picture tube is quite different from that used in a monochrome receiver. This is especially true of the physical size, which can be seen by referring to Fig. 3. Deflection yoke A is one that has been designed for use in a color receiver. The other two yokes are typical ones employed in standard monochrome receivers. Yoke B is a 90-degree unit, while C is a 70-degree unit.

The color yoke is employed with a picture tube that has a horizontal-deflection angle of 45 degrees and contains three electron guns. A picture tube of the three-gun type places more stringent demands on the deflection yoke. Instead of deflecting a single beam, the yoke must be wound to produce proper magnetic fields for simultaneous deflection of three beams. In order to provide the necessary flux distribution for proper convergence of the beams, the windings of this yoke are flared widely at the end placed nearest the tube cone. The yoke is designed to provide full deflection, uniform focus, and convergence of the beams.

For protection from arcing between the yoke coils and the grounded coating of the picture tube, the color yoke contains an insulating lining made of a flame-retardant polyethylene material. It covers the windings near the cone of the tube and is also placed between the yoke and the neck of the tube.

The three beams of the color picture tube must properly converge so that they pass through the aperture mask and strike the correct color dot. The beams pass through the field of the deflection yoke and are then made to converge by the field produced from the difference of potential between the convergence electrode and the inner coating of the picture tube.

A DC potential of approximately 9,000 volts is applied to the conver-

for the finest articles on servicing TV, radio, high-fidelity — don't miss

RADIO-ELECTRONICS MARCH ISSUE

A partial list of the features scheduled for this issue

- Control Unit for Golden Ear Amplifiers
- What is Optimum Load?
- High-Fidelity Loudspeakers (Beginning a new series by H. Hartley, eminent British Loudspeaker manufacturer)
- TV Remote Control Units
- Basic Color TV — Part III
- Getting the Most from Rabbit Ears
- TV Signal Tracing
- High Gain — Low Drain Portable

On Sale February 24th at all better parts distributors and newsstands — 35¢ per copy



FOR OVER 30 YEARS

EBY



A COMPLETE LINE OF



TELO CONTACT CLEANER

- SOCKETS (JAN APP)
- SHIELDS (JAN APP)
- BINDING POSTS
- BATTERY PLUGS
- PLUGS AND CONNECTORS
- RACK & PANEL CONNECTORS
- FUSE HOLDERS
- FUSE BLOCKS
- SUBMINIATURE SOCKETS
- TRANSITOR SOCKETS
- UHF SOCKETS
- PRINTED CIRCUIT SOCKETS
- TURRET SOCKETS
- CRY SOCKETS
- HIGH VOLTAGE SOCKETS
- TELO CONTACT CLEANER
- TV HARNESSES
- TV ANTENNA ACCESSORIES

New amazing contact cleaner lubricant and volume control restorer. For more superior to carbon tetrachloride, "Telo" when sprayed on affords positive protection and trouble free performance.

Available in 2 oz. bottles, 8 and 16 oz. cans with sprayers. Quart cans available for industrial users.

WRITE FOR CATALOG P

EBY

SALES CO.
130 LAFAYETTE STREET
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

FASTER EASIER more PROFITABLE operation

RADIO'S MASTER NEW! 1954 EDITION

- 1370 pages
- Over 85,000 items
- Over 8,000 illus.
- Completely indexed

GET INTO THE MASTER HABIT!

\$1.95 at your parts distributor. Publisher's price \$6.50

Have complete access to the many thousands of products vital to your daily sales and service operations. In the customer's home, across the counter or on the bench, you'll value the Master's thoroughly complete descriptions, specs, illustrations and prices . . . all systematically organized in 18 big sections for instant reference. Increase your sales . . . sell directly from the Master. Facilitate your stock problem . . . use the Master for jiffy comparison of all electronic products. The Master is the only Official Buying Guide for the TV-Radio-Electronics industry. It contains unabridged catalog data direct from the manufacturers. For buying and selling—the Master gives you all the needed facts in a single volume. Over 100,000 in active daily use. Get into the Master habit. Order your copy today!

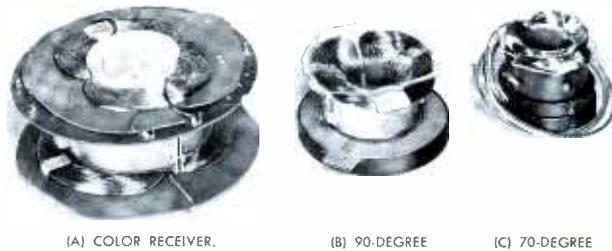
Just a few of the products included: Tubes — Test Equipment — Tools — Transformers — Capacitors — Resistors — Relays — Coils — Antennas — Recording & PA Systems — Hardware — Transmitters — Receivers — Kits — Wire — Cable and thousands of allied products!



Eliminate Incomplete Small Catalogs and Loose Literature

UNITED CATALOG PUB., INC.
110 LAFAYETTE ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Fig. 3. Deflection Yokes.



gence electrode. This voltage is obtained from the high-voltage supply of the receiver. To provide uniform convergence over the entire raster, a dynamic-convergence voltage is superimposed on the DC component of the convergence potential. This superimposed voltage is obtained from the horizontal- and vertical-sweep sections of the receiver. A pulse is taken from the cathodes of

Pictured in Fig. 4 and Fig. 5 are the convergence transformers. Fig. 4 shows the horizontal dynamic-convergence and dynamic-focus transformer. It is a variable inductance transformer with a tapped secondary winding for purposes of coupling the output of the convergence amplifier to the convergence and focus electrodes of the picture tube. It utilizes an adjustable ferrite core

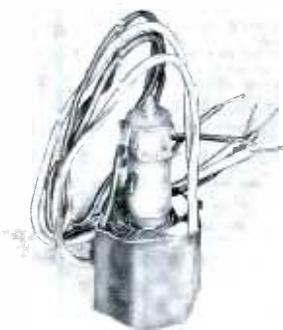


Fig. 4. A Horizontal Dynamic-Convergence and Dynamic Focus Transformer.

the vertical- and horizontal-output tubes and fed to a convergence amplifier stage where they are amplified and then coupled to the convergence electrode of the picture tube. Coupling is accomplished by means of transformers. Tapped from the same transformers are voltages which are applied to the focus electrode of the picture tube. These voltages provide uniform focusing of the beams during the scanning of the raster.

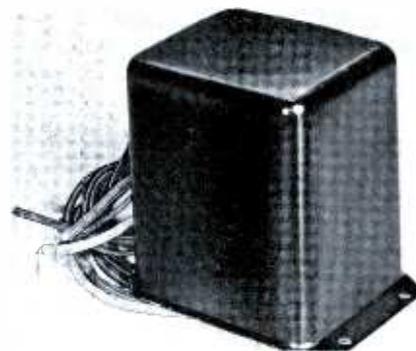


Fig. 5. A Vertical Dynamic-Convergence and Dynamic-Focus Transformer.

to permit tuning of the transformer to the horizontal scanning frequency.

Shown in Fig. 5 is the vertical dynamic-convergence and dynamic-focus transformer. It employs a potted type of construction and is non-adjustable. The secondary is tapped for purposes of coupling the output of the convergence amplifier to the convergence and focus electrodes of the picture tube.

Shown in Fig. 6 is an assembly that is placed around the neck of the picture tube. This assembly consists of a neck shield, three beam-positioning magnets, and a purifying coil. It is clamped on the neck of the tube by the adjustable clamp shown

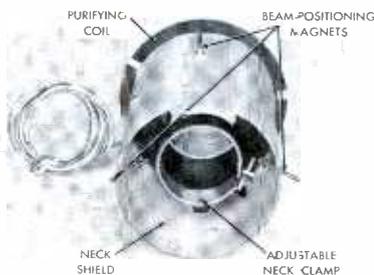


Fig. 6. Purifying Coil, Beam-Positioning Magnets, and Neck-Shield Assembly.



Fig. 7. Beam-Positioning Magnets.



when your customer wants Hi-Fi, put in a Webcor Diskchanger

The quickest, surest way to win customer confidence and repeat business, is to install *only* Webcor High-Fidelity changers. A Webcor changer gives absolutely TRUE Fidelity . . . year after year . . . with extraordinary trouble-free operation.

And its ease of installation is amazing. A simple template and pre-cut mounting board give you quick, profitable installations. If you are not now carrying Webcor changers, call your Webcor distributor for further details today.



Webcor Hi-Fi 3-speed changers are world famous for quality. With Webcor you have:

Webcor template FREE

- A choice of TWO different sizes
- A choice of THREE different colors
- A choice of TWO pickups (magnetic or ceramic)



Webcor Mounting Board \$2.50

PLUS . . . exclusive Velocity Trip, Step Drive, powerful motor super-thick Flocking, Balanced Tone Arm. From \$49.50.

A Webcor Diskchanger is the heart of every High-Fidelity installation.

Webcor®

Webcor is the trade name of Webster Chicago Corp. Chicago 39, Illinois

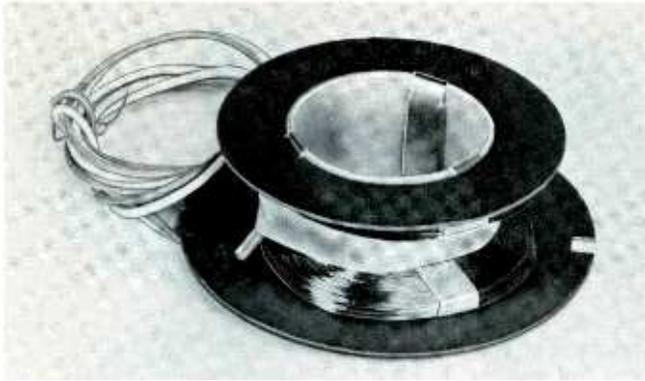


Fig. 8. Purifying Coil.

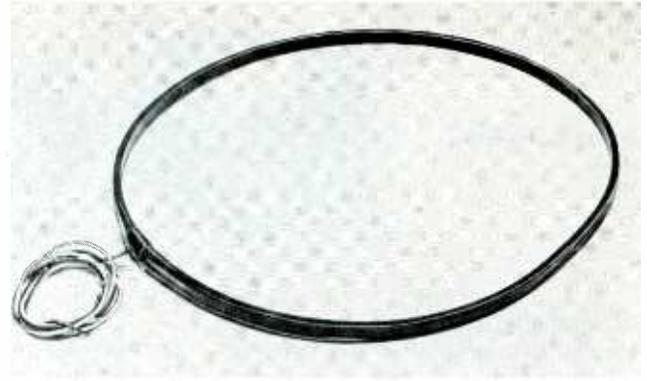


Fig. 9. Field-Neutralizing Coil.

on the inside of the shield. The shield of the assembly is for the purpose of isolating the extraneous magnetic fields from the beams passing through the neck of the picture tube. The unit has been disassembled for a better view of the beam-positioning magnets and the purifying coil, which are shown in Figs. 7 and 8.

The purpose of the beam-positioning magnets shown in Fig. 7 is to aid in the proper convergence of the beams. The beams are adjusted by their respective magnets so that all three beams enter the convergence field in such a way that the force exerted upon these beams will cause them to converge at the aperture mask. Thus, the magnets can be used to correct slight dissymmetries caused by manufacturing variations in the tube and also by the effects of stray fields.

The magnets are each supported by the neck shield and are spaced at

120-degree intervals so that the magnets correspond with the positions of the three guns. These magnets are in the form of magnetized, headless bolts. They are slotted at each end to provide a means of adjustment with a nonmetallic tool. They are adjusted by turning them in or out, and then they are held in place by a knurled nut which is shown on each magnet.

The purifying coil removed from the neck shield is shown in Fig. 8. This coil is used for multi-beam alignment. By producing a transverse magnetic field, the purifying coil aligns the common axis of the beams so that the common axis coincides with the axis of the picture tube. The axis is changed by rotation of the coil or by changing the current flowing through the coil. As a result of the action of the purifying coil and the beam-positioning magnets, the beams are aligned in the proper axis; and when focused, converged, and de-

flected they approach each hole in the aperture mask at the proper angle. In so doing, they strike only their respective color dots, producing color purity.

To further protect the beams from being affected by the earth's magnetic field and other extraneous magnetic fields, a cone shield and a neutralizing coil are employed. The cone shield is made of Mumetal (a high-nickel alloy) or some other type of shielding material, and it is made to cover the entire cone of the tube. A high-voltage insulator is placed between the outside of the picture-tube cone and the shielding unit. This insulates the high-voltage anode from the magnetic shield and other grounded elements.

The field-neutralizing coil is placed around the faceplate end of the color tube. Its function is to neutralize extraneous magnetic fields which cause a tangential displacement of the beams from their color centers. This is accomplished by adjusting the direction of current flow in the coil. The field-neutralizing coil is shown in Fig. 9.

From the foregoing discussion, it is seen that a larger number of external components are needed for the proper operation of the color picture tube than are needed for the monochrome picture tube. For a comparison of the components used on the color tube with those used on the monochrome tube, refer to Fig. 10. Fig. 10A shows a color tube with its components, while Fig. 10B shows a monochrome tube with its components.

O. P. Oliphant

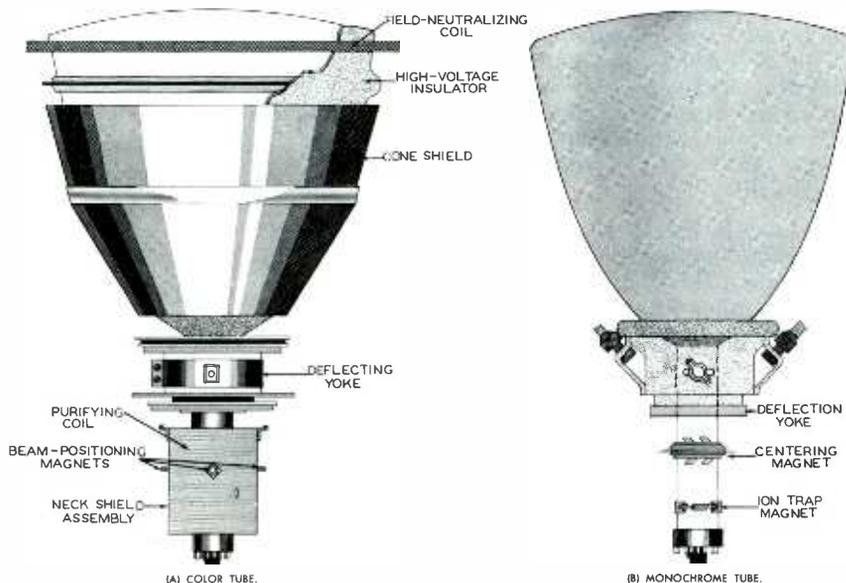


Fig. 10. Comparison of Components Mounted on a Color Tube With Those Mounted on a Monochrome Tube.

TV SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET NO. 9

| RTV No. | MFR. & PART No. | DESCRIPTION | SHAFT TYPE | SHAFT LENGTH | LIST PRICE |
|---------|---|---|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 371 | General Electric RRC-184 K83J474 | 2 Meg. Ω carbon (S) 500K Ω carbon (Z) Tap 250K Conc. Dual--SPST | 1/8 Cut-Out 1/32 Flat | 2-1/8 2-15/16 | \$4.30 |
| 372 | Bendix LH262020-1 RV0D03 | 50K Ω carbon (S) 500K Ω carbon (Z) Conc. Dual--SPST | 1/32 Flat 1/32 Flat | 1-13/16 2-9/32 | \$3.70 |
| 373 | Bendix LH262045-1 | 100K Ω carbon (S) 1500 Ω carbon (V) Conc. Dual | 1/32 Flat 1/32 Flat | 1-11/16 2-9/32 | \$3.10 |
| 374 | General Electric RRC-176 K-82J576-2 | 2 Meg. Ω carbon (S) 500K Ω carbon Tap 250K Conc. Dual--SPST | 1/8 Cut-Out 1/32 Flat | 1-1/8 1-7/8 | \$4.30 |
| 375 | General Electric RRC-186 K83J475-1 | 2 Meg. Ω carbon (S) 500K Ω carbon (Z) Conc. Dual--SPST | 1/8 Cut-Out 1/32 Flat | 2-1/8 2-15/16 | \$3.70 |
| 376 | Hallicrafter 25B913 | 2500 Ω carbon (V) 1 Meg. Ω carbon (Z) Conc. Dual--SPST | 1/8 Cut-Out 1/32 Flat | 1-5/8 2-1/8 | \$3.70 |
| 377 | General Electric RRC-192 K83J870-2 | 3000 Ω 2W-W.W. (S) 500K Ω carbon (Z) Conc. Dual--SPST 5A | 1/8 Cut-Out 1/32 Flat | 2-9/32 3-1/8 | \$3.70 |
| 378 | Emerson 390207 | 1500 Ω carbon (S) 1 Meg. Ω carbon (Z) Conc. Dual--SPST | 1/32 Flat 1/32 Flat | 1-1/2 2" | \$3.70 |
| 379 | Hoffman 4892 | 2500 Ω carbon (V) 1 Meg. Ω carbon Tap 300K Conc. Dual--SPST | 1/32 Flat 1/32 Flat | 1-7/16 2" | \$4.30 |
| 380 | Belmont 10A-20956 | 2500 Ω carbon (V) 1 Meg. Ω carbon (Z) Conc. Dual--SPST | 1/8 Cut-Out 1/32 Flat | 2-3/16 2-5/8 | \$3.70 |

Form No. 751835060



Copyright 1953—Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc.

This supplementary sheet is for use as an up-to-the-minute addition to your Clarostat TV Manual. Manuals are available through your distributor or directly from Clarostat. Price \$1.00.

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC.
DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS
March, 1954

| Advertiser | Page No. |
|--|-----------------------|
| All Channel Antenna Corp. | 58 |
| American Phenolic Corp. | 62, 63 |
| The Astatic Corp. | 60 |
| Belden Mfg. Co. | 66 |
| Bussmann Manufacturing Co. | 12 |
| Carter Motor Co. | 84 |
| CBS-Hytron | 6 |
| Centralab (Div. Globe-Union, Inc.) | 64, 81, 87 |
| Channel Master Corp. | 20 & 21 |
| Chicago Standard Trans. Corp. | 36 |
| Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc. | 91 |
| Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp. | 68 |
| Davis Electronics | 46 |
| Eby Sales Co. | 88 |
| Electro Products Labs. | 74 |
| Electro-Voice, Inc. | 83 |
| Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. | 80 |
| Erie Resistor Corp. | 74 |
| General Cement Mfg. Co. (Telco) | 82 |
| General Electric Co. | 48 |
| Granco Products, Inc. | 70 |
| Halldorson Transformer Co. | 67 |
| Hickok Electrical Instrument Co. | 24 |
| Insl-X-Sales Co. | 32 |
| Insuline Corp. of America | 88 |
| International Resistance Co. | 2nd Cover |
| Jackson Electrical Instrument Co. | 72 |
| Jensen Industries, Inc. | 50 |
| JFD Manufacturing Co. | 26 |
| Leader Electronics | 18 |
| Littelfuse, Inc. | 4th Cover |
| Mallory & Co., Inc., P.R. | 10 |
| Merit Transformer Corp. | 41 to 44 |
| Ohmite Mfg. Co. | 65 |
| Oxford Electric Corp. | 86 |
| Planet Manufacturing Corp. | 78 |
| Precision Apparatus Co., Inc. | 28 |
| Pyramid Electric Co. | 52 |
| Quam-Nichols Co. | 69 |
| Radelco Mfg. Co. | 86 |
| Radiart Corp | 14 |
| Radio Corp. of America | 4, 34, 64, 81, 83, 85 |
| Radio Electronics | 88 |
| Radio Receptor Co., Inc. | 76 |
| Raytheon Manufacturing Co. | 38 |
| Regency Div., I.D.E.A., Inc. | 1 |
| Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W. | 94, 122 |
| Sprague Products Co. | 2 |
| Sylvania Electric Products Inc. | 3rd Cover |
| Technical Appliance Corp. | 16 |
| Telematic Industries, Inc. | 54 |
| Telrex, Inc. | 30 |
| Triad Transformer Corp. | 86 |
| United Catalog Publishers, Inc. | 88 |
| Videon Electronic Corp. | 74 |
| Waldom Electronics, Inc. | 78 |
| Webster-Chicago Corp. | 89 |
| Webster Electric Co. | 56 |

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this Index.

+ More or Less -

The title pages of PF INDEX issues Nos. 40 and 41 of September-October, and November-December 1953, respectively, told you of the planning for our publication during 1954. The change in frequency of issuance from bi-monthly to monthly was outlined, as was the price adjustment attendant thereto.

We sailed blithely along through the January 1954 issue (which incidentally included announcement of a revised subscription policy) and only the appearance of the February issue brought us to an abrupt realization that all factors of issuance might not be exactly crystal clear. Specifically, questions arose regarding the Cumulative Index to Photofact Folder Sets.

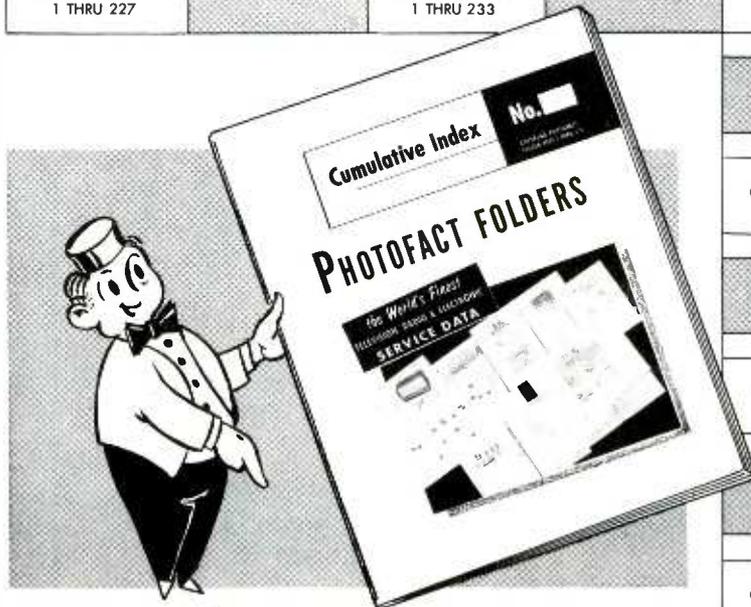
Bear with us a moment and I believe you'll understand why we goofed. We planned no change in policy for Cumulative Index issuance, i.e. compilation and release six times a year as in the past, hence (we felt) no need for announcement. Actually, some confusion was created because the doubled frequency of PF INDEX release (12 per year) meant that alternate issues would not contain a Cumulative Index.

The sketch appearing at the bottom of this column will undoubtedly provide a better idea of the shape of things to come. As indicated, the January, March, May, July, September, and November issues will contain the six Cumulative Index releases for this year.

Our apologies.

J. R. R.

| JANUARY | FEBRUARY | MARCH | APRIL | MAY |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| No. 42 COVERING SETS 1 THRU 227 | | No. 43 COVERING SETS 1 THRU 233 | | No. 44 COVERING SETS 1 THRU 239 |



| |
|---------------------------------------|
| JUNE |
| JULY |
| No. 45 COVERING SETS 1 THRU 245 |
| AUGUST |
| SEPTEMBER |
| No. 46 COVERING SETS 1 THRU 251 |
| OCTOBER |
| NOVEMBER |
| No. 47 COVERING SETS 1 THRU 257 |
| DECEMBER |

with your **PF INDEX**
EVERY OTHER MONTH

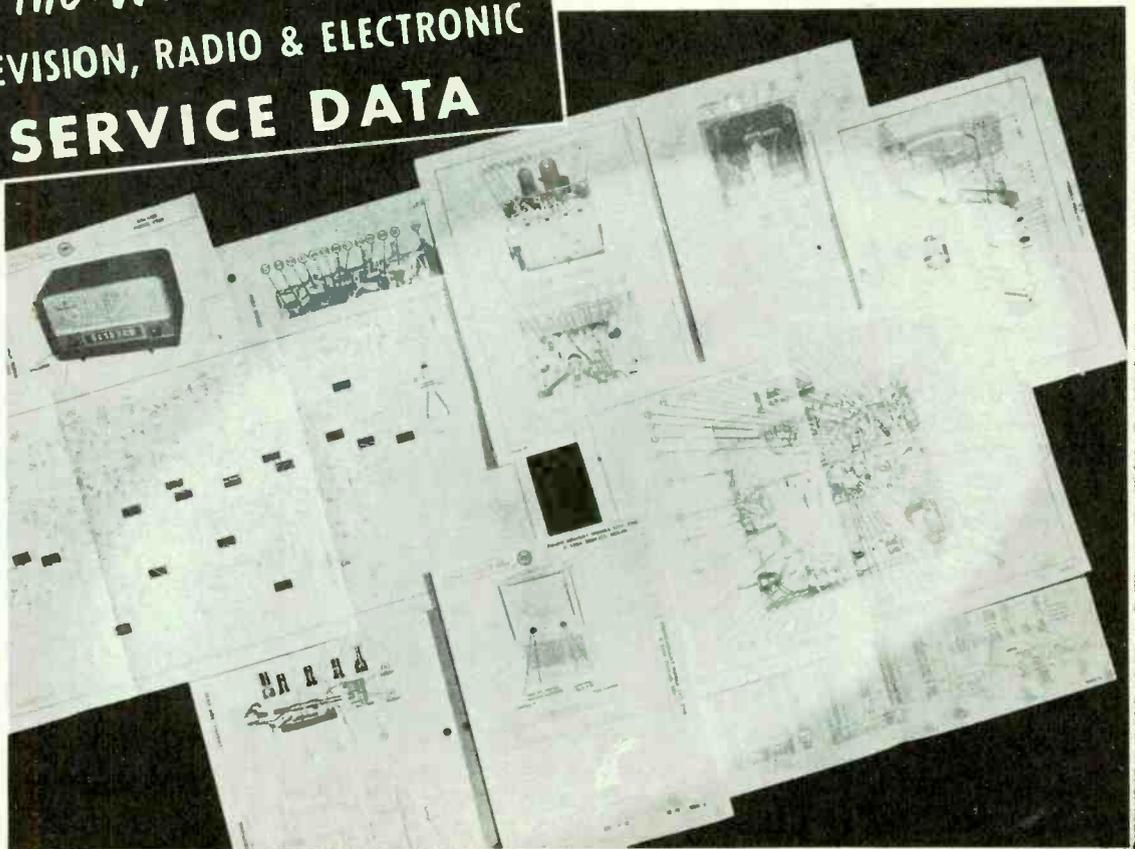
Cumulative Index

No. 43

COVERING PHOTOFAC
FOLDER SETS 1 THRU 233

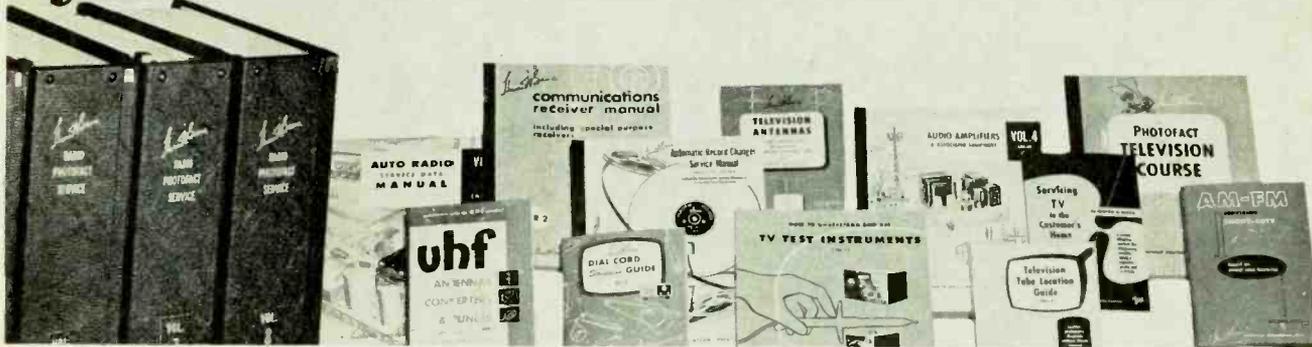
PHOTOFAC FOLDERS

the World's Finest
**TELEVISION, RADIO & ELECTRONIC
SERVICE DATA**



Howard W. Sams

PHOTOFACT Publications



PHOTOFACT SERVICE MANUALS

Here's the radio-TV service data that saves time and helps you earn more! Preferred and used daily by thousands of Radio and TV Service Technicians. Complete, accurate—based on analysis of the actual equipment. Uniform treatment for each model. Includes Standard Notation Schematics; full chassis photo coverage; complete circuit analysis and replacement parts data; wave forms, alignment data; record changer analysis — everything you need for quick, profitable servicing. Each volume in deluxe binding.

- VOL. 1—Post-war models to Jan. 1, 1947
- VOL. 2—Jan. 1, 1947—July 1, 1947
- VOL. 3—July 1, 1947—Jan. 1, 1948
- VOL. 4—Jan. 1, 1948—July 1, 1948
- VOL. 5—July 1, 1948—Dec. 1, 1948
- VOL. 6—Dec. 1, 1948—May 1, 1949
- VOL. 7—May 1, 1949—Oct. 1, 1949
- VOL. 8—Oct. 1, 1949—Dec. 1, 1949
- VOL. 9—Dec. 1, 1949—Mar. 31, 1950
- VOL. 10—Mar. 31, 1950—July 31, 1950
- VOL. 11—July 31, 1950—Oct. 31, 1950
- VOL. 12—Oct. 31, 1950—Jan. 1, 1951
- VOL. 13—Jan. 1, 1951—Apr. 30, 1951
- VOL. 14—Apr. 30, 1951—Aug. 1, 1951
- VOL. 15—Aug. 1, 1951—Oct. 31, 1951
- VOL. 16—Oct. 31, 1951—Jan. 31, 1952
- VOL. 17—Jan. 31, 1952—Apr. 30, 1952
- VOL. 18—Apr. 30, 1952—July 31, 1952
- VOL. 19—July 31, 1952—Nov. 30, 1952
- VOL. 20—Nov. 30, 1952—Feb. 28, 1953
- VOL. 21—Feb. 28, 1953—May 31, 1953
- VOL. 22—May 31, 1953—Sept. 15, 1953
- VOL. 23—Sept. 15, 1953—Dec. 15, 1953
- VOL. 24—Dec. 15, 1953—Apr. 1, 1954
- VOL. 25—Apr. 1, 1954—June 30, 1954

② Each Volume in Deluxe Binder... \$21.00

PHOTOFACT FOLDER SETS

The easiest way to own the world's finest TV-Radio Service Data. Issued three sets per month—put in your standing order for them.

① Per PHOTOFACT Set..... \$1.75

PHOTOFACT SERVICE DATA ITEMS

- ① Deluxe Photofact Binder, Each..... \$3.50
- ① PF INDEX Binder (holds 12 issues) ... 2.50
- ① Index Tabs for Sets 1-10..... .40
- ① Index Tabs for Sets 11-20..... .40
- ① Volume Labels for Vols. 1-10..... .25
- ① Volume Labels for Vols. 11-20..... .25
- ① Volume Labels for Vols. 21-30..... .25
- ① Index Cards, Sets 1-100..... \$2.50 per set
- ① Index Cards, Sets 101-200... 2.50 per set
- ① Index Cards, Sets 201-300... 2.50 per set
- ① Mailing envelopes..... 2.70 per 100

ONLY \$25 DOWN

PUTS THE COMPLETE

PHOTOFACT

SERVICE DATA LIBRARY

IN YOUR SHOP TODAY

(all in one handy file cabinet)
See Your Parts Distributor
for the Full Details

INVALUABLE TELEVISION BOOKS

Teletesting Operations. The only complete coverage of every phase of Teletesting, from theory through equipment, operation, maintenance, production—indispensable to anyone interested in Teletesting. 600 p., 6 x 9". Order OH-1. \$7.95

Photofact Television Course. Gives a clear, complete understanding of TV principles, operation and practice. 208 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order TV-1..... \$3.00

TV Servicing Short-Cuts. Describes actual TV service case histories; shows how to solve similar troubles in any receiver. 100 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order TK-1..... \$1.50

TV Test Instruments. Tells how to operate each test instrument used in TV service work. 175 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order TN-1..... \$3.00

UHF Converters. Describes 21 popular converters; shows how they work. 44 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order UC-1..... \$1.00

UHF Antennas, Converters & Tuners. Covers all antenna types, transmission lines and matching networks, UHF converters and tuners. 136 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order UHF-1..... \$1.50

Television Antennas. 2nd Edition. Tells how to select, install and service antennas. 224 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order TAG-1..... \$2.00

Servicing TV in the Customer's Home. Short-cut methods for repairs in the field. 96 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order TC-1..... \$1.50

Making Money in TV Servicing. Tells how to set up and operate a profitable TV service business. 136 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order MM-1..... \$1.25

TV Tube Location Guides: Vol. 4. Shows tube positions and functions in hundreds of TV receivers. Helps quickly locate faulty tube. 192 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order TGL-4..... \$2.00

Vol. 3. Covers receivers not included in Vols. 1, 2 and 4. 192 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order TGL-3. \$2.00

Vol. 2. Covers receivers not included in Vols. 1 and 3. 208 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order TGL-2. \$2.00

Vol. 1. Covers hundreds of sets made by 56 mfgs. 208 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order TGL-1. \$1.50

AUDIO PUBLICATIONS

Recording & Reproduction of Sound. Oliver Read's biggest selling volume on all aspects of Audio; fully covers recording and amplifying methods and equipment. Authoritative, complete. 810 pages, 6 x 9". Order RR-2..... \$7.95

Audio Amplifiers. Vol. 4. Full analysis of 75 audio amplifiers and tuners made during 1951 and 1952. 352 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order AA-4. \$3.95

Vol. 3. Covers 50 amplifiers and 22 tuners made during 1950. 352 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order AA-3..... \$3.95

Vol. 2. Covers 104 amplifiers and 12 tuners produced during 1949. 368 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order AA-2..... \$3.95

RECORD CHANGER MANUALS

Vol. 4. Full service data on 38 changers and recorders made during 1951. 288 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order CM-4..... \$3.00

Vol. 3. Covers 44 changers made in 1949 and 1950. 288 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order CM-3..... \$3.00

Vol. 2. Covers 45 models made in 1948 and early 1949. 432 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order CM-2..... \$4.95

HANDY SERVICE GUIDES

AM-FM Servicing Short-Cuts. Describes actual AM and FM service case histories; shows practical ways to solve similar troubles in any AM or FM receiver. 152 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order RK-1..... \$1.50

Radio Receiver Tube Replacement Guide. Shows where to replace each tube in 5500 receivers made from 1938 to 1948. 196 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order TP-1..... \$1.25

Dial Cord Stringing Guide. Vol. 4: Shows correct way to string dial cords in radio receivers made from mid-1951 through 1953. With index. 96 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order DC-4..... \$1.00

Vol. 3: Covers receivers produced from 1950 through mid-1951, and TV-radio receivers from 1946 through mid-1951. 96 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order DC-3..... \$1.00

Vol. 2: Covers receivers produced from 1947 through 1949. 96 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order DC-2..... \$1.00

Vol. 1: Covers receivers produced from 1938 through 1946. 112 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2". Order DC-1..... \$1.00

AUTO RADIO SERVICE MANUALS

Vol. 3. Full service data on 47 chassis (80 models) used in 1950, 1951 and 1952 auto radio receivers. 288 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order AR-3..... \$3.00

Vol. 2. Covers 60 chassis (90 models) used in 1948, 1949 and 1950 auto radios. 288 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order AR-2..... \$3.00

Vol. 1. Covers 100 auto radio models made from 1946 to 1949 by 24 manufacturers. 396 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order AR-1..... \$4.95

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

Vol. 2. Full analysis of 26 popular communications receivers made during recent years. 190 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order CR-2..... \$3.00

Vol. 1. Covers 50 well-known models produced from 1946 to 1948. 264 pages, 8 1/2 x 11". Order CR-1..... \$3.00

look for the
Howard W. Sams'
"BOOK TREE"
at your
**PARTS
DISTRIBUTOR**



Make it a habit to
"browse" at the
"Book Tree." It's
loaded with the time-saving,
profit-building books you want
and need. Keep ahead with
these timely, practical publica-
tions that help you learn more
and earn more daily.

**Get these PHOTOFACT Books
at your Parts Distributor**

Cumulative Index to PHOTOFAC FOLDERS

No. 43 • Covering Folder Sets Nos. 1 through 233 • World's Finest Electronic Service Data

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

To find the PHOTOFAC Folder you need, first look for the name of the receiver (listed alphabetically below), and then find the required model number. Opposite the model, you will find the number of the PHOTOFAC Set in which the required Folder appears, and the number of that Folder. The PHOTOFAC Set number is shown in bold-face type; the Folder number is in the regular light-face type.

IMPORTANT—1. The letter "A" following a set number in the Index listing, indicates a "Preliminary Data Folder." These folders were designed to provide immediate basic data on TV receivers. Many of these were later superseded by regular Photofac Folders. In those cases where short production runs and/or limited distribution prevented availability of a sample chassis the "A" designation has been retained.

2. Models marked by an asterisk (*) have not yet been covered in a standard Folder. However, regular PHOTOFAC Subscribers may obtain Schematic, Alignment Data or other required information on these models without charge by supplying make, model or chassis number and serial number. (When requesting such data, mention the name of the Parts Distributor who supplies you with your PHOTOFAC Folder Sets.)

3. Production Change Bulletins contain data supplementary to certain models covered in previously issued PHOTOFAC Folders, and are listed in this Index immediately following the listing of the original coverage of the model or chassis. These Bulletins should be filed with the Folders covering the models to which the changes apply.

| Set Folder No. No. | Set Folder No. No. | Set Folder No. No. | Set Folder No. No. | Set Folder No. No. |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| ADAPTOL | ADMIRAL—Cont. | ADMIRAL—Cont. | ADMIRAL—Cont. | ADMIRAL—Cont. |
| CT-1 48-1 | Chassis 20V1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 15—Set 126-1 and PCB 26—Set 146-1) 117-2 | Models 4H155A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1) | Models 4H155A, SN (See Ch. 30B1) | Model 7C62A (See Ch. 6M1) |
| ADMIRAL (Also see Record Changer Listing) | Chassis 20X1, 20Y1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1) 100-1 | Models 4H156A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1) | Models 4H156A, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) | Models 7C63, 7C63-UL (See Ch. 7C1) |
| Chassis UL3K1 30-1 | Chassis 20Z1 (Also see PCB 7—Set 110-1) 100-1 | Models 4H157A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1) | Models 4H157A, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) | Model 7C63A (See Ch. 7C1) |
| Chassis UL3C1 25-2 | Chassis 21A1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 25—Set 140-1) 77-1 | Models 4H157S, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) | Models 4H157S, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) | Models 7C65B, 7C65M, 7C65W (See Ch. 7E1) |
| Chassis 3A 2-24 | Chassis 21B1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 25—Set 144-1 and PCB 79—Set 220-1) 118-2 | Models 4H165A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1) | Models 4H165A, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) | Model 7C73 (See Ch. 9A1) |
| Chassis 3C (Also see PCB 15—Set 126-1) 117-2 | Chassis 21C1, 21D1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 25—Set 144-1) 118-2 | Models 4H165A, B, C, CN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1) | Models 4H165A, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) | Models 7G11, 7G12, 7G14, 7G15, 7G16 (See Ch. 7G1) |
| Chassis 4A 3-31 | Chassis 21E1 (See Ch. 21D1—Set 118-2 and PCB 25—Set 144-1) 135-2 | Models 4H166A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1) | Models 4H166A, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) | Models 7P32, 7P33, 7P34, 7P35 (See Ch. 5H1) |
| Chassis 4B 24-1 | Chassis 21F1, 21G1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 30—Set 156-2 and PCB 46—Set 180-1) 135-2 | Models 4H167A, B, C, CN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1) | Models 4H167A, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) | Models 7RT41, 7RT42, 7RT43 (See Ch. 6I1) |
| Chassis 4C 49-1 | Chassis 21H1, 21I1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 25—Set 144-1) 118-2 | Models 4H167A, B, C, CN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1) | Models 4H167A, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) | Models 7T01, 7T01M-UL, 7T04, 7T04-UL (See Ch. 5N1) |
| Chassis 4D 71-2 | Chassis 21J1, 21K1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 46—Set 180-1) 135-2 | Models 4R11, 4R12 (See Ch. 4R1) | Models 4R11, 4R12 (See Ch. 4R1) | Model 7T06 (See Ch. 4B1) |
| Chassis 4E 77-7 | Chassis 21L1, 21M1 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 30—Set 156-2, PCB 46—Set 180-1 and Ch. 21F1—Set 135-2) 135-2 | Models 4T11 (See Ch. 4T1) | Models 4T11 (See Ch. 4T1) | Model 7T10 (See Ch. 4B1) |
| Chassis 4F 139-2 | Chassis 21N1, 21O1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 30—Set 156-2 and PCB 46—Set 180-1) 135-2 | Models 4W18, 4W19 (See Ch. 4W1) | Models 4W18, 4W19 (See Ch. 4W1) | Model 7T12 (See Ch. 4B1) |
| Chassis 4G 108-3 | Chassis 21P1, 21Q1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 30—Set 156-2 and PCB 46—Set 180-1) 135-2 | Models 5A32/12, 5A32/15, 5A32/16, 5A32/17, 5A33/15, 5A33/16 (See Ch. 5A3) | Models 5A32/12, 5A32/15, 5A32/16, 5A32/17, 5A33/15, 5A33/16 (See Ch. 5A3) | Models 7T14, 7T15 (See Ch. 5K1) |
| Chassis 4H 100-1 | Chassis 21R1, 21S1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Models 5E21, 5E22, 5E23 (See Ch. 5E2) | Models 5E21, 5E22, 5E23 (See Ch. 5E2) | Models 8C11, 8C12, 8C13 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30A1 and Ch. 8C1) |
| Chassis 4I 143-2 | Chassis 21T1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Models 5E31, 5E32, 5E33 (See Ch. 5E3) | Models 5E31, 5E32, 5E33 (See Ch. 5E3) | Models 8C14, 8C15, 8C16, 8C17 (See Ch. 8C1) |
| Chassis 4J 143-2 | Chassis 21U1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Models 5E38, 5E39 (See Ch. 5E3) | Models 5E38, 5E39 (See Ch. 5E3) | Models 8D15, 8D16 (See Ch. 8D1) |
| Chassis 4K 191-2 | Chassis 21V1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Models 5F11, 5F12 (See Ch. 5F1) | Models 5F11, 5F12 (See Ch. 5F1) | Model 8R46 (See Ch. 3A1) |
| Chassis 5A 191-2 | Chassis 21W1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Models 5G21/15, 5G21/15, 5G22/16, 5G22/15, 5G23, 5G23/15 (See Ch. 5G2) | Models 5G21/15, 5G21/15, 5G22/16, 5G22/15, 5G23, 5G23/15 (See Ch. 5G2) | Models 9B14, 9B15, 9B16 (See Ch. 9B1) |
| Chassis 5B (See Model 6T02—Set 1-20) 4-24 | Chassis 21X1, 21Y1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Models 5J21, 5J22, 5J23 (See Ch. 5J2) | Models 5J21, 5J22, 5J23 (See Ch. 5J2) | Models 9E15, 9E16, 9E17 (See Ch. 9E1) |
| Chassis 5B1 18-1 | Chassis 21Z1, 21ZA1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Models 5K11, 5K12, 5K13, 5K14 (See Ch. 5K1) | Models 5K11, 5K12, 5K13, 5K14 (See Ch. 5K1) | Models 12X11, 12X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20Z1) |
| Chassis 5B2 100-1 | Chassis 22A2, 22A2A Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Models 5L21, 5L22, 5L23 (See Ch. 5L2) | Models 5L21, 5L22, 5L23 (See Ch. 5L2) | Models 14R11, 14R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1) |
| Chassis 5B3 197-2 | Chassis 22C2 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Models 5M21, 5M22 (See Ch. 5M2) | Models 5M21, 5M22 (See Ch. 5M2) | Model 14R16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1) |
| Chassis 5B4 118-2 | Chassis 22E2 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 5R10 (See Ch. 5R1) | Model 5R10 (See Ch. 5R1) | Model 16M12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21X1) |
| Chassis 5B5 139-2 | Chassis 22F2 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Models 5S11, 5S12, 5S13, 5S14 (See Ch. 5S1) | Models 5S11, 5S12, 5S13, 5S14 (See Ch. 5S1) | Models 16R11, 16R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) |
| Chassis 5B6 22-2 | Chassis 22M2, 22P2 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 5S21AN (See Ch. 5C3) | Model 5S21AN (See Ch. 5C3) | Models 17DX10, 17DX11, 17DX12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19B1) |
| Chassis 5B7 57-1 | Chassis 22Y2 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 5S22AN (See Ch. 5C3) | Model 5S22AN (See Ch. 5C3) | Models 17K11, 17K12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) |
| Chassis 5B8 137-2 | Chassis 23A1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 5S23AN (See Ch. 5C3) | Model 5S23AN (See Ch. 5C3) | Models 17M15, 17M16, 17M17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) |
| Chassis 5H 26-1 | Chassis 24E1, 24F1, 24G1, 24H1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 9—Set 114-1) 103-2 | Model 5T12 (Ch. 5T1) | Model 5T12 (Ch. 5T1) | Models 19A115, 19A125, SN Models 19A115, 19A125, SN (See Ch. 19A1) |
| Chassis 5J2 136-2 | Chassis 30A1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Models 5X11, 5X12, 5X13, 5X14 (See Ch. 5X1) | Models 5X11, 5X12, 5X13, 5X14 (See Ch. 5X1) | Models 19A155, SN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 19A1) |
| Chassis 5K1 30-1 | Chassis 30B1, 30C1, 30D1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Models 5X21, 5X22, 5X23 (See Ch. 5X2) | Models 5X21, 5X22, 5X23 (See Ch. 5X2) | Models 20X11, 20X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1) |
| Chassis 5L2 139-2 | Chassis 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 5Y22 (See Ch. 5Y2) | Model 5Y22 (See Ch. 5Y2) | Model 20X122 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1) |
| Chassis 5L3 139-2 | Chassis 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Models 6A21, 6A22, 6A23 (See Ch. 6A2) | Models 6A21, 6A22, 6A23 (See Ch. 6A2) | Model 20X136 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20Y1) |
| Chassis 5L4 22-2 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6C11 (See Ch. 6C1) | Model 6C11 (See Ch. 6C1) | Models 20X145, 20X146, 20X147 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20Y1) |
| Chassis 5L5 57-1 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6C21 (See Ch. 6C2) | Model 6C21 (See Ch. 6C2) | Model 22X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20Z1) |
| Chassis 5L6 137-2 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6D21 (See Ch. 6D2) | Model 6D21 (See Ch. 6D2) | Models 22X25, 22X26, 22X27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20Z1) |
| Chassis 5L7 26-1 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6E21 (See Ch. 6E1, 6E1N) | Model 6E21 (See Ch. 6E1, 6E1N) | Models 24A11, 24A12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) |
| Chassis 5L8 136-2 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6F21 (See Ch. 6F1) | Model 6F21 (See Ch. 6F1) | Model 24A125 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) |
| Chassis 5L9 136-2 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6G21 (See Ch. 6G1) | Model 6G21 (See Ch. 6G1) | Model 24A125AN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) |
| Chassis 5L10 136-2 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6H21 (See Ch. 6H1) | Model 6H21 (See Ch. 6H1) | Models 24A126, 24A127 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) |
| Chassis 5L11 136-2 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6I21 (See Ch. 6I1) | Model 6I21 (See Ch. 6I1) | Models 24C15, 24C16, 24C17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20B1) |
| Chassis 5L12 136-2 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6J21 (See Ch. 6J1) | Model 6J21 (See Ch. 6J1) | Models 24R11, 24R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1) |
| Chassis 5L13 136-2 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6K21 (See Ch. 6K1) | Model 6K21 (See Ch. 6K1) | Models 24X15, S, 24X16, S, 24X17S Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1) |
| Chassis 5L14 136-2 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6L21 (See Ch. 6L1) | Model 6L21 (See Ch. 6L1) | Models 25A15, 25A16, 25A17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) |
| Chassis 5L15 136-2 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6M21 (See Ch. 6M1) | Model 6M21 (See Ch. 6M1) | Models 26R11, 26R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) |
| Chassis 5L16 136-2 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6N21 (See Ch. 6N1) | Model 6N21 (See Ch. 6N1) | Model 26R25 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24H1) |
| Chassis 5L17 136-2 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6O21 (See Ch. 6O1) | Model 6O21 (See Ch. 6O1) | Model 26R25A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) |
| Chassis 5L18 136-2 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6P21 (See Ch. 6P1) | Model 6P21 (See Ch. 6P1) | Model 26R26 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24H1) |
| Chassis 5L19 136-2 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6Q21 (See Ch. 6Q1) | Model 6Q21 (See Ch. 6Q1) | Model 26R26A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) |
| Chassis 5L20 136-2 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6R21 (See Ch. 6R1) | Model 6R21 (See Ch. 6R1) | |
| Chassis 5L21 136-2 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6S21 (See Ch. 6S1) | Model 6S21 (See Ch. 6S1) | |
| Chassis 5L22 136-2 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6T21 (See Ch. 6T1) | Model 6T21 (See Ch. 6T1) | |
| Chassis 5L23 136-2 | Chassis 30Z1, 30A1, 30B1, 30C1, 30D1, 30E1, 30F1, 30G1, 30H1, 30I1, 30J1, 30K1, 30L1, 30M1, 30N1, 30O1, 30P1, 30Q1, 30R1, 30S1, 30T1, 30U1, 30V1, 30W1, 30X1, 30Y1, 30Z1 Tel. Rec. (Set 196-1 and Ch. 21W1—Set 177-2) 177-2 | Model 6U21 (See Ch. 6U1) | Model 6U21 (See Ch. 6U1) | |

AIRLINE—Cont.

Table listing various radio models and their specifications, including 25WG-3049B, 25WG-3056A, 25WG-3059A, etc.

AIRLINE—Cont.

Table listing various radio models and their specifications, including 74HA-8200A, 74KR-1210A, 74KR-2706B, etc.

ALDENS

Table listing various radio models and their specifications, including 114G, 116G, 117G, 120G, 120G Tel. Rec., etc.

AMERICAN COMMUNICATIONS

Table listing various radio models and their specifications, including 114G, 116G, 117G, 120G Tel. Rec., etc.

ARTHUR ANSLEY—Cont.

Table listing various radio models and their specifications, including LP-7, P-5, R-1, SP-1, etc.

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

BUTLER BROS.

(See Air Knight or Sky Rover)
CADILLAC (Auto Radio)
7253207
7256609 60-8
7258155
7258755 109-2
7260205 (See Model 7258755-Set 109-2)
7260405 152-3
7260905 152-3

CALLMASTER (See Lyman)

CAPEHART

B-504-P16 Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See Model 461P-Set 87-2, For Radio Ch. See Model 35P7-Set 135-4)
RP-152 215-4
TC-20 (Ch. C-297) 132-4
TC-62 (Ch. CR-71) 192-4
TC-100 (Ch. C-297) 203-5
TC-101 (Ch. CR-36) 203-5
T-30 141-3
T-522 (Ch. CR-76) 209-1
1171MX (Ch. CT77) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27-Set 160-2)
1171ZM (Ch. CT-52) Tel. Rec. 187-3
2C172M (Ch. CT-52) Tel. Rec. 187-3
2720MC (Ch. CT-38) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-38-Set 160-2)
3C17MX (Ch. CT-27) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27-Set 160-2)
3C212B, M (Ch. CT-57) Tel. Rec. 187-3
4H212B, M (Ch. CT-57) Tel. Rec. 187-3
5F212M (Ch. CT-57) Tel. Rec. 187-3
6F212B (Ch. CT-57) Tel. Rec. 187-3
7F212M (Ch. CT-57) Tel. Rec. 187-3
8F212B (Ch. CT-57) Tel. Rec. 187-3
9F212M (Ch. CT-57) Tel. Rec. 187-3
10 (Ch. C-312) 166-7
10W212M (Ch. CTR68) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Model 17172M-Set 187-3)
11W211M (Ch. CT-58/C305) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Model 17172M-Set 187-3)
12F272M (Ch. CT-74) Tel. Rec. 212-3
19N4, 21P4, 24N4, 24P4, 26N4, 29P4, 30P4, 31N4, 31P4 65-3
32P9, 33P9 64-3
34F10 (See Model 32P9-Set 64-3)
35P7 (Ch. P7) 135-4
114N4 65-3
115P2 67-4
116N4, 116P4, 118P4 65-3
3198X, MX (Ch. CT-27) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27-Set 160-2)
3208, M (Ch. CX-331) Tel. Rec. (See Model 323M-Set 112-3, PCB 13-Set 122-1 and PCB 24-Set 142-1)
3208X, MX (Ch. CT-27) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27-Set 160-2)
321ABX, AMX (Ch. CT-27) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27-Set 160-2)
321-B, -M, 322-B, -M (Ch. CX33) Tel. Rec. (See Model 323M-Set 112-3, PCB 13-Set 122-1 and PCB 24-Set 142-1)
322ABX, RAMX (Ch. CT-27) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27-Set 160-2)
323M (Ch. CX-33F) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 13-Set 122-1 and PCB 24-Set 142-1)
324BX (Ch. CT-27) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27-Set 160-2)
324M (Ch. CX33) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 13-Set 122-1 and PCB 24-Set 142-1)
325AFX (Ch. CT-27) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27-Set 160-2)
325F (Ch. CX-33) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 13-Set 122-1 and PCB 24-Set 142-1)
325M (Ch. CX-33) Tel. Rec. (See Model 325F-Set 112-3)
326-M (Ch. CX331) Tel. Rec. (See Model 323M-Set 112-3, PCB 13-Set 122-1 and PCB 24-Set 142-1)
326MX (Ch. CT-27) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-27-Set 160-2)
3318X, MX (Ch. CT-38) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-38-Set 160-2)
332-B, -M, 334-M (Ch. CX-33F) Tel. Rec. (See Model 323M-Set 112-3, PCB 13-Set 122-1 and PCB 24-Set 142-1)
335BX, MX, 336CX, FX (Ch. CT-38) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-38-Set 160-2)
338MX (Ch. CT-45) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-45-Set 160-2)
339MX (Ch. CT-38) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-38-Set 160-2)
340X, 341X (Ch. CT-45) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-45-Set 160-2)
413P, 414P 67-4
461P, 462P12 Tel. Rec. 37-2
501P, 502P, 504P Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 461P-Set 87-2, for Radio Ch. see Model 35P7-Set 135-4)
610P, 651P, 661P Tel. Rec. 95A-I
1002F, 1003M, 1004B (Ch. P-8) 135-4
1005B, M, W (Ch. C-296) 132-5
1006B, M, W (Ch. C-2870) 132-5
1007AM (Ch. C-318) 150-5
3001, 3002 (Ch. CX-30, A, Prod. C-272) Tel. Rec. 99A-I
3001, 3002 (Ch. CX-30A-2, Prod. C-272) Tel. Rec. 99A-2
3004-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-268) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CX-31-Set 93A-5)

CAPEHART-Cont.

3005 (Ch. CX-32, Prod. C-279) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CX-32-Set 93A-5)
3006-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-274) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CX-31-Set 93A-5)
3007 (Ch. CX-30, Prod. C-276) 99A-2
3008 (Ch. CX-32, Prod. C-278) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CX-32-Set 93A-5)
3011B, M, 3012B, M (Ch. CX-33) Tel. Rec. 112-3
4001-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-274) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CX-31-Set 93A-5)
4002-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod. C-268) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CX-31-Set 93A-5)
Ch. C-297 (See Model TC-100)
Ch. C-312 (See Model 10)
Ch. C-318 (See Model 1007AM)
Ch. CR-36 (See Model TC-101)
Ch. CR71 (See Model TC-62)
Ch. CR-76 (See Model T-522)
Ch. CT-27 (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. 160-2
Ch. CT-38 (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. 160-2
Ch. CT-45 (Ch. Series CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. 160-2
Ch. CT-52 (Ch. Series CX-36) (See Model 117172M)
Ch. CT-57 (Ch. Series CX-36) (See Model 117172M)
Ch. CT-74 (See Model 12F272M)
Ch. CT-75 (Ch. Series CX-37) Tel. Rec. 203-4
Ch. CT-77 (Ch. Series CX-37) Tel. Rec. 203-4
Ch. CT-81 (Ch. Series CX-37) Tel. Rec. 203-4
Ch. Series CX-30, A (See Model 3001)
Ch. Series CX-30-A-2 (See Model 3001)
Ch. Series CX-31 (See Model 3004-M)
Ch. Series CX-32 (See Model 3005)
Ch. Series CX-33 (See Model 325F)
Ch. Series CX-33F (See Model 323M)
Ch. Series CX-33L (See Model 326-M)
Ch. Series CX-33DX (See Ch. CT-27)
Ch. Series CX-36 (See Model 117172M)
Ch. Series CX-37 (See Ch. CT-75)

CAPITOL

D-17 30-4
T-13 28-5
U-24 29-6

CARDWELL, ALLEN D.

CE-26 14-6

CAVENDISH (See Bell Air)

CBS COLUMBIA (See Also Air King)

17C18 (Ch. 817, -1) Tel. Rec. 188-5
17C18 (Ch. 817-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18-Set 214-2)
17M06 (Ch. 750-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18-Set 214-2)
17M18 (Ch. 817, -1) Tel. Rec. 188-5
17M18 (Ch. 817-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18-Set 214-2)
17T18 (Ch. 817, -1) Tel. Rec. 188-5
17T18 (Ch. 817-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18-Set 214-2)
18C18 (Ch. 817-6) Tel. Rec. 214-2
18118 (Ch. 817-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18-Set 214-2)
18118 (Ch. 817-6) Tel. Rec. 214-2
18M08 (Ch. 817-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18-Set 214-2)
18M08 (Ch. 817-6) Tel. Rec. 214-2
18M28, 18M38 (Ch. 817-6) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18-Set 214-2)
18T18 (Ch. 817-6) Tel. Rec. 214-2
18T28 (Ch. 817-6) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18-Set 214-2)
20M18 (Ch. 820, -1) Tel. Rec. 188-5
20M18 (Ch. 820-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18-Set 214-2)
20M28 (Ch. 820, -1) Tel. Rec. 188-5
20M28 (Ch. 820-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18-Set 214-2)
20T18 (Ch. 820, -1) Tel. Rec. 188-5
20T18 (Ch. 820-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18-Set 214-2)
21C11, B (Ch. 1021) Tel. Rec. 199-4
21C18 (Ch. 821) (See Model 17C18-Set 188-5)
21C21 (Ch. 1021) Tel. Rec. 199-4
21C318 (Ch. 1021) Tel. Rec. 199-4
21C41 (Ch. 1021) Tel. Rec. 199-4
21T118 (Ch. 751-3) Tel. Rec. 199-4
22C06 (Ch. 751-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18-Set 214-2)
22C08 (Ch. 821-6, -6A) Tel. Rec. 214-2
22C11, B (Ch. 1021) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21C11-Set 199-4)
22C18 (Ch. 821-6, -6A) Tel. Rec. 214-2
22C21 (Ch. 1021) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21C11-Set 199-4)
22C28 (Ch. 821-6, -6A) Tel. Rec. 214-2
22C318 (Ch. 1021) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21C11-Set 199-4)

CBS COLUMBIA-Cont.

22C38 (Ch. 751-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18-Set 214-2)
22C38 (Ch. 821-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18-Set 214-2)
22C41 (Ch. 1021) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21C11-Set 199-4)
22C48, B, 22C58, 22C68, B, 22C78, B (Ch. 821-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18-Set 214-2)
22C61B (Ch. 1021-2) Tel. Rec. 230-5
22K38 (Ch. 821-20 and Radio Ch. 2A1) Tel. Rec. 225-8
22L18 (Ch. 821-6, -6A) Tel. Rec. 214-2
22M08, 22M18 (Ch. 821-6, -6A) Tel. Rec. 214-2
22M28, 22M38 (Ch. 821-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18-Set 214-2)
22T11 (Ch. 1021) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21C11-Set 199-4)
22T18 (Ch. 821-6, -6A) Tel. Rec. 214-2
22T28, B (Ch. 821-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model 18C18-Set 214-2)
27C31 (Ch. 1027-1) Tel. Rec. 231-4
515A, 516A, 517A 223-4
525, 526 222-4
540, 541 211-4
545, 546 (See Model 540-Set 211-4)
2001 Tel. UHF Conv. 207-2
Ch. 2A1 (See Model 22K38)
Ch. 750-3 (See Model 17M06)
Ch. 751-3 (See Model 22C06)
Ch. 817, -1 (See Model 17C18)
Ch. 817-2 (See Model 17C18)
Ch. 817-6 (See Model 18C18)
Ch. 820, 820-1 (See Model 20M18)
Ch. 820-2 (See Model 20M18)
Ch. 821 (See Model 21C18)
Ch. 821-3 (See Model 22C38)
Ch. 821-4 (See Model 22C48)
Ch. 821-6, -6A (See Model 22C08)
Ch. 821-20 (See Model 22K38)
Ch. 1021 (See Model 21C11)
Ch. 1021-2 (See Model 22C61B)
Ch. 1027-1 (See Model 27C31)

CENTURY (See Industrial Television)

226, 326 (Ch. IT-26R, IT-35R, IT-39R, IT-46R) Tel. Rec. 99A-7
721, 821, 921, 1021 (Ch. IT-21R) Tel. Rec. 97A-8

CENTURY (20th)

100X, 101, 104 12-5
200 21-5
300 21-6

CHALLENGER

CC8 63-4
CC18 67-7
CC30 68-6
CC60 70-3
CC68 66-4
CD6 65-5
208 69-5
60R 62-7
200 69-5
600 62-7

CHANCELLOR (Also see Radionic)

35P 30-25

CHEVROLET

985792 6-5
985793 19-6
985986 90-2
986067 28-4
986240 25-5
986241 58-7
986388 104-5
987443 189-4
986515 149-5
986516 150-6
986668 219-2
986669 224-6

CHRYSLER (See Mopar)

CISCO

1A5 37-4
9A5 20-3

CLARION

C100 1-5
C101 5-9
C102 9-6
C103 6-6
C104 1-4
C105 (See Model C-104-Set 1-4)
C105A 6-7
C108 (Ch. 101) 5-8
1101 17-8
1105 18-1
1141-N 30-5
11801 23-6
11802V-M (See Model 11801-Set 23-6)
12110M 31-6
12110W 41-5
12708 41-5
12801 61-5
13101 46-7
13201, 13203 62-8
14601 60-9
14945 66-5
16703 Tel. Rec. 102-2

CLARK

PA-10 12-6
PA-10A 18-12
PA-20 13-12
PA-20A 18-13
PA-30 19-7

CLEARSON (See U. S. Television)

COLLINS AUDIO PRODUCTS

FMA-6 99-6
45-D 72-6

COLLINS RADIO

75A-1 34-4
75A-2 171-4

COLUMBIA RECORDS

202 219-3
360 Series 'B' 215-5

COMMANDER INDUSTRIES

Commander 3 Tube Record Player 17-10
CD61P 19-9

CONCERTONE (See Recorder Listing)

CONCORD

IN434, IN435, IN436 (Similar to Chassis) 98-5
IN437 (Similar to Chassis) 121-2
IN549 (Similar to Chassis) 38-5
IN551 (Similar to Chassis) 38-6
IN554, IN555 (Similar to Chassis) 55-10
IN556, IN557 (Similar to Chassis) 109-7
IN559 (Similar to Chassis) 90-7
IN560 (Similar to Chassis) 109-7
IN561, IN562 (Similar to Chassis) 97-8
IN563 (Similar to Chassis) 136-10
IN819 (Similar to Chassis) 69-7
6C51B 19-8
6C51W 59-4
6E51B 20-4
6F26W 19-10
6R34R 62-4
6T61W 22-11
7G26C 20-5
7R3APW 21-7
1-402, 1-403 45-6
1-411 48-5
1-501 (See Model 6E51B-Set 20-4)
1-504 19-8
1-509, 1-510 (See Model 6C51B-Set 19-8)
1-516, 1-517 49-7
1-601, 1-602, 1-603 (See Model 7G26C-Set 20-5)
1-606 45-7
1-608 (See Model 6F26W-Set 19-10)
1-609 (See Model 6T61W-Set 22-11)
1-611 46-8
1-1201 55-7
1-504 (See Model 315WL-Set 53-8)
2-106 54-6
2-200, 2-201, 2-218, 2-219, 2-232, 2-235, 2-236, 2-237, 2-238, 2-239, 2-240 62-9
315WL, 315WM 53-8
325WL, 325WN (See Model 2-106-Set 54-6)

CONRAC

10-M-36, 10-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
11-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
12-M-36, 12-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
13-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
14-M-36, 14-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
15-P-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
16-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
17-P-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39)
18-M-39, 18-W-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39)
20-M-39, 20-W-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39)
21-B-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39)
22-P-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39)
23-M-390, 23-W-390 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 39)
24-M-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
25-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
26-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36)
27-M-40, 27-W-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40)
28-M-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40)
29-P-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40)
30-M-40, 30-W-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40)
31-P-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40)
32-M-44, 32-W-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 44)
33-B-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 44)
34-P-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 44)
35-M-61, 35-W-61 (Ch. 61) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 61)
36-B-61 (Ch. 61) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 61)
37-P-61 (Ch. 61) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 61)
38-B-61, 38-M-61 (Ch. 61) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 61)
39-M-61 (Ch. 61) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 61)
40-M-64, 40-W-64 (Ch. 64) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 64)
41-B-64 (Ch. 64) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 64)
42-P-64 (Ch. 64) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 64)
43-B-64, 43-M-64 (Ch. 64) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 64)
44-M-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec. 110-4
Ch. 39 Tel. Rec. 110-4
Ch. 40 Series Tel. Rec. 140-4
Ch. 44 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 27-Set 148-1 and Ch. 40-Set 140-4)
Ch. 61, 64 Series Tel. Rec. 185-5

CONTINENTAL ELECTRONICS (See Skyweight)

CONVERSA-FONE

MS-5 (Master Station) 55-5 (Sub-Station) 16-7

CO-OP

6AWC2, 6AWC3, 6A47WCR, 6A47-WT, 6A47WTR 56-8

CORONADO

FA43-8965 Tel. Rec. (See Model 43-8965-Set 86-3)
K-21 (43-9041) Tel. Rec. 182-3
K-73 (43-9031) Tel. Rec. 182-3
K-73L (43-9030) Tel. Rec. 182-3
RA37-43-9855 227-5
OSRA1-43-7755A, OSRA1-43-7755B 101-2
OSRA2-43-7901A 115-2
OSRA2-43-8230A 162-3
OSRA2-43-8515A 110-5
OSRA2-43-8200A 162-3
OSRA33-43-8120A 110-6
OSRA37-43-8360A 102-3
OSTV1-43-8945A Tel. Rec. 145-5
OSTV1-43-9005A, OSTV1-43-9006A Tel. Rec. 145-5
OSTV2-43-9014A Tel. Rec. 128-4
OSTV2-43-9015A Tel. Rec. 141-4
OSTV2-43-9010A Tel. Rec. 146-5
OSTV2-43-9010B Tel. Rec. 153-2
OSTV6-43-8935A Tel. Rec. 147-3
15RA1-43-7654A 134-6
15RA1-43-7902A 134-6
15RA2-43-8200A 162-3
15RA33-43-8245A, 15RA33-43-8246A 174-5
15RA33-43-8365 169-4
15RA37-43-9230A 173-5
15TV1-43-8957A, B Tel. Rec. 162-4
15TV1-43-8958A, B Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 34-Set 162-1) 161-3
15TV1-43-9008A Tel. Rec. 161-3
15TV1-43-9015A, B, 15TV1-43-9016A, B Tel. Rec. 162-4
15TV1-43-9020A, B, 15TV1-43-9021A, B Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 34-Set 162-1) 161-3
15TV2-43-9012A, 15TV2-43-9013A Tel. Rec. 152-4
15TV2-43-9025A, B, 15TV2-43-9026A, B Tel. Rec. 144-3
15TV2-43-9010A, 15TV2-43-9102A Tel. Rec. 152-4
15TV4-8948A, 15TV4-43-8949A Tel. Rec. 175-7
25TV2-43-9022A Tel. Rec. 183-4
25TV2-43-9022B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65-Set 202-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9022A-Set 183-4)
25TV2-43-9022C Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65-Set 202-1, PCB 72-Set 212-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9022A-Set 183-4)
25TV2-43-9045A, B Tel. Rec. 199-5
25TV2-43-9045C Tel. Rec. (See PCB 68-Set 205-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9045A-Set 199-5)
25TV2-43-9060A Tel. Rec. 199-5
25TV2-43-9060B Tel. Rec. (See PCB 68-Set 205-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9060A-Set 199-5)
214-3
35R2A-43-511A 214-3
35RA33-43-9856A 221-4
35RA33-43-8125 217-5
35RA33-43-8145 224-7
35RA33-43-8225 219-4
35RA37-43-8355 225-9
35TV2-43-9022C Tel. Rec. (See PCB 65-Set 202-1, PCB 72-Set 212-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9022A-Set 183-4)
35TV2-43-9045E Tel. Rec. (See Model 35TV2-43-9045D)
35TV2-43-9060C Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66-Set 205-1, PCB 71-Set 211-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9060A-Set 199-5)
35TV2-43-9060D Tel. Rec. (See Model 35TV2-43-9060C)
45RA1-43-7666A 232-3
45RA1-43-7910A, 45RA1-43-7901A (See Model 15RA1-43-7902A-Set 184-6)
45TV2-43-9045F Tel. Rec. (See Model 35TV2-43-9045D)
45TV2-43-9060E Tel. Rec. (See Model 35TV2-43-9045D)
43-2027 11-3
43-5005 28-36
43-6301 7-4
43-6451 10-10
43-6485 46-9
43-6730 (See Model 43-8685-Set 11-4)
43-7601 (See Model 43-7601B-Set 11-4)
43-7601B 10-11
43-7602 (See Model 43-7601B-Set 10-11)
43-7651 9-7
43-7652 (See Model 43-7651-Set 9-7)
43-7851 47-5
43-8101 (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A-Set 81-5)
43-8130C, 43-8131C (See Model 94RA33-43-8130C-Set 82-3)
43-8160 12-7
43-8177 (See Model 43-8178-Set 21-8)
43-8178 21-8
43-8180 10-12
43-8190 19-11
43-8201 (See Model 43-8178-Set 21-8)
43-8213 7-5
43-8240, 43-8241 12-8
43-8305 8-3
43-8312A 8-4

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

CORONADO-DALBAR

CORONADO-Cont.

| | |
|--|-------|
| 43-8330 | 19-12 |
| 43-8331, 43-8352 | 12-9 |
| 43-8353, 43-8354 | 28-7 |
| 43-8420 | 24-13 |
| 43-8470 | 8-3 |
| 43-8471 | 8-4 |
| 43-8576B | 9-8 |
| 43-8685 | 11-4 |
| 43-8965 Tel. Rec. | 75-5 |
| 43-9030 Tel. Rec. | 182-3 |
| 43-9031 Tel. Rec. | 182-3 |
| 43-9041 Tel. Rec. | 182-3 |
| 43-9196 | 14-35 |
| 43-9201 | 24-14 |
| 94RA1-43-6945A | 69-6 |
| 94RA1-43-7605A | 65-5 |
| 94RA1-43-7656A, 94RA1-43-7657A | 73-2 |
| 94RA1-43-7751A | 87-3 |
| 94RA1-43-8510A, 94RA1-43-8511A | 71-7 |
| 94RA1-43-8510B, 94RA1-43-8511B | 71-7 |
| 94RA2-43-8230A | 162-3 |
| 94RA4-43-8129A, 94RA4-43-8130A, 94RA4-43-8130B, 94RA4-43-8131A, 94RA4-43-8131B | 62-10 |
| 94RA31-43-8115A, B, 94RA31-43-8116A | 81-5 |
| 94RA31-43-8981A | 86-3 |
| 94RA33-43-8130C, 94RA33-43-8131C | 82-3 |
| 94TV1-43-8940A Tel. Rec. | 8-2 |
| 94TV1-43-9002A Tel. Rec. | 8-2 |
| 94TV2-43-8970A, 94TV2-43-8971A, 94TV2-43-8972A, 94TV2-43-8973A, 94TV2-43-8985A, 94TV2-43-8986A, 94TV2-43-8987A, 94TV2-43-8993A, 94TV2-43-8994A, 94TV2-43-8995A | 78-4 |
| 94TV6-43-8953A Tel. Rec. | 106-3 |
| 165 [See Model 94RA31-43-8115A - Set 81-5] | |
| 197, U [See Model 94RA31-43-8115A - Set 81-5] | |
| 2027 [See Model 43-2027 - Set 11-3] | |
| 5005 [See Model 43-5005 - Set 28-36] | |
| 5101A [See Model 35RA2-43-5101A - Set 214-3] | |
| 6301 [See Model 43-6301 - Set 7-4] | |
| 6451 [See Model 43-6451 - Set 10-10] | |
| 6485 [See Model 43-6485 - Set 46-9] | |
| 6730 [See Model 43-6865 - Set 11-4] | |
| 6945A [See Model 94RA1-43-6945A - Set 69-6] | |
| 7601, B, 7602 [See Model 94RA31-43-7601B - Set 10-11] | |
| 7605A [See Model 94RA1-43-7605A - Set 65-5] | |
| 7651, 7652 [See Model 43-7651 - Set 9-7] | |
| 7654A [See Model 15RA1-43-7654A - Set 147-3] | |
| 7656A, 7657A [See Model 94RA1-43-7656A - Set 73-2] | |
| 7666A [See Model 45RA1-43-7666A - Set 232-3] | |
| 7751 [See Model 94RA1-43-7751A - Set 87-3] | |
| 7755A, B [See Model 05RA1-43-7755A - Set 101-2] | |
| 7851 [See Model 43-7851 - Set 47-5] | |
| 7901A [See Model 05RA1-43-7901A - Set 115-2] | |
| 7902A [See Model 15RA1-43-7902A - Set 134-6] | |
| 7910A, 7911A [See Model 15RA1-43-7902A - Set 134-6] | |
| 8101 [See Model 94RA31-43-8115A - Set 81-5] | |
| 8115A, B, 8116A [See Model 94RA31-43-8115A - Set 81-5] | |
| 8120A [See Model 05RA33-43-8120A - Set 110-6] | |
| 8125 [See Model 35RA33-43-8125 - Set 217-5] | |
| 8129A, 8130A, B, 8131A, B [See Model 94RA-43-8129A - Set 62-10] | |
| 8130C, 8131C [See Model 94RA33-43-8130C - Set 82-3] | |
| 8145 [See Model 35RA33-43-8145 - Set 224-7] | |
| 8160 [See Model 43-8160 - Set 12-7] | |
| 8177, 8178 [See Model 43-8178 - Set 21-8] | |
| 8180 [See Model 43-8180 - Set 19-12] | |
| 8190 [See Model 43-8190 - Set 19-11] | |
| 8201 [See Model 43-8178 - Set 21-8] | |
| 8213 [See Model 43-8213 - Set 7-5] | |
| 8225 [See Model 35RA33-43-8225 - Set 219-4] | |
| 8230A [See Model 05RA2-43-8230A - Set 162-3] | |
| 8240, 8241 [See Model 43-8240 - Set 12-8] | |
| 8245A, 8246A [See Model 15RA33-43-8245A - Set 174-5] | |
| 8305 [See Model 43-8305 - Set 8-3] | |
| 8312A [See Model 43-8312A - Set 8-4] | |
| 8330 [See Model 43-8330 - Set 19-12] | |
| 8351, 8352 [See Model 43-8351 - Set 12-9] | |
| 8353, 8354 [See Model 43-8353 - Set 28-7] | |
| 8355 [See Model 35RA37-43-8355 - Set 225-9] | |
| 8360A [See Model 05RA37-43-8360A - Set 102-3] | |
| 8365 [See Model 15RA33-43-8365 - Set 169-4] | |
| 8420 [See Model 43-8420 - Set 24-13] | |
| 8470 [See Model 43-8305 - Set 8-3] | |

CORONADO-Cont.

| | |
|---|--|
| 8471 [See Model 43-8312A - Set 8-4] | |
| 8510, 8511A [See Model 94RA1-43-8510A - Set 71-7] | |
| 8510B, 8511B [See Model 94RA1-43-8510B - Set 75-6] | |
| 8515 [See Model 05RA2-43-8515A - Set 110-3] | |
| 8576B [See Model 43-8576B - Set 9-8] | |
| 8685 [See Model 43-8685 - Set 11-4] | |
| 8945A Tel. Rec. [See Model 05TV1-43-8945A - Set 145-5] | |
| 8948A, 8949A Tel. Rec. [See Model 15TV4-43-8948A - Set 175-7] | |
| 8950A Tel. Rec. [See Model 05TV2-43-9010A - Set 146-5] | |
| 8953A Tel. Rec. [See Model 94TV6-43-8953A - Set 106-3] | |
| 8957A Tel. Rec. [See Model 15TV1-43-8957A - Set 62-4] | |
| 8958A, B Tel. Rec. [See PCB 34 - Set 78-4] | |
| 8958B - Set 161-3 | |
| 8960 Tel. Rec. | |
| 8965 Tel. Rec. [See Model 43-8965 - Set 86-3] | |
| 8970A, 8971A, 8972A, 8973A Tel. Rec. [See Model 94TV2-43-8970A - Set 78-4] | |
| 8985A, 8986A, 8987A Tel. Rec. [See Model 94TV2-43-8970A - Set 78-4] | |
| 8993A, 8994A, 8995A Tel. Rec. [See Model 94TV2-43-8970A - Set 78-4] | |
| 9002A Tel. Rec. | |
| 9005A, 9006A Tel. Rec. [See Model 05TV1-43-8945A - Set 145-5] | |
| 9008A Tel. Rec. | |
| 9010A Tel. Rec. [See Model 05TV2-43-9010A - Set 146-5] | |
| 9010B Tel. Rec. [See Model 05TV2-43-9010B - Set 153-2] | |
| 9012A, 9013A Tel. Rec. | |
| 9014A Tel. Rec. [See Model 05TV1-43-9014A - Set 128-4] | |
| 9015A, B, 9016A, B Tel. Rec. [See Model 15TV1-43-8957A - Set 162-4] | |
| 9020A, B, 9021A, B Tel. Rec. [See PCB 34 - Set 162-1 and Model 15TV1-43-8958A - Set 161-3] | |
| 9022A Tel. Rec. [See Model 25TV2-43-9022A - Set 183-4] | |
| 9022B Tel. Rec. [See PCB 65 - Set 202-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9022A - Set 183-4] | |
| 9022C Tel. Rec. [See PCB 65 - Set 205-1 and PCB 72 - Set 212-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9022A - Set 183-4] | |
| 9025A, B, 9026A, B Tel. Rec. [See Model 15TV2-43-9025A - Set 144-3] | |
| 9030 Tel. Rec. [See Model K-73L [43-9031] - Set 182-3] | |
| 9031 [See Model K-72 [43-9031] - Set 182-3] | |
| 9041 [See Model K-21 [43-9041] - Set 182-1] | |
| 9045A, B Tel. Rec. [See Model 25TV2-43-9045A - Set 199-3] | |
| 9045B, D, E Tel. Rec. [See PCB 68 - Set 205-1, PCB 71 - Set 211-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9045A - Set 199-5] | |
| 9060A Tel. Rec. [See Model 25TV2-43-9060A - Set 199-5] | |
| 9060B Tel. Rec. [See PCB 68 - Set 205-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9060A - Set 199-5] | |
| 9060C, D, E Tel. Rec. [See PCB 66 - Set 205-1, PCB 71 - Set 211-1 and Model 25TV2-43-9060A - Set 199-5] | |
| 9101A, 9102A Tel. Rec. [See Model 15TV2-43-9101A - Set 152-4] | |
| 9169 [See Model 43-9196 - Set 14-35] | |
| 9201 [See Model 43-9201 - Set 24-14] | |
| 9230A [See Model 15RA37-43-9230A - Set 173-5] | |
| 9841A [See Model 94RA31-43-9841A - Set 79-3] | |
| 9855 [See Model RA37-43-9855 - Set 227-5] | |
| 9856A [See Model 35RA4-43-9856A - Set 221-4] | |
| 9876A [See Model 05RA4-43-9876A - Set 103-7] | |

CORONET

C2 6-8

CRESCENT (Also see Changer and Recorder Listings)

H-16A1 76-8

CRESTWOOD (See Recorder Listing)

CROMWELL (Mercantile Stores)

1010 88-2
1020 89-5

CROSLY

| | |
|---|-------|
| DU-17CDB, CDM, CHB, CHM, CHN (Ch. 356-1, -2) Tel. Rec. | 168-6 |
| DU-17CDB, CDM (Ch. 1-356-3, -4) Tel. Rec. [See PCB 58 - Set 192-1 and Model DU-17CDB - Set 168-6] | |
| DU-17CDB, COM (Ch. 356-1, -2) Tel. Rec. | 168-6 |
| DU-17CDB, COM (Ch. 356-3, -4) Tel. Rec. [See PCB 58 - Set 192-1 and Model DU-17CDB - Set 168-6] | |

CROSLY-Cont.

| | |
|--|--------|
| DU-17PDB, PDM, PHB, PHM, PHN, PHN1 (Ch. 359 and Radio Ch. 360, 361) Tel. Rec. | 163-4 |
| DU-17TOB, TOL (Ch. 356-1, -2) Tel. Rec. | 168-6 |
| DU-17TOL (Ch. 356-1, -2) Tel. Rec. [See Model DU-17TOL - Set 168-6] | |
| DU-17TOM (Ch. 356-1, -2) Tel. Rec. | 168-6 |
| DU-20CDM, CHB, CHM, COB, COM (Ch. 357) Tel. Rec. | 175-8 |
| DU-21CDM1, CDN, CHM, COB, COL, COLB, COM (Ch. 357-1) Tel. Rec. | 175-8 |
| D-25BE, CE, GN, MN, TN, WE (Ch. 311, 311-1) Tel. Rec. | 202-2 |
| EU-17 COM (Ch. 380, 383) Tel. Rec. | 186-3 |
| EU-17COL, COLB (Ch. 385) Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 73 - Set 214-1] | 193-3 |
| EU-17COLBU, COLU (Ch. 396) Tel. Rec. [See PCB 73 - Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL - Set 193-3] | |
| EU-17TOB (Ch. 380, 383) Tel. Rec. | 186-3 |
| EU-17TOLG, TOLB (Ch. 385) Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 73 - Set 214-1] | 193-3 |
| EU-17TOLBU, TOLU (Ch. 396) Tel. Rec. [See PCB 73 - Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL - Set 193-3] | |
| EU-17TOM (Ch. 380, 383) Tel. Rec. | 186-3 |
| EU-21CDB (Ch. 381, 384) Tel. Rec. | 186-3 |
| EU-21CDBU (Ch. 390 and UHF Ch. 391) Tel. Rec. [See PCB 80 - Set 221-1 and Model EU-17COM - Set 186-3] | |
| EU-21CDN (Ch. 381, 384) Tel. Rec. | 186-3 |
| EU-21CDNU (Ch. 390 and UHF Ch. 391) Tel. Rec. [See PCB 80 - Set 221-1 and Model EU-17COM - Set 186-3] | |
| EU-21COB (Ch. 381, 384) Tel. Rec. | 186-3 |
| EU-21COBU (Ch. 390 and UHF Ch. 391) Tel. Rec. [See PCB 80 - Set 221-1 and Model EU-17COM - Set 186-3] | |
| EU-21COLB (Ch. 386) Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 73 - Set 214-1] | 193-3 |
| EU-21COLBU (Ch. 394) Tel. Rec. [See PCB 73 - Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL - Set 193-3] | |
| EU-21COLC (Ch. 387) Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 73 - Set 214-1] | 193-3 |
| EU-21COLU (Ch. 394) Tel. Rec. [See PCB 73 - Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL - Set 193-3] | |
| EU-21COMA (Ch. 381, 384) Tel. Rec. | 186-3 |
| EU-21COMU (Ch. 390 and UHF Ch. 391) Tel. Rec. [See PCB 80 - Set 221-1 and Model EU-17COM - Set 186-3] | |
| EU-21COS, COSB (Ch. 387) Tel. Rec. [See PCB 73 - Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL - Set 193-3] | |
| EU-21COSBU, COSU (Ch. 394) Tel. Rec. [See PCB 73 - Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL - Set 193-3] | |
| EU-21PDB, EU-21PDMU (Ch. 392, UHF Ch. 391 and Radio Ch. 362-1) Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. only see PCB 73 - Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL - Set 193-3] | |
| EU-21TOL, TOLB (Ch. 386) Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 73 - Set 214-1] | 193-3 |
| EU-21TOLBU, TOLU (Ch. 393) Tel. Rec. [See PCB 73 - Set 214-1 and Model EU-17COL - Set 193-3] | |
| E10BE, CT, RD, WE (Ch. 10E, 10E-1) Tel. Rec. | 203-6 |
| E15BE, CE, SL, TN, WE (Ch. 15, 20E) Tel. Rec. | 201-3 |
| E20GM, GY, MN, TN (Ch. 15-20E) Tel. Rec. | 201-3 |
| E30BE, GN, MN, TN (Ch. 30E, 30E-1) Tel. Rec. | 206-3 |
| E-75, CE, GN, RD, TN (Ch. 75E) Tel. Rec. | 217-3 |
| E-85, CE, GN, RD, TN (Ch. 85E) Tel. Rec. | 217-3 |
| E-90BK, CE, GY, RD, WE (Ch. 90E) Tel. Rec. | 217-4 |
| F-17TOLB (Ch. 402) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-17TOLBU (Ch. 402-1) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-17TOLH (Ch. 402) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-17TOLU (Ch. 402-1) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-21CDB (Ch. 404) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-21CDBU (Ch. 404-1) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-21CDL (Ch. 404) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-21CDLU (Ch. 404-1) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-21COLB (Ch. 404) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-21COLBU (Ch. 404-1) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-21COLH (Ch. 404) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-21COLU (Ch. 404-1) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-24COLB, COLBH, COLH, COLU (Ch. 411, 411-1) Tel. Rec. | 228-6 |
| F-110BE, BK, CE, GN, RD (Ch. 110F) Tel. Rec. | 218-4 |
| S11-442MU, S11-444MU, S11-453MU (Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec. | 153-3 |
| S11-459MU (Ch. 321-4) Tel. Rec. | 153-3 |
| S11-472BU, S11-474BU (Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec. | 153-3 |
| S17CDB1, S17CDB2, S17CDB3, S17CDB4 (Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec. | 153-3 |
| S17COC1, S17COC2, S17COC3 (Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec. | 153-3 |
| S20CDB1, S20CDB2, S20CDB3 (Ch. 323-6) Tel. Rec. | 153-3 |
| 9-101 58-8 | |
| 9-102 50-4 | |
| 9-103, 9-104W 60-10 | |
| 9-105, 9-106W 59-7 | |
| 9-113, 9-114W 59-7 | |
| 9-117 51-5 | |
| 9-118W 50-4 | |
| 9-119, 9-120W 50-5 | |
| 9-121, 9-122W 54-8 | |
| 9-201, 9-202M, 9-203B 52-5 | |
| 9-209, 9-205M 63-5 | |
| 9-207M 53-10 | |
| 9-209, 9-212M 53-10 | |
| 9-213B [See Model 9-209 - Set 53-10] | |
| 9-214M, 9-214ML 65-6 | |
| 9-403M, 9-403M-2 Tel. Rec. | 47-6 |
| 9-409M Tel. Rec. | 79-4 |
| 9-407, 9-407M-1, 9-407M-2 Tel. Rec. | 66-6 |
| 9-409M3 Tel. Rec. | 94-3 |
| 9-413B, 9-413B-2, 9-414B Tel. Rec. | 79-4 |
| 9-419M1, 9-419M1-LD, 9-419M2, 9-419M3, 9-419M3-LD Tel. Rec. | 94-3 |
| 9-420M Tel. Rec. | 79-4 |
| 9-422M, 9-422MA Tel. Rec. | 81-6 |
| 9-423M Tel. Rec. | 91-4 |
| 9-424B Tel. Rec. | 79-4 |
| 9-425 Tel. Rec. | 95A-2 |
| 10-135, 10-136E, 10-137, 10-138, 10-139, 10-140 (Ch. 285) Tel. Rec. | 93-3 |
| 10-307M, 10-308, 10-309, 80-4 | |
| 10-401 Tel. Rec. | 95-2 |
| 10-404MU, 10-404MUU Tel. Rec. | 114-3 |
| 10-412MU Tel. Rec. | 114-3 |
| 10-414MU Tel. Rec. | 116-4 |
| 10-414M1 (Ch. 292) Tel. Rec. [See Model 10-414MU - Set 116-4] | |
| 10-416MU Tel. Rec. | 116-4 |
| 10-416M1, 10-416MU (Ch. 292) Tel. Rec. [See Model 10-414MU - Set 116-4] | |
| 10-418MU Tel. Rec. | 114-3 |
| 10-419MU Tel. Rec. | 104-6 |
| 10-420MU Tel. Rec. | 114-3 |
| 10-421MU Tel. Rec. | 106-4 |
| 10-422MU Tel. Rec. | 125-1A |
| 10-423MU Tel. Rec. | 129-5 |
| 10-429M (Ch. 292) Tel. Rec. [See Model 10-414MU - Set 116-4] | |
| 11-100U, 11-101U, 11-102U, 11-103U, 11-104U, 11-105U (Ch. 301) Tel. Rec. | 127-5 |
| 11-106U, 11-107U, 11-108U, 11-109U (Ch. 302) Tel. Rec. | 155-5 |
| 11-114U, 11-115U, 11-116U, 11-117U, 11-118U, 11-119U (Ch. 330) Tel. Rec. | 135-5 |
| 11-126U, 11-127U, 11-128U, 11-129U (Ch. 312) Tel. Rec. | 125-5 |
| 11-207MU, 11-208BU (Ch. 333) Tel. Rec. | 142-6 |
| 11-301U, 11-302U, 11-303U, 11-304U, 11-305U (Ch. 303) Tel. Rec. | 124-3 |
| 11-441MU (Ch. 320) Tel. Rec. | 147-4 |
| 11-442MU (Ch. 331) Tel. Rec. | 126-4 |
| 11-443MU Tel. Rec. [See PCB 22 - Set 138-1 and Model 11-442 - Set 126-4] | |
| 11-445MU (Ch. 321, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. | 126-4 |
| 11-446MU (Ch. 325) Tel. Rec. | 126-4 |
| 11-447MU (Ch. 321, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. | 126-4 |
| 11-453MU (Ch. 331) Tel. Rec. | 126-4 |
| 11-459MU, MU (Ch. 321, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. | 126-4 |
| 11-460MU (Ch. 331) Tel. Rec. | 126-4 |
| 11-461 WU (Ch. 320) Tel. Rec. | 147-4 |
| 11-465WU (Ch. 321, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. | 126-4 |
| 11-470BU (Ch. 331) Tel. Rec. | 126-4 |
| 11-471 BU (Ch. 320) Tel. Rec. | 147-4 |
| 11-472BU (Ch. 331) Tel. Rec. | 126-4 |
| 11-473BU Tel. Rec. [See PCB 22 - Set 138-1 and Model 11-442 - Set 126-4] | |

CROSLY-Cont.

| | |
|--|-------|
| F-21COLB (Ch. 404) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-21COLBU (Ch. 404-1) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-21COLH (Ch. 404) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-21COLU (Ch. 404-1) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-21TOLB (Ch. 403) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-21TOLBU (Ch. 403-1) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-21TOLH (Ch. 403) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-21TOLU (Ch. 403-1) Tel. Rec. | 223-5 |
| F-24COLB, COLBH, COLH, COLU (Ch. 411, 411-1) Tel. Rec. | 228-6 |
| F-110BE, BK, CE, GN, RD (Ch. 1 | |

DAVID BOGEN

| | |
|---|-------|
| "Twin" | 213-3 |
| AM901 | 195-6 |
| BB-1A TV Booster | 228-7 |
| DB-10 | 102-4 |
| DB10-1 (See Model DB10 -Set 102-4) | |
| DO10 | 231-5 |
| DP-16 | 166-8 |
| EQR | 227-6 |
| E66 | 85-4 |
| E75 | 83-7 |
| EX-326 | 76-9 |
| FM801 | 198-4 |
| G-50 | 30-6 |
| GO-50 | 26-9 |
| GO-125 | 22-12 |
| GX50 | 25-11 |
| H15 | 80-6 |
| H30-1 | 79-3 |
| H50, HL50, H2L50 | 78-6 |
| H623 | 71-8 |
| HE-10 | 154-3 |
| HOH, HO | 80-5 |
| HO10 | 183-5 |
| HO50 | 84-5 |
| HO125 | 87-4 |
| HX30 | 82-4 |
| HX50 | 75-7 |
| HX-632 | 169-5 |
| LOH, LOL | 80-5 |
| LP16 | 86-4 |
| LSC | 223-6 |
| PH10 | 73-3 |
| PH10-1 (See Model PH10-Set 68-5) | |
| PX | 183-5 |
| PX10 | 68-5 |
| PX15 | 72-7 |
| RX | 33-3 |
| R501 | 33-3 |
| R602 | 67-8 |
| R-604 | 175-9 |
| R701 | 227-6 |
| UP16 | 86-4 |
| 2AR, 2RS | 28-8 |
| 11D | 76-10 |
| 11U | 76-10 |
| 11X | 74-2 |
| 21D | 77-5 |
| 21U | 76-10 |
| 21X | 74-2 |
| DEARBORN | |
| 100 | 22-13 |
| DECCA | |
| DP11 | 24-15 |
| DP29 | 19-13 |
| PT-10 | 25-12 |
| DELCO | |
| R-705 | 42-7 |
| R-1227, R-1228, R-1229 | 15-6 |
| R-1230-A, R-1231-A, R-1232-A | 14-33 |
| R-1233 | 42-3 |
| R-1234, R-1235 | 42-3 |
| R-1236, R-1237 | 29-7 |
| R-1238 | 38-4 |
| R-1241 | 62-11 |
| R-1242 | 31-8 |
| R-1243 | 32-4 |
| R-1244, R-1245, R-1246 | 51-5 |
| R-1248, R-1249, R-1250 | 66-7 |
| R-1251, R-1252 | 21-10 |
| R-1253, R-1254, R-1255 | 47-7 |
| R-1408, R-1409 | 15-7 |
| TV-71, TV 71A Tel. Rec. | 99A-3 |
| TV-101 (See Model TV-102-Set 88-3) | |
| TV-102 Tel. Rec. | 88-3 |
| TV-160 Tel. Rec. | 85-5 |
| TV-201 Tel. Rec. | 59-8 |
| DeSoto (See Mopar) | |
| DETROIT | |
| 554-1-61A (See Aria Model 554-1-61A-Set 67-2) | |
| 558-1-49A | 7-8 |
| 568-1-22 D | 9-10 |
| 571, 571A, 571B, 571L, 571AL, 571BL | 10-16 |
| 571X, 571AX, 571BX | 9-11 |
| 572-220-2-6A | 8-6 |
| 577-1-6A | 8-7 |
| 579 | 7-9 |
| 579-2-58B (See Model 579-Set 7-9) | |
| 582 | 19-14 |
| 610-A | 15-8 |
| 611-A | 50-6 |
| 626 Series | 11-5 |
| 7156 | 48-6 |
| 7270 | 16-8 |
| DEWALD | |
| A500 | 4-22 |
| A5001 (See Model A500-Set 4-22) | |
| A500W (See Model A500 -Set 4-22) | |
| A501, A5C2, A503 | 4-22 |
| A504, A5C5 | 16-9 |
| A-507 | 26-10 |
| A-509 | 3-9 |
| A1-514 | 27-6 |
| A602, A6C5 | 16-10 |
| A608 (See Model A602-Set 16-10) | |
| B-400 | 35-3 |
| B-401 | 34-6 |
| B-402 | 45-8 |
| B-403 | 42-7 |
| B-504 | 43-9 |
| B-506 | 38-5 |
| B-510 | 34-7 |
| B-512 | 35-4 |
| B-515 | 63-6 |
| B-612 | 42-9 |
| B-614 | 56-9 |
| BT-100, BT-101 Tel. Rec. | 79-6 |
| C-516 | 64-4 |
| C-800 | 69-7 |
| CT-101 Tel. Rec. | 79-6 |
| CT-102, C-103, CT-104 Tel. Rec. | 82-3 |
| D-E517A | 167-5 |
| D-508 | 106-5 |

DEWALD-Cont.

| | |
|---|--------|
| D-517 | 131-4 |
| D-518 | 100-5 |
| D519 (See Model B-506-Set 38-5) | |
| D-616 | 102-5 |
| DT-120, DT-122 Tel. Rec. | 100-6 |
| DT-160 Tel. Rec. | 82-5 |
| DT-161 Tel. Rec. | 100-6 |
| DT-162, DT-163 Tel. Rec. | 118-5 |
| DT-162R, DT-163A, R Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 58-Set 192-1) | |
| DT-190 Tel. Rec. | 136-7 |
| DT-190D Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 58-Set 192-1) | |
| DT-1020, DT-1020A Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-168) | |
| DT-1030, DT-1030A Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-168) | |
| DT-X-160 Tel. Rec. | 100-6 |
| E-520 | 128-5 |
| E-522 | 141-5 |
| ET-140, ET-141 Tel. Rec. | 118-5 |
| ET-140R, ET-141R Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 58-Set 192-1) | |
| E-170, ET-171 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 58-Set 192-1) | |
| ET-171-20 Tel. Rec. | 208-3 |
| ET-172 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 58-Set 192-1) | |
| ET-190D, R Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 58-Set 192-1) | |
| ET-200 (Revised) Tel. Rec. | 208-3 |
| FT-200 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 58-Set 192-1 and Model DT-162R-Set 136-7) | |
| FT-200 (Revised) Tel. Rec. | 208-3 |
| FT-201 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 58-Set 192-1 and Model DT-162R-Set 136-7) | |
| F-404 | 181-5 |
| F-405 | 198-5 |
| F-523 | 170-5 |
| G-174 Tel. Rec. | 208-3 |
| G-201 Tel. Rec. | 208-3 |
| G-210, G-211 Tel. Rec. | 208-3 |
| G-408 | 220-4 |
| 511 | 71-9 |
| DODGE (See Mopar) | |
| DORN'S (See Bell Air) | |
| DREXEL (Mutual Buying Syndicate) | |
| 17CG1, 17TW Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) | 149-13 |
| DUKANE | |
| 1A45-A | 184-5 |
| 1A300, 1B300 | 189-6 |
| 1U325 | 185-6 |
| 4A100 | 186-6 |
| 4B100 (See Model 4A100-Set 186-5) | |
| 4C25 Flexiphone | 187-4 |
| 4C100 | 200-4 |
| DUMONT | |
| RA-101 Tel. Rec. | |
| RA-102B1, RA-102B2, RA-102B3 Tel. Rec. | |
| RA-103 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB C-Set 108-1) | |
| RA-103D Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 9-Set 114-1) | |
| RA-104A Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 9-Set 114-1) | |
| RA-105 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 6-Set 108-1) | |
| RA-105B Tel. Rec. | 72-8 |
| RA-106 Tel. Rec. (Supp. to RA-105, Set 72) (Also see PCB 6-Set 108-1) | |
| RA-108A Tel. Rec. | 93-4 |
| RA-109A-FAS Tel. Rec. (See PCB 54-Set 188-1 and Model RA-109-Set 110-7) | |
| RA-109-A1, -A2, -A3, -A5, -A6, -A7 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 14-Set 124-1) | |
| RA-110A Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 9-Set 114-1) | |
| RA-111-A1, -A2, -A4, -A5 Tel. Rec. | 106-6 |
| RA-112-A1, -A2, -A3, -A4, -A5, -A6 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 38-Set 170-1) | |
| RA-113-B1, -B2, -B3, -B4, -B5, -B6, -B7, -B8 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 38-Set 170-1) | |
| RA-116A Tel. Rec. | 119-5 |
| RA-117-A1, -A3, -A5, -A6, -A7 Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-112A) | |
| RA-119A Tel. Rec. | 131-5 |
| RA-120 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 51-Set 119-5) and Model RA-113-Set 119-5) | |
| RA-130A Tel. Rec. (See PCB 54-Set 110-7) and Model RA-109-Set 110-7) | |
| RA-147A Tel. Rec. (See PCB 49-Set 183-1 and Model RA-117A-Set 131-5) | |
| RA-160, -A1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 55-Set 189-1) | |
| RA-162, -B1, -B4, -B5, -B6, -B7, -B21 through 26 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 55-Set 189-1) | |
| RA-164, -A1 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 60-Set 194-1 and PCB 69-Set 206-1) | |
| RA-165, -B1, -B2, -B3, -B6, -B7, -B21 through -B26 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 60-Set 194-1 and PCB 69-Set 206-1) | |
| RA-166, RA-167, RA-168, RA-169, RA-170, RA-171 Tel. Rec. | 216-2 |
| Andover Model RA-117-A6 (See Model RA-117A) | |
| Andover Model RA-147A (See Model RA-147A) | |
| Ardmore Model RA-112-A1, -A4 (See Model RA-112A) | |
| Banbury Model RA-162-B4 (See Model RA-162) | |
| Banbury Model RA-162-B21 through 826 (See Model RA-162) | |

DUMONT-Cont.

| | |
|---|-------|
| Beverly Model RA-165-B2 (See Model RA-165) | |
| Bradford (See Model RA-108A) | |
| Brookville Model RA-113-B1, -B2 (See Model RA-113) | |
| Burlingame Model RA-113-B5, -B6 (See Model RA-113) | |
| Canterbury Model RA-103 (See Model RA-103) | |
| Carlton Model RA-117-A3 (See Model RA-117A) | |
| Chatham (See Model RA-103) | |
| Chatham Model RA-166 (See Model RA-166) | |
| Chatham Model RA-168, RA-169 (See Model RA-168) | |
| Chester (See Model RA-147A) | |
| Clifton (See Model RA-102) | |
| Clifton Model RA-164-A1 (See Model RA-164) | |
| Club 20 (See Model RA-106A) | |
| Colony (See Model RA-105A) | |
| Devon Model RA-160-A1 (See Model RA-160) | |
| Deonshire (See Model RA-101) | |
| Dynasty (See Model RA-162) | |
| Essex Model RA-167 (See Model RA-167) | |
| Fielders (See Model RA-110A) | |
| Flinders Model RA-162-B5 (See Model RA-162) | |
| Guilford Model RA-111-A2, -A5 (See Model RA-111A) | |
| Hanover Model RA-109-A2, -A6 (See Model RA-109A) | |
| Hanover (See Model RA-109A-FAS) | |
| Hanover Model RA-162 (See Model RA-162) | |
| Hanover II Model RA-170 (See Model RA-170) | |
| Hanover II Model RA-171 (See Model RA-171) | |
| Hastings (See Model RA-104A) | |
| Lynwood Model RA-167 (See Model RA-167) | |
| Lynwood Model RA-169 (See Model RA-169) | |
| Manchu (See Model RA-106A) | |
| Mansfield (See Model RA-108A) | |
| Meadowbrook Model RA-103 (See Model RA-103) | |
| Meadowbrook II (See Model RA-147A) | |
| Milford Model RA-165-B1 (See Model RA-165) | |
| Mt. Vernon Model RA-112-A3, -A6 (See Model RA-112A) | |
| Newbury (See Model RA-162) | |
| Newbury II Model RA-170 (See Model RA-170) | |
| Newbury II Model RA-171 (See Model RA-171) | |
| Oxford Model RA-167 (See Model RA-167) | |
| Park Lane Model RA-117-A7 (See Model RA-117A) | |
| Parklane (See Model RA-147A) | |
| Putnam Model RA-111-A1, -A4 Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-111A) | |
| Reverse (See Model RA-101) | |
| Reverse Model RA-113-B3, -B4 (See Model RA-113) | |
| Ridgeport Model RA-165-B4 (See Model RA-165) | |
| Ridgewood '41' Model RA-167 (See Model RA-167) | |
| Royal Sovereign (See Model RA-119A) | |
| Rumson (See Model RA-103D) | |
| Soy (See Model RA-103) | |
| Sheffield (See Model RA-103D) | |
| Shelburne Model RA-165-B5 (See Model RA-165) | |
| Sherbrooke Models RA-109-A3, -A7 (See Model RA-109A) | |
| Sherbrooke (See Model RA-109A-FAS) | |
| Sherbrooke (See Model RA-130A) | |
| Somerset (See Model RA-162) | |
| Somerset II Model RA-170 (See Model RA-170) | |
| Somerset III Model RA-171 (See Model RA-171) | |
| Stratford (See Model RA-105A) | |
| Strathmore Model RA-117-A5 (See Model RA-117A) | |
| Summer Model RA-117-A1 (See Model RA-117A) | |
| Sussex (See Model RA-105B) | |
| Sutton Model RA-103 (See Model RA-103) | |
| Tarrytown Models RA-113-B7, -B8 (See Model RA-113) | |
| Tarrytown (See Model RA-120) | |
| Wakefield Model RA-165-B3 (See Model RA-164) | |
| Wakefield '41' Model RA-167 (See Model RA-167) | |
| Wellington (See Model RA-104A) | |
| Westbury (See Model RA-105A) | |
| Westbury II (See Model RA-109A-FAS) | |
| Westerly Model RA-112-A2, -A5 (See Model RA-112A) | |
| Westwood (See Model RA-110A) | |
| Whitehall I (See Model RA-105A) | |
| Whitehall II Model RA-162-B7 (See Model RA-162) | |
| Wickford Model RA-162-B1 (See Model RA-162) | |
| Wimbledon Model RA-162-B6 (See Model RA-162) | |
| Winstow (See Model RA-109A-FAS) | |
| Winslow Model RA-109-A1, -A5 (See Model RA-109A) | |
| Winthrop Model RA-103 (See Model RA-103) | |
| DUOSONIC | |
| K1, K2 | 19-15 |
| K3, K4 | 19-16 |
| DYNAVOX | |
| AP-514 (Ch. AT) | 28-9 |
| M-510 | 15-8 |
| Swingmaster | 27-7 |
| 3-P-801 | 36-3 |

ECA

| | |
|--|-------|
| 101 (Ch. AA) | 1-25 |
| 102 | 14-7 |
| 104 | 13-14 |
| 105 | 16-11 |
| 106 | 7-10 |
| 108 | 3-6 |
| 121 | 13-15 |
| 131 | 16-12 |
| 132 | 45-9 |
| 201 | 15-9 |
| 204 | 32-5 |
| ECHOPHONE (Also see Hallicrafters) | |
| EC-113 | 3-13 |
| EC-306 | 14-8 |
| EC-403, EC-404 | 22-14 |
| TC-600 | 4-18 |
| EX-102, EX-103 | 64-5 |
| EX-306 (See Model EC-306-Set 14-8) | |
| EDWARDS | |
| Fidelotuner | 33-4 |
| ELCOR (Also see Recorder Listing) | |
| 15 | 135-6 |
| EKOTAPE (See Recorder Listing) | |
| ELCAR | |
| 602 | 5-19 |
| ELECTONE | |
| TST53 | 12-34 |
| ELECTRO | |
| 820 | 14-9 |
| ELECTROMATIC | |
| APH301-A, APH301-C | 7-11 |
| 606A, 607A | 5-32 |
| ELECTRO-TONE | |
| 555 | 13-17 |
| 706, 712 (See Model 555-Set 13-16) | |
| ELECTRO-VOICE | |
| 3300 Tel. UHF Conv. | 222-5 |
| ELECTRONIC CORP. OF AMERICA (See ECA) | |
| ELECTRONIC SPECIALTY CO. (See Ranger) | |
| E/L (ELECTRONIC LABS.) | |
| 75 (Sub-Station) | 20-6 |
| 76E, K, M, W (See Model 2701-Set 4-28) | |
| 76RU ("Radio-Utiliphone") | 20-6 |
| 7108, 710M, 710T, 710W, Orthosonic (Ch. 2875) | 20-7 |
| 7108P, 710PC, Orthosonic (Ch. 2887) | 24-16 |
| 2660 "Master Utiliphone" | 8-8 |
| 2701 | 4-28 |
| 3000 Orthosonic | 31-10 |
| EMERSON | |
| 501, 502 (Ch. 120000, 120029) | |
| 503 (Ch. 120000, 120029) | 1-18 |
| 504 (Ch. 120000, 120029) | 2-1 |
| 505 (Ch. 120002) | 8-9 |
| 505 (Ch. 120041) (See Model 523-Set 5-27) | |
| 506 | 6-9 |
| 507 | 8-10 |
| 508 (Ch. 120008) | 7-12 |
| 509 | 8-10 |
| 510, 510A (Ch. 120000, 120029) | 5-36 |
| 511 | 8-10 |
| 511 (Ch. 120010) (See Model 541-Set 16-23) | |
| 512 (Ch. 120006) | 9-12 |
| 512 (Ch. 120056) | 26-11 |
| 514 (Ch. 120007) | 27-8 |
| 515, 516 | 12-11 |
| 515, 516 (Ch. 120056) | 26-11 |
| 517 (Ch. 120010) (See Model 541-Set 16-13) | |
| 518 | 8-10 |
| 519 (Ch. 120030) | 30-7 |
| 520 (Ch. 120000, 120029) | 2-1 |
| 521 (Ch. 120013, 120031) | 7-13 |
| 522 | 8-10 |
| 523 | 5-37 |
| 524 | 17-12 |
| 525 | 20-8 |
| 527 (Ch. 120019) Tel. Rec. | |
| 528 (Ch. 120038) | 21-13 |
| 529, 529-9 (Ch. 120028) | 18-15 |
| 530 (Ch. 120006, Ch. 120056) | 32-6 |
| 531, 532, 533 | 11-6 |
| 534 (Ch. 120007) | 27-8 |
| 535 | 20-9 |
| 536 (Ch. 120036) | 21-14 |
| 536A | 24-17 |
| 537 | 23-7 |
| 538 (Ch. 120051) (See Model 549-Set 26-12) | |
| 539 | 9-13 |
| 540A (Ch. 120042) | 20-10 |
| 541 | 16-13 |
| 542 (See Model 521-Set 7-13) | |
| 543, 544 (Ch. 120046) | 19-30 |
| 545 (Ch. 120047) Tel. Rec. Photo-fact Servicer | 82 |
| 546 (Ch. 120049) | 21-15 |
| 547A (Ch. 120050) | 25-13 |
| 548 (Ch. 120051) | 30-8 |
| 549 (Ch. 120051) | 26-12 |
| 550 (Ch. 120006) (See Model 512-Set 9-12) | |
| 550 (Ch. 120056) | 26-11 |
| 551A | 24-17 |
| 552 | 20-8 |
| 553A | 24-17 |
| 556, 557 (Ch. 1200188) | 70-4 |
| 557B (Ch. 1200488) | 43-10 |
| 558 (Ch. 120058) | 31-11 |
| 559A (Ch. 120059) | 31-12 |

EMERSON-Cont.

| | |
|---|-------|
| 560 (Ch. 120016) | 25-14 |
| 561 (Ch. 120018) | 63-7 |
| 564 (Ch. 1200638) | 73-4 |
| 564 (Ch. 120077) (See Model 540A-Set 20-10) | |
| 565 (Ch. 1200188) | 70-4 |
| 566 (Ch. 120051) (See Model 549-Set 26-12) | |
| 567 (Ch. 120016) (See Model 560-Set 25-14) | |
| 567 (Ch. 12042) (See Model 540A-Set 20-10) | |
| 568A (Ch. 120070A) | 58-9 |
| 569A (Ch. 120062A) | 42-10 |
| 570 (Ch. 120064) | 97-3 |
| 571 (Ch. 120 | |

HALLICRAFTERS—JACKSON

HALLICRAFTERS—Cont.

5RS0, 5RS1, 5RS2 179—6
 5R100A [Run 4] [See Model 5R10A
 [Run 1]—Set 155-7]
 5R230, 5R231, 5R232 [Run 1]
 227—8
 8R40, 8R40C 181—7
 400, 406, 409, 410, 411, 412
 52—9
 505 [Early] Tel. Rec. 48—10
 505 [Late] [See Model T-54 (Late)
 —Set 91-6]
 506 [Early] Tel. Rec. [See Model
 505] [Early]—Set 48-10
 506 [Late] Tel. Rec. 91—6
 509, 510 Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB
 32—Set 158-1] 65—7
 511 Tel. Rec. 96—5
 512C, 513 Tel. Rec. 80—7
 514 Tel. Rec. 91—6
 515 Tel. Rec. 80—7
 518, 519, 520 Tel. Rec. 92—3
 520E Tel. Rec. 80—7
 521 Tel. Rec. 92—3
 521E Tel. Rec. 80—7
 524 Tel. Rec. 80—7
 600, 601, 602, 603, 604 Tel. Rec.
 12—7
 605, 606 Tel. Rec. 107—5
 680, 681 Tel. Rec. 113—3
 690 Tel. Rec. 113—3
 715, A Tel. Rec. 113—3
 716 Tel. Rec. [See Model 680—Set
 113-3]
 730, 731 [Run 1] Tel. Rec. [See
 Model 680—Set 113-3]
 732, 733 Tel. Rec.
 740, 741 [Run 1] Tel. Rec. [See
 Model 680—Set 113-3]
 745 Tel. Rec. 105—4
 750, 751 Tel. Rec. 105—4
 760, 761 Tel. Rec. 105—4
 805, 806 Tel. Rec. 136—9
 810 Tel. Rec. 136—9
 810A, 811 Tel. Rec. 124—6
 815 Tel. Rec. 124—6
 818, 820 Tel. Rec. 124—6
 821 Tel. Rec. [See Model 810A—
 Set 124-6]
 822 Tel. Rec. 124—6
 832, 833 Tel. Rec. 121-1A
 860, 861 Tel. Rec. 124—6
 870, 871 Tel. Rec. [See Model
 810A—Set 124-6]
 880 Tel. Rec. [See Model 810A—
 Set 124-6]
 1000 [Ch. W10000] Tel. Rec.
 180—7
 1001 [Ch. F11000] [See Model
 1002—Set 169-7]
 1002, 1003, 1004 [Ch. F11000]
 Tel. Rec. 169—7
 1005, 1006 [Ch. A11000] Tel. Rec.
 177—8
 1007 [Ch. F11000] Tel. Rec. 169—7
 1008 [Ch. X10000] Tel. Rec.
 180—7
 1010P [Ch. A12000, K12000,
 W12000] Tel. Rec. 188—6
 1012P [Ch. A12000, K12000,
 W12000] Tel. Rec. 188—6
 1013C [Ch. F12000] Tel. Rec.
 188—6
 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019 [Ch.
 A11000] Tel. Rec. 177—8
 1019 [Ch. Z10000] Tel. Rec. 180—7
 1021P [Ch. D12000, L12000,
 X12000] Tel. Rec. 188—6
 1022C [Ch. G12000] Tel. Rec.
 188—6
 1025 [Ch. C10000] Tel. Rec.
 172—4
 1026P [Ch. D12000, L12000,
 X12000] Tel. Rec. 188—6
 1027C [Ch. G12000] Tel. Rec.
 188—6
 1050, A [Ch. A112000] Tel. Rec.
 211—7
 [Also see PCB 81—Set 222-1]
 1051P, 1052P [Ch. P12000] Tel.
 Rec. [See PCB 75—Set 216-1 and
 Model 1010P—Set 188-6]
 1053P, 1054P [Ch. R12000] Tel.
 Rec. [See PCB 75—Set 216-1 and
 Model 1010P—Set 188-6]
 1055C, 1056C [Ch. T12000] Tel.
 Rec. [See PCB 75—Set 216-1 and
 Model 1010P—Set 188-6]
 1060C, 1061C [Ch. T12000] Tel.
 Rec. [See PCB 75—Set 216-1 and
 Model 1010P—Set 188-6]
 1062C, 1063C [Ch. J12000] Tel.
 Rec. [See PCB 75—Set 216-1 and
 Model 1010P—Set 188-6]
 1072 [Ch. AG12000] Tel. Rec.
 211—7
 1072A [Ch. AR12000] Tel. Rec.
 211—7
 1074 [Ch. AG12000] Tel. Rec.
 211—7
 1074A [Ch. AR12000] Tel. Rec.
 211—7
 1074AT [Ch. AY12000] Tel. Rec.
 [Also see PCB 81—Set 222-1]
 1075 [Ch. AG12000] Tel. Rec.
 211—7
 1075A [Ch. AR12000] Tel. Rec.
 211—7
 1075AT [Ch. AY12000] Tel. Rec.
 [Also see PCB 81—Set 222-1]
 1077 [Ch. AH12000] Tel. Rec.
 211—7
 1078 [Ch. AG12000] Tel. Rec.
 211—7
 1078A [Ch. AR12000] Tel. Rec.
 211—7
 1078AT [Ch. AY12000] Tel. Rec.
 [Also see PCB 81—Set 222-1]
 1081, A [Ch. AJ12000] Tel. Rec.
 [Also see PCB 81—Set 222-1]
 1081B [Ch. AZ12000] Tel. Rec.
 [See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and
 Model 1050—Set 211-7]

HALLICRAFTERS—Cont.

1081C [Ch. BA12000] Tel. Rec.
 [See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and
 Model 1050—Set 211-7]
 1081D [Ch. AZ12000] Tel. Rec.
 [See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and
 Model 1050—Set 211-7]
 1081E [Ch. BA12000] Tel. Rec.
 [See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and
 Model 1050—Set 211-7]
 1085A [Ch. AJ12000] Tel. Rec.
 [Also see PCB 81—Set 222-1]
 1085B [Ch. AZ12000] Tel. Rec.
 [See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and
 Model 1050—Set 211-7]
 1085C [Ch. BA12000] Tel. Rec.
 [See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and
 Model 1050—Set 211-7]
 1085D [Ch. AZ12000] Tel. Rec.
 [See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and
 Model 1050—Set 211-7]
 1085E [Ch. BA12000] Tel. Rec.
 [See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and
 Model 1050—Set 211-7]
 1088A [Ch. AJ12000] Tel. Rec.
 [Also see PCB 81—Set 222-1]
 1088B [Ch. AZ12000] Tel. Rec.
 [See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and
 Model 1050—Set 211-7]
 1088C [Ch. BA12000] Tel. Rec.
 [See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and
 Model 1050—Set 211-7]
 1088D [Ch. AZ12000] Tel. Rec.
 [See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and
 Model 1050—Set 211-7]
 1092 [Ch. AZ12000] Tel. Rec.
 [See PCB 81—Set 222-1 and
 Model 1050—Set 211-7]
 1111P [Ch. A12000] Tel. Rec.
 188—6
 1113P [Ch. D12000] Tel. Rec.
 188—6
 14808 [Ch. R9000] Tel. Rec.
 167—10
 17804C Tel. Rec. 155—8
 17810M Tel. Rec. 154—6
 17812, 17813, 17814, 17815-H Tel.
 Rec. 155—8
 17816, 17817 Tel. Rec. 155—8
 17819 Tel. Rec. 155—8
 17824 Tel. Rec. 155—8
 17824-A Tel. Rec. 165—6
 17825 Tel. Rec. [See Model 17804C
 —Set 155-8]
 17829 [Ch. F11000] Tel. Rec. [See
 Model 1002—Set 169-7]
 17838 Tel. Rec. 155—8
 17848, 17849, 17850 Tel. Rec.
 155—9
 17860-H, 17861-H Tel. Rec. 156—6
 17905 Tel. Rec. [See Model 17810-
 M—Set 152-9]
 17906 Tel. Rec. 165—6
 17908 Tel. Rec. [See Model
 17824-A—Set 165-6]
 17922 Tel. Rec. [See Model
 17824-A—Set 165-6]
 17930, 17931, 17932, 17933,
 17934 Tel. Rec. 165—6
 20823 [Ch. M9000] Tel. Rec.
 167—10
 20823B [Ch. L9000] Tel. Rec.
 167—10
 20823C Tel. Rec. 165—6
 20827 Tel. Rec. 155—8
 20882 Tel. Rec. 155—8
 20990, 20990S, 20994 Tel. Rec.
 154—6
 21923 Tel. Rec. 165—6
 21928 Tel. Rec. 165—6
 21940 Tel. Rec. 165—6
 21980 Tel. Rec. 165—6
 Ch. A11000 [See Model 1005]
 Ch. A12000 [See Model 1010P]
 Ch. AG12000 [See Model 1072]
 Ch. AH12000 [See Model 1077]
 Ch. AJ12000 [See Model 1081]
 Ch. AL12000 [See Model 1050]
 Ch. AR12000 [See Model 1072A]
 Ch. AY12000 [See Model 1092]
 Ch. AZ12000 [See Model 1081B]
 Ch. BA12000 [See Model 1081C]
 Ch. D12000 [See Model 1021P]
 Ch. F12000 [See Model 1013C]
 Ch. G12000 [See Model 1022C]
 Ch. J12000 [See Model 1062C]
 Ch. K12000 [See Model 1010P]
 Ch. L12000 [See Model 1021P]
 Ch. P12000 [See Model 1051P]
 Ch. R12000 [See Model 1053P]
 Ch. T12000 [See Model 1055C]
 Ch. W10000 [See Model 1000]
 Ch. X10000 [See Model 1008]
 Ch. Y12000 [See Model 1021P]
 Ch. Z10000 [See Model 1019]

HAMILTON ELECTRONICS

H-15-5 16-17
 H-50-25 16-18

**HAMILTON RADIO CORP.
 (See Olympic)**

HAMMARLUUND

HQ-129-X 8-18
 SP-400-X 10-20

HARVEY-WELLS

AT-3B-6, AT-3B-12 32-11
 ATR-3-6, ATR-3-12 36-14

HEATH

HBR-5 24-20

HOFFMAN

A-200 [Ch. 103] 4-23
 A-202 [Ch. 119] 11-11
 A-300 4-41
 A-309 [Ch. 119] 11-11
 A-401 [Ch. 102] 11-12
 A-500 [Ch. 107] 4-34
 A-501 [Ch. 1085T] 3-35
 A-700 [Ch. 1105] 12-16
 B-400 17-17

HOFFMAN—Cont.

B-1000 20-14
 C-501 48-11
 C-502 51-9
 C-503 50-9
 C-504 [Ch. 123] 47-10
 C-506, C-507 49-10
 C-508 48-11
 C-512 51-9
 C-513 50-9
 C-514 47-10
 C-518 61-13
 C710 [Ch. 133] 21-7
 C1006, C1007 54-9
 CT-800, CT-801, CT-900, CT-901
 Tel. Rec. 63-11
 78104 [Ch. 190, B] Tel. Rec.
 201-5
 78110B [Ch. 210, M] Tel. Rec.
 205-5
 78113 [Ch. 202] Tel. Rec. 205-5
 78113B [Ch. 212, M] Tel. Rec.
 194—4
 78128 [Ch. 212] Tel. Rec. [See
 Model 78113B—Set 194-4]
 78303 [Ch. 190, B] Tel. Rec.
 201-5
 7M103 [Ch. 190, B] Tel. Rec.
 201-5
 7M109 [Ch. 200] Tel. Rec. 205-5
 7M109B [Ch. 210, M] Tel. Rec.
 205-5
 7M112 [Ch. 202] Tel. Rec. 205-5
 7M112B [Ch. 212, M] Tel. Rec.
 194—4
 7M127 [Ch. 212] Tel. Rec. [See
 Model 78113B—Set 194-4]
 7M302 [Ch. 190, B] Tel. Rec.
 201-5
 7P105 [Ch. 190, B] Tel. Rec.
 201-5
 7P111B [Ch. 210, M] Tel. Rec.
 205-5
 7P114B [Ch. 212, M] Tel. Rec. [See
 Model 78113B—Set 194-4]
 7P304 [Ch. 190, B] Tel. Rec.
 201-5
 208102 [Ch. 183T] Tel. Rec. 168-8
 208102F [Ch. 194] Tel. Rec.
 201-5
 20B501 [Ch. 183T] Tel. Rec.
 168-8
 20M101 [Ch. 183T] Tel. Rec.
 168-8
 20M101F [Ch. 194] Tel. Rec.
 201-5
 20M500 [Ch. 183T] Tel. Rec. 168-8
 20P502 [Ch. 183T] Tel. Rec. 168-8
 21B107 [Ch. 191, B] Tel. Rec.
 201-5
 21B116 [Ch. 196, M] Tel. Rec.
 194—4
 21B122 [Ch. 211, M] Tel. Rec.
 194—4
 21B134 [Ch. 211] Tel. Rec. [See
 Model 21B122—Set 194-4]
 21B137 [Ch. 196] Tel. Rec. [See
 Model 21B116—Set 198-8]
 21B301 [Ch. 191, B] Tel. Rec.
 201-5
 21B306B [Ch. 211, M] Tel. Rec.
 194—4
 21B309 [Ch. 196M, T] Tel. Rec.
 195-8
 21B315 [Ch. 211T] Tel. Rec. [See
 Model 21B122—Set 194-4]
 21B504 [Ch. 191, B] Tel. Rec.
 201-5
 21B507 [Ch. 211, M] Tel. Rec.
 194—4
 21B510, T [Ch. 196] Tel. Rec. [See
 Model 21B116—Set 195-8]
 21B701 [Ch. 191, B] Tel. Rec.
 201-5
 21B701 [Ch. 196M, T] Tel. Rec.
 195-8
 21B716 [Ch. 211T] Tel. Rec. [See
 Model 21B122—Set 194-4]
 21B901 [Ch. 192] Tel. Rec. [TV Ch.
 only] 201-5
 21B904 [Ch. 213, M] Tel. Rec.
 211-8
 21B907 [Ch. 199, M, T and Radio
 Ch. 182] Tel. Rec. 221-6
 21M106 [Ch. 191, B] Tel. Rec.
 201-5
 21M115 [Ch. 196, M] Tel. Rec.
 195-8
 21M121 [Ch. 211, M] Tel. Rec.
 194—4
 21M133 [Ch. 211] Tel. Rec. [See
 Model 21B122—Set 194-4]
 21M136 [Ch. 196] Tel. Rec. [See
 Model 21B116—Set 195-8]
 21M300 [Ch. 191, B] Tel. Rec.
 201-5
 21M305 [Ch. 201] Tel. Rec. 205-5
 21M305B [Ch. 211, M] Tel. Rec.
 194—4
 21M308 [Ch. 196M, T] Tel. Rec.
 195-8
 21M314 [Ch. 211T] Tel. Rec. [See
 Model 21B122—Set 194-4]
 21M503 [Ch. 191, B] Tel. Rec.
 201-5
 21M506 [Ch. 211, M] Tel. Rec.
 194—4
 21M509 [Ch. 196] Tel. Rec. [See
 Model 21B116—Set 195-8]
 21M700 [Ch. 191, B] Tel. Rec.
 201-5
 21M700 [Ch. 196M, T] Tel. Rec.
 195-8
 21M715 [Ch. 211T] Tel. Rec. [See
 Model 21B122—Set 194-4]
 21M900 [Ch. 192] Tel. Rec. [TV
 Ch. only] 201-5
 21M903 [Ch. 213, M] Tel. Rec.
 211-8
 21M906 [Ch. 199, M, T and Radio
 Ch. 182] Tel. Rec. 221-6
 21P108 [Ch. 191, B] Tel. Rec.
 201-5
 21P117 [Ch. 196, M] Tel. Rec.
 195-8
 21P123 [Ch. 211, M] Tel. Rec.
 194—4

HOFFMAN—Cont.

21P307B [Ch. 211, M] Tel. Rec.
 194—4
 21P310 [Ch. 196M, T] Tel. Rec.
 195-8
 21P505 [Ch. 191, B] Tel. Rec.
 201-5
 21P508 [Ch. 211, M] Tel. Rec.
 194—4
 21P511 [Ch. 196] Tel. Rec. [See
 Model 21B116—Set 195-8]
 21P702 [Ch. 191, B] Tel. Rec.
 201-5
 21P702 [Ch. 196M, T] Tel. Rec.
 195-8
 21P717 [Ch. 211T] Tel. Rec. [See
 Model 21B122—Set 194-4]
 21P902 [Ch. 192] Tel. Rec. [TV Ch.
 only] 201-5
 21P905 [Ch. 213, M] Tel. Rec.
 211-8
 21P908 [Ch. 199, M, T and Radio
 Ch. 182] Tel. Rec. 221-6
 24B707 [Ch. 187, B, C] Tel. Rec.
 159-6
 24M708 [Ch. 187, B, C] Tel. Rec.
 159-6
 27M709 [Ch. 197] Tel. Rec. 219-6
 600 [Ch. 154] Tel. Rec. 95A-8
 601 [Ch. 153] Tel. Rec. 95A-8
 610 [Ch. 140] Tel. Rec. 97A-6
 612 [Ch. 142] Tel. Rec. 97A-6
 613 [Ch. 149] Tel. Rec. 97A-6
 630, 631 [Ch. 159] Tel. Rec.
 630, 631 [Ch. 170] Tel. Rec.
 150-7
 632, 633 [Ch. 160] Tel. Rec.
 632, 633, 634, 635 [Ch. 171] Tel.
 Rec. 150-7
 634A, 635A [Ch. 173] Tel. Rec.
 150-7
 636, 637 [Ch. 183] Tel. Rec.
 141-7
 636B, 637B [Ch. 183 B] Tel. Rec.
 168-8
 638, 639 [Ch. 180] Tel. Rec.
 144-5
 816, 817 [Ch. 145] Tel. Rec.
 820, 821, 822 [Ch. 146] Tel. Rec.
 826, 827, 828 [Ch. 143] Tel. Rec.
 95A-8
 830, 831 [Ch. 151] Tel. Rec.
 97A-6
 832 [Ch. 151] Tel. Rec. [See Model
 830—Set 97A-6]
 836, 837 [Ch. 153] Tel. Rec.
 93A-8
 840 [Ch. 153] Tel. Rec. 93A-8
 846 [Ch. 151] Tel. Rec. [See Model
 830—Set 97A-6]
 847, 848, 849 [Ch. 156] Tel. Rec.
 97A-7
 860, 861, 862 [Ch. 157] Tel. Rec.
 97A-7
 866, A, 867, A, 868, A [Ch. 173]
 Tel. Rec. 150-7
 870, 871, 872 [Ch. 170] Tel. Rec.
 150-7
 876, 877, 878 [Ch. 171] Tel. Rec.
 150-7
 876A, 877A, 878A [Ch. 173] Tel.
 Rec. 150-7
 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885,
 886, 887 [Ch. 183] Tel. Rec.
 141-7
 886B, 887B [Ch. 183B] Tel. Rec.
 168-8
 890, 891, 892 [Ch. 175] Tel. Rec.
 150-7
 893, 894, 895, 896, 897 [Ch. 185]
 Tel. Rec. 150-7
 896B, 897B [Ch. 183T] Tel. Rec.
 168-8
 902 [Ch. 141, Radio Ch. 137] Tel. Rec.
 912
 912, 913 [Ch. 147] Tel. Rec.
 95A-8
 914, 915 [Ch. 150] Tel. Rec.
 97A-6
 917, 918 [Ch. 152] Tel. Rec.
 97A-6
 920 [Ch. 152] Tel. Rec. [See Model
 930—Set 97A-6]
 946, 947, 948 [Ch. 164] Tel. Rec.
 97A-7
 950, 951, 952 [Ch. 172], 950A,
 951A, 952A [Ch. 174] Tel. Rec.
 127-6
 953, 954, 955 [Ch. 184] Tel. Rec.
 141-7
 960, 961, 962 [Ch. 176] Tel. Rec.
 127-6
 963, 964, 965 [Ch. 186] Tel. Rec.
 141-7
 Ch. 102 [See Model A401]
 Ch. 103 [See Model A200]
 Ch. 107 [See Model A500]
 Ch. 108ST [See Model A501]
 Ch. 1105 [See Model A700]
 Ch. 114 [See Model B1000]
 Ch. 119 [See Model A202]
 Ch. 123 [See Model C504]
 Ch. 137 [See Model 902]
 Ch. 140 [See Model 610]
 Ch. 141 [See Model 902]
 Ch. 142 [See Model 612]
 Ch. 143 [See Model 826]
 Ch. 146 [See Model 820]
 Ch. 147 [See Model 826]
 Ch. 149 [See Model 613]
 Ch. 150 [See Model 914]
 Ch. 151 [See Model 830]
 Ch. 152 [See Model 917]
 Ch. 153 [See Model 836]
 Ch. 154 [See Model 600]
 Ch. 155 [See Model 601]
 Ch. 156 [See Model 847]
 Ch. 157 [See Model 860]
 Ch. 164 [See Model 946]
 Ch. 170, 171 [See Model 630]
 Ch. 172 [See Model 950]
 Ch. 173 [See Model 634A]
 Ch. 174 [See Model 950A]
 Ch. 175 [See Model 890]
 Ch. 176 [See Model 960]
 Ch. 182 [See Model 21M907]
 Ch. 183 [See Model 636]

HOFFMAN—Cont.

Ch. 183B, 183M, 183T [See Model
 636B]
 Ch. 186 [See Model 963]
 Ch. 187, B, C [See Model 24B707]
 Ch. 190, B [See Model 78104]
 Ch. 191, B [See Model 21B107]
 Ch. 192 [See Model 21B901]
 Ch. 194 [See Model 21025]
 Ch. 196, M [See Model 21B116]
 Ch. 196T [See Model 21B701]
 Ch. 197 [See Model 27M709]
 Ch. 199 [See Model 21B907]
 Ch. 200 [See Model 78110B]
 Ch. 201 [See Model 21M305]
 Ch. 202 [See Model 78113]
 Ch. 210, M [See Model 74M109B]
 Ch. 211, M [See Model 21B122]
 Ch. 211T [See Model 21B315]
 Ch. 212, M [See Model 78113B]
 Ch. 213, M [See Model 21B904]

HOWARD

472AC, 472AF, 472C, 472F 31-14
 474 32-12
 475TV Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer
 84
 481B, 481C, 481M 67-11
 482, 482A 48-12
 901A-E, H, I, M, W [See Model
 901A Series—Set 1-8]
 901A Series 1-8

JACKSON—Cont.

| | |
|---|--------|
| JP-50 | 153-9 |
| JP-200 | 171-6 |
| JP-300 | 174-7 |
| JP-400 | 171-6 |
| 10C, 10T Tel. Rec. | 132-8 |
| 12C, 12T Tel. Rec. | 132-8 |
| 14C, 14T Tel. Rec. | 132-8 |
| 16C, 16T Tel. Rec. | 132-8 |
| 17XC, 17XT Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C—Set 132-8) | |
| 20XC, 20XT Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C—Set 132-8) | |
| 150 | 130-8 |
| 153 (See Model 150—Set 130-8) | |
| 214A, 217A, B, C, 220A, B, 221A, B Tel. Rec. | 171-7 |
| 254 | 173-8 |
| 255 | 177-7 |
| 312 Tel. Rec. | 132-8 |
| 316 Tel. Rec. | 132-8 |
| 350 | 131-9 |
| 412 Tel. Rec. | 132-8 |
| 416 Tel. Rec. | 132-8 |
| 1400T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C—Set 132-8) | |
| 1700, T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C—Set 132-8) | |
| 2000C Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C—Set 132-8) | |
| 5000, 5050 Tel. Rec. | 88-5 |
| 5200, 5250 Tel. Rec. | 88-5 |
| 5600, 5650 Tel. Rec. | 88-5 |
| Ch. 114H Tel. Rec. | 162-7 |
| Ch. 116H, 117H Tel. Rec. | 162-7 |
| Ch. 120H Tel. Rec. | 162-7 |
| Ch. 317-B, -D Tel. Rec. | 226-3 |
| Ch. 321-B, -D Tel. Rec. | 226-3 |
| JEFFERSON-TRAVIS | |
| MR-28 | 10-22 |
| MR3 | 17-19 |
| JEWEL | |
| 17C9, 17T9, 17TW7 Tel. Rec. | 187-7 |
| 21C9, 21T9 Tel. Rec. | 187-7 |
| 300 | 23-11 |
| 304 | 33-12 |
| 500A, B, C, 501A, B, C, 502A, B, C, 503A, B, C, 504A, B, C, 505A, B, C | 13-14 |
| 505 "Pin-Up" | 18-21 |
| 801 (Triaxle) | 43-14 |
| 814 | 51-10 |
| 910 | 9-8 |
| 915 | 9-8 |
| 920A | 53-10 |
| 921 (See Model 920—Set 55-10) | |
| 935, 936 (See Model 920—Set 55-10) | |
| 949 | 103-5 |
| 950 | 98-5 |
| 956 | 144-6 |
| 960 | 97-8 |
| 960U, 961 (See Model 960—Set 97-8) | |
| 985 | 9-8 |
| 5007 | 183-7 |
| 5010 | 111-7 |
| 5020 | 136-10 |
| 5020U (See Model 5020—Set 136-10) | |
| 5040 | 168-5 |
| 5050 | 128-7 |
| 5057U | 109-7 |
| 5100, E, U | 15-7 |
| 5125U | 217-7 |
| 5200 | 194-6 |
| 5205 | 19-4 |
| 5210 | 206-7 |
| 5250 | 223-12 |
| KAISER-FRAZER | |
| 100170 | 123-8 |
| 100205 | 139-6 |
| 200001 | 33-13 |
| 200002 | 54-13 |
| KAPPLER | |
| 102T | 54-10 |
| KARADIO | |
| M805 | 233-3 |
| 80C | 66-10 |
| 1275, 1275A | 83-7 |
| 1276 | 113-4 |
| KAYE-HALBERT | |
| 012 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. | 169-9 |
| 014 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) | 146-8 |
| 024 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) | 146-8 |
| 033, 034, 035, 036, 037 (Ch. 242) Tel. Rec. | 137-7 |
| 044, 045, 046 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) | 146-8 |
| 074, 076, 077 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) | 146-8 |
| 114DX (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 45—Set 179-1) | 179-9 |
| 122 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. (See Model 012—Set 169-9) | |
| 146 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014—Set 146-8) | |
| 146 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9) | |
| 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241 (Ch. 231, 242) Tel. Rec. | 139-7 |
| 424, 425, 426 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) | 146-8 |
| 425, 426 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9) | |
| 428 (Ch. 253DX) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 45—Set 179-1 and Model 114DX—Set 170-9) | |
| 714 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) | 146-8 |
| 724 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) | 146-8 |

KAYE-HALBERT—Cont.

| | |
|--|--------|
| 731, 733 (Ch. 231, 242) Tel. Rec. | 139-7 |
| 734, 735, 736, 737 (Ch. 242) Tel. Rec. | 139-7 |
| 744, 745 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) | 146-8 |
| 777 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) | 146-8 |
| 914 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) | 146-8 |
| Ch. 231 (See Model 231) | 90-15 |
| Ch. 242 (See Model 033) | 30-13 |
| Ch. 243 (See Model 012) | 30-13 |
| Ch. 253 (See Model 014) | 30-13 |
| Ch. 253DX (See Model 114DX) | 217-8 |
| Ch. 263 Tel. Rec. | 51-11 |
| KAY MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CO. | |
| 77 | 42-13 |
| KITCHENAIRE | |
| 5 Tube Radio | 6-14 |
| KNIGHT (Also see Recorder Listing) | |
| 4D-450 | 40-9 |
| 4G-420 | 88-6 |
| 5A150, 5A152, 5A154 | 12-17 |
| 5A190 | 14-15 |
| 5B-160 | 20-15 |
| 5B-175, 5B-176 | 20-16 |
| 5B-185 | 22-17 |
| 5C-290 | 30-13 |
| 5G-250, 5D-251 | 55-11 |
| 5E-455 | 34-9 |
| 5E-250, 5E-251 (Similar to Chassis) | 36-25 |
| 5E-457 (Similar to Chassis) | 53-23 |
| 5F-525, 5F-526 | 53-13 |
| 5F-563 | 53-12 |
| 5G-563 (Similar to Chassis) | 97-15 |
| 5H-570 | 143-10 |
| 5H-571 (See Model 5H-570—Set 143-10) | |
| 5H-605 | 131-10 |
| 5H-607, 5H-608 (Similar to Chassis) | 97-15 |
| 5H-678, 5H-679 (Similar to Chassis) | 109-7 |
| 5H-700 | 123-7 |
| 5J-705 | 174-8 |
| 5K715 | 215-9 |
| 6A-122 | 9-18 |
| 6A-127 | 9-19 |
| 6A-195 | 16-19 |
| 6B-122 (See Model 6A-122—Set 9-18) | |
| 6B-127 (See Model 6A-122—Set 9-19) | |
| 6C-225 | 30-14 |
| 6D-225, 6D-226 (See Model 6C-225—Set 30-14) | |
| 6D-235 | 54-11 |
| 6D-360 | 39-10 |
| 6E-400 (See Model 449—Set 83-5) | |
| 6H-580 | 126-7 |
| 6K718 | 27-14 |
| 7B-220 | 39-11 |
| 7D-405 | 39-11 |
| 8B-210 | 20-17 |
| 8D-340 | 40-13 |
| 8G-200, 8G-201 | 128-9 |
| 9V-101 Tel. Rec. | 78-8 |
| 10B-240 | 42-11 |
| 11C-300 | 29-12 |
| 11D-302 | 57-9 |
| 12H-610 | 176-5 |
| 14F-490, 14F-495, 14F496 | 63-12 |
| 15H-609 (See Model 511B—Set 125-9) | |
| 19F492, 19F497, 19F498 | 58-11 |
| 20H611 | 164-4 |
| 93-017 | 31-15 |
| 93-024 | 32-13 |
| 93-103 | 31-16 |
| 93-146 | 36-15 |
| 93-155 | 37-10 |
| 93-191 | 38-8 |
| 93-320 | 74-5 |
| 93-330 | 99-9 |
| 93-350 | 76-13 |
| 93-360 | 79-9 |
| 93-370 | 75-10 |
| 93-380 | 90-8 |
| 93-431 | 167-12 |
| 96-279 | 160-6 |
| 96-326 | 137-5 |
| 96-354 (Similar to Chassis) | 139-15 |
| 97-870 | 78-9 |
| 449 | 83-5 |
| 511B | 125-9 |
| LAFAYETTE | |
| FA15W, FA15Y | 15-15 |
| J62, J62C | 16-21 |
| MC10B, MC10Y | 14-16 |
| MC11 | 28-18 |
| MC12 | 27-15 |
| MC13 | 15-16 |
| MC16 | 27-16 |
| P564 (Similar to Chassis) | 38-5 |
| IN434, IN435, IN436 (Similar to Chassis) | 98-5 |
| IN437 (Similar to Chassis) | 121-2 |
| IN549 (Similar to Chassis) | 38-5 |
| IN551 (Similar to Chassis) | 38-6 |
| IN554, IN555 (Similar to Chassis) | 55-10 |
| IN556, IN557 (Similar to Chassis) | 109-7 |
| IN559 (Similar to Chassis) | 90-7 |
| IN560 (Similar to Chassis) | 109-7 |
| IN561, IN562 (Similar to Chassis) | 97-8 |
| IN819 (Similar to Chassis) | 69-7 |
| 1P184 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) | 149-13 |
| 1P185, 1P186 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) | 149-13 |
| 17B81 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) | 149-13 |
| 20CP Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) | 149-13 |
| 27B81 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) | 149-13 |

LAMCO

| | |
|--|--------|
| 1000 | 16-20 |
| LEAK | |
| TL/12 | 166-12 |
| RC/PA/U | 166-12 |
| LEAR (See Recorder Listing) | |
| LEARADIO | |
| Chassis R-971 | 51-11 |
| RM-402C (Leavarian) | 42-15 |
| 561, 562, 563 | 1-26 |
| 563, 565B, 566, 567, 568 | 9-20 |
| 1281-PC (Ch. 7B) | 49-11 |
| 6610PC, 6611PC, 6612PC | 9-21 |
| 6614, 6615, 6616, 6619 | 3-18 |
| 6617PC | 16-22 |
| LEE (See Royal) | |
| LEE TONE | |
| AP-100 | 16-23 |
| LEWY | |
| 615A | 11-13 |
| 711 | 42-16 |
| LEXINGTON | |
| 6545 | 13-20 |
| LIBERTY | |
| A6K, A6P, 6K | 20-18 |
| 507A | 20-19 |
| LINCOLN (Auto Radio) | |
| 1CH748 (1H-18805) (See Ford Model 1CF743—Set 133-7) | |
| 1CH-748-1 (1H-18805) | 158-5 |
| 2CM753 (FAA-18805-A) | 167-7 |
| 35H-756 (FAG-18805-A) | 214-5 |
| 7ML080 (5EH-18805-A), 7ML081 (5EH-18805-B) | 66-11 |
| 8ML882 (8L-18805-A), 8ML882Z (8H-18805-A) (Ch. BE82) | 44-7 |
| 8ML985 (8L-18805-A), 8ML985E (8L-18805-B), 8ML985ZE (8H-18805) | 83-4 |
| LINCOLN | |
| 513L-B | 2-10 |
| LINCOLN (Allied Radio Corp.) | |
| 5A-110 | 5-34 |
| LINDEE CORP. (See Swank) | |
| LIPAN (See Supreme) | |
| LULLABY (See Mitchell) | |
| LYMAN | |
| CM10, CM20 | 44-8 |
| LYRIC (Also see Rowland) | |
| 546T, 546TV, 546TW | 7-17 |
| MAGIC TONE | |
| 500, 501 | 5-40 |
| 504 (Bottle Receiver) | 22-18 |
| 508 (Keg Radio) | 38-9 |
| 510 | 52-10 |
| 900 | 38-9 |
| MAGNAVOX | |
| 104 Series (Ch. CT301 thru CT314) Tel. Rec. | 161-4 |
| Chassis AMP-101A, AMP-101B | 43-12 |
| Chassis AMP-108A, AMP-108B | 43-12 |
| Chassis AMP-111A, B, C | 41-10 |
| Chassis CR-188 (1558 Regency Symphony) | 18-22 |
| Chassis CR190A, CR190B | 46-14 |
| Chassis CR-192A, CR-192B 41-11 | |
| Chassis CR-197C | 37-11 |
| Chassis CR-198A, B, C (Hephaestite, Modern Symphony) | 17-20 |
| Chassis CR-199 | 63-13 |
| Chassis CR-200A, B, C, D, E, F | 44-9 |
| Chassis CR-207A, B, C, D | 41-12 |
| Chassis CR-208A, CR-208B 43-12 | |
| Chassis Models CR-210A, CR-210B | 52-11 |
| Chassis CR-211A, B | 68-10 |
| Chassis CT-214, CT-218 Tel. Rec. | 62-13 |
| Chassis CT-219, CT-220 Tel. Rec. | 82-7 |
| Chassis CT-221 Tel. Rec. | 62-13 |
| Chassis CT-222 Tel. Rec. | 82-7 |
| Chassis CT-224 Tel. Rec. | 97A-8 |
| Chassis CT-232 Tel. Rec. | 93A-9 |
| Chassis CT-235 Tel. Rec. | 97A-8 |
| Chassis CT-236 Tel. Rec. | 93A-9 |
| Chassis CT-237, CT-238 Tel. Rec. (See Set 95A-9 and Ch. CT219—Set 82-7) | |
| Chassis CT239 Tel. Rec. | 93A-9 |
| Chassis CT244, CT245, CT246 Tel. Rec. | 93A-9 |
| Chassis CT247, CT248, CT249 Tel. Rec. | 135-1A |
| Chassis CT250, CT251 Tel. Rec. | 95A-9 |
| Chassis CT252, CT253 Tel. Rec. | 95A-9 |
| Chassis CT255 Tel. Rec. | 95A-9 |
| Chassis CT257, CT258, CT259, CT260 Tel. Rec. | 119-1A |
| Chassis CT262, CT263, CT264, CT265 Tel. Rec. | 155-10 |
| Chassis CT266, CT267, CT269 Tel. Rec. | 131-1A |
| Chassis CT-270, CT-271, CT-272, CT-273, CT-274, CT-275, CT-276, CT-277, CT-278, CT-279, CT-280, CT-281, CT-282 Tel. Rec. | 148-8 |
| Chassis CT283 Tel. Rec. | 155-10 |
| Chassis CT284, CT285 Tel. Rec. | 131-1A |
| Chassis CT286 Tel. Rec. | 155-10 |
| Chassis CT287, CT288 Tel. Rec. | 131-1A |
| Chassis CT289 Tel. Rec. | 155-10 |
| Chassis CT290 Tel. Rec. | 131-1A |

MAGNAVOX—Cont.

| | |
|--|--------|
| Chassis CT291, CT293 Tel. Rec. | 155-10 |
| Chassis CT294 Tel. Rec. | 131-1A |
| Chassis CT295, CT296 Tel. Rec. | 155-10 |
| Chassis CT297 Tel. Rec. | 155-10 |
| Chassis CT301 thru CT314 Tel. Rec. | 161-4 |
| Chassis CT331 thru CT349 (105 Series) Tel. Rec. | 168-10 |
| Chassis CT350 thru 357 (105 Series) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT331—Set 168-10) | |
| Chassis CT358 (107 Series) Tel. Rec. | 226-4 |
| Chassis CT358AA, AB, BA, BB, CB, DC (107 Series) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT358—Set 226-4) | |
| Chassis CT359CB, DC (107 Series) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT358—Set 226-4) | |
| Chassis CT362, CT363 (105L, M Series) Tel. Rec. | 205-6 |
| Chassis CT372, CT373 (105L, M, N Series) Tel. Rec. | 205-6 |
| Chassis CT374 (105N Series) Tel. Rec. | 205-6 |
| Chassis CT385CB, DC (107 Series) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT358—Set 226-4) | |
| Chassis MCT228 Tel. Rec. | 95A-9 |
| MAGNETIC (See Recorder Listing) | |
| MAGUIRE (Also see Recorder Listing) | |
| 500B1, 500B8, 500D1, 500DW | 6-15 |
| 561B1, 561B8, 561D1, 561DW | 6-16 |
| 571 | 44-10 |
| 661, 661A | 12-18 |
| 700A | 7-18 |
| 700E | 15-17 |
| MAJESTIC | |
| G-414 Tel. Rec. | 133-8 |
| G-614 Tel. Rec. | 133-8 |
| G-624 Tel. Rec. | 133-8 |
| G-914 Tel. Rec. | 133-8 |
| 5A410 (Ch. 4501), 5A430 (Ch. 4504) | 1-30 |
| 5A445, 5A445R | 23-12 |
| 5AK711 | 27-17 |
| 5AK731, 5AK780 (Ch. 5805A) | 28-19 |
| 5C-2, 5C-3 | 169-10 |
| 5LA5, 5LA6 | 130-9 |
| 5LA7, 5LA8 | 132-9 |
| 6FM714 (Ch. 6802D) | 50-10 |
| 6FM773 (Ch. 6811D) | 57-10 |
| 7BK758 (See Model 71777R—Set 27-18) | |
| 7C432 (Ch. 4706) | 14-17 |
| 7C447 (Ch. 4707) (See Model 7C432—Set 14-17) | |
| 7FM877, 7FM888 (Ch. 7C11D) | 56-14 |
| 7JK777R (Ch. 4708R) | 27-18 |
| 7L186A (Ch. 725A) | 40-14 |
| 7P420 (Ch. 4705) | 26-17 |
| 75433, 75450, 75470 (Ch. 4702, 4703) | 22-19 |
| 7TV850, 7TV852 (Ch. 18C90, 18C91) Tel. Rec. | 29-13 |
| 7YR752 (Ch. 7804A) | 54-12 |
| 7YR753 (Ch. 7809A-1), 7YR772 (Ch. 7809A) | 42-17 |
| 8FM744 (Ch. 8806D) | 30-15 |
| 8FM775 (Ch. 8808D), 8FM776 (Ch. 8807D) | 29-14 |
| 8FM889 (Ch. 8C07D) | 29-14 |
| 8L185 (Ch. 4810B) | 47-11 |
| 85452, 85473 (Ch. 4810) | 8-19 |
| 10FM891 (Ch. 10C23E) (See Model 10FM981—Set 65-8) | |
| 12C4, 12C5 Tel. Rec. | 108-7 |
| 12FM475, 12FM778, 12FM779 (Ch. 43011) | 28-20 |
| 12FM895 (Ch. 12C22E) | 59-11 |
| 12T2, 12T3 Tel. Rec. | 108-7 |
| 12T6 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4—Set 108-7) | |
| 14C4 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4—Set 108-7) | |
| 14T4 Tel. Rec. | 133-8 |
| 14T2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4—Set 108-7) | |
| 16C4, 16C5 Tel. Rec. | 108-7 |
| 16CT4, 16CT5 Tel. Rec. | 111-7 |
| 16T2, 16T3 Tel. Rec. | 108-7 |
| 17C42, 17C43 (Series 112, 112-2) | 233-4 |
| 17C62, 17C64, 17C65 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 43—Set 177-1 and Model 70—Set 153-8) | |
| 17DA (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. | 127-7 |
| 17GA, 17HA (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. | 127-7 |
| 17T6A1, 17T6B1 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70—Set 153-8 and PCB 43—Set 177-1) | |
| 17T40, 17T41 (Series 112, 112-2) Tel. Rec. (See Series 112—Set 233-4) | |
| 17T62 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70—Set 153-8 and PCB 43—Set 177-1) | |
| 19C6, 19C7 Tel. Rec. | 133-8 |

MAJESTIC—MOTOROLA

MAJESTIC—Cont.

Series 106 Tel. Rec. (See Model 70—Set 153-8)
 Series 106-5 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 43—Set 177-1 and Model 70—Set 153-8)
 Series 108, 108-5 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 43—Set 177-1 and Model 70—Set 153-8)
 Series 109 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20FP88—Set 170-10)
 Series 110, 111 Tel. Rec. (See Model 21P62—Set 221-7)
 Series 112, 112-2, 113 Tel. Rec. 233-4

MALLORY

TV-101 (Below Serial No. 200,000) Tel. UHF Conv. 194-7
 TV-101 (Serial No. 200,000 and Above) Tel. UHF Conv. 194-8

MANTOLA (B. F. Goodrich Co.)

R630-RP 3-22
 R643-PM (See Model R643W—Set 4-29)
 R643W 4-29
 R652, R652N 9-22
 R654-PM, R654-PV 3-5
 R655W (Ch. No. 501APH) 8-20
 R662, R662N 3-33
 R664, R664-PV, R664-W 23-13
 R-743-W (See Model R643W—Set 4-29)
 R-7543 18-23
 R-75143 39-12
 R-75152 38-10
 R-75343 39-12
 R-76143 (See Model 24B6—Set 25-17)
 R-76162 40-10
 R76262 (Fact. No. 7160-17) 51-12
 R-78162 43-11
 24B6 25-17
 92-502 (See Model R643W—Set 4-29)
 92-503, 92-504 (See Model R654PM—Set 3-5)
 92-505, 92-506 (See Model R664PM—Set 23-13)
 92-520, 92-521, 92-522 68-11
 92-529 150-8

MARKEL

(See Record Changer Listing)

MARK SIMPSON (See Masco)

MASCO

(Also see Recorder Listing)

AC-12, AC-24 222-7
 AC1 222-7
 ACS, ACS-6 22-7
 CM-20 218-6
 EMM-6 216-3
 IM-5 41-13
 IM-10 186-8
 JMR 31-17
 JM-5 (Master Station), JR (Sub Station) 42-18
 JM-10 187-8
 JMP-6 147-7
 JMP-12 147-7
 MA-8N 112-4
 MA-10HF 112-4
 MA-10EX 113-4
 MA-12HF 51-13
 MA-17 14-32
 MA-17N 50-11
 MA-17P 14-32
 MA-17FN 59-11
 MA-20HF 28-21
 MA-25 16-24
 MA-25EX 60-15
 MA-25HF 54-13
 MA-25N 43-14
 MA-25NR 49-12
 MA-25P 16-24
 MA-25PN (See Model MA-25N—Set 43-14)
 MA-35 21-20
 MA-35N 44-11
 MA-35RC 21-20
 MA-50 30-16
 MA-50N (See Model MA-50N—Set 45-15)
 MA-50NR 53-14
 MA-60 119-9
 MA-75 28-22
 MA-75N 52-27
 MA-77, MA-77R 190-7
 MA-121 24-21
 MA-125 188-8
 MA-808 26-18
 MAP-15 26-19
 MAP-18 59-12
 MAP-105 23-18
 MAP-105N 52-12
 MAP-120 21-21
 MAP-120N 46-15
 MB-8N 196-5
 MB-50N 98-12
 MB-60 (Lose) 148-10
 MB-75 61-15
 MB-77 206-8
 MB-125 211-9
 MC-10 47-12
 MC-25, MC-25P 17-21
 MC-25N, MC-25PC, MC-25PN, MC-25RC 57-11
 MC-126, MC-126P 111-8
 MCR-5 15-18
 ME-8 152-10
 ME-18, ME-18P 131-8
 ME-27 155-11
 ME-36, ME-36R 134-7
 ME-52 149-7
 MHP-110 114-6
 MHP-110X 113-5
 Midgetalk 116-7
 MM-27P 153-9
 MPA-3, MPT-4 16-25
 MSD-16 150-9
 MU-5 117-6
 MU-17 185-8
 PR-1 218-6
 RK-5 (Early) 33-11

MASCO—Cont.

RK-5, RK-5L, RK-5M, RK-5ML, RK-5SL 168-11
 RK-55LR 177-9
 T-16 123-8
 TD-16 120-8
 TP-16A 30-17
 WF-1A 20-28
 76, 711 20-28
 86, 811 20-21

MASON

45-1A 14-18
 45-1B, 45-1P, 45-3, 45-4, 45-5 (See Model 45-1A—Set 14-18)

MATTISON

630-6A Tel. Rec. 218-7
 630-6AB Tel. Rec. 218-7

MAYFAIR

510, 510W, 520, 520W, 530, 530W 25-22
 550, 550W 24-20

McGOHAN (Don)

MG-7 195-7
 MG-108 190-8
 MG-188 191-6
 MG-20-B 189-5
 MG-30-B 188-9
 WA-312 227-9

McGRADE

M-100 16-27

McINTOSH

C104 231-10

MECK (Trail Blazer-Plymouth)

CD-500 (PX-5CS-EW-19) 33-12
 CE-500 (SCS-P12) 34-10
 CM-500 (SD7-W18) 34-11
 CR-500 38-11
 CW-500 40-11
 CX-500 48-13
 DA601, DB6021 81-10
 EC720 85-8
 EF-730, EG-731 (Ch. 10003) 89-8
 EV-760 104-7
 JM717C (Ch. 9021) Tel. Rec. 148-11
 JM717C (Ch. 9032) Tel. Rec. 186-9
 JM717C (Ch. 9040) Tel. Rec. 220-4
 JM717CU (Ch. 9021) Tel. Rec. 148-11
 JM717T (Ch. 9021) Tel. Rec. 148-11
 JM-717T (Ch. 9032) Tel. Rec. 186-9
 JM717T (Ch. 9040) Tel. Rec. 220-4
 JM717TU (Ch. 9021) Tel. Rec. 148-11
 JM720C, CU (Ch. 9021) Tel. Rec. 148-11
 JM720C (Ch. 9032) Tel. Rec. 186-9
 JM720T (Ch. 9021) Tel. Rec. 148-11
 JM720T (Ch. 9032) Tel. Rec. 186-9
 JM720TU (Ch. 9021) Tel. Rec. 148-11
 JM721C, CD (Ch. 9032) Tel. Rec. 186-9
 JM721C, D (Ch. 9040) Tel. Rec. 220-4
 MM510T, MM512T, MM516C, MM-516T Tel. Rec. 110-9
 MM614C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 12—Set 120-1) 117-8
 MM616C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 12—Set 120-1) 117-8
 MM-617C, T (Ch. 9032) Tel. Rec. (See Model JM717C—Set 186-9) 117-8
 MM617T (Ch. 9040) Tel. Rec. 220-4
 MM619C (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 12—Set 120-1) 117-8
 MM-620C, T (Ch. 9032) Tel. Rec. (See Model JM717C—Set 186-9) 117-8
 MM621C (Ch. 9040) Tel. Rec. 220-4
 MM621RPT, RPTB (Ch. 9040) Tel. Rec. 220-4
 MM621T (Ch. 9040) Tel. Rec. 220-4
 M616C, T (Ch. 9023) Tel. Rec. (See Model JM717C—Set 148-11) 117-8
 M620C, T (Ch. 9023) Tel. Rec. (See Model JM717C—Set 148-11) 117-8
 PM-SCS-DW10 2-4
 PM-SCS-PW10 12-19
 RC-SCS-PV 1-9
 RC-6A7-P6 31-19
 SA-10, SA-20 101-4
 XA-701 Tel. Rec. 61-16
 XE-705 (See Model XA-701—Set 61-16) 101-5
 XF-777 Tel. Rec. 101-5
 XJ-750 Tel. Rec. 76-14
 XN-752 Tel. Rec. 101-5
 XOB Tel. Rec. 110-9
 XP-775 Tel. Rec. 101-5
 XQA Tel. Rec. 110-9
 XQA-776 Tel. Rec. 101-5
 XQR Tel. Rec. 110-9
 XQ-776 Tel. Rec. 101-5
 XRA, XRPT Tel. Rec. 110-9
 XR-778 Tel. Rec. 101-5
 XSA Tel. Rec. 110-9
 XSB (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 12—Set 120-1) 117-8
 XSC, XSD (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C—Set 117-8 and PCB 12—Set 120-1) 110-9
 XSPT Tel. Rec. 110-9
 XS-786 Tel. Rec. 101-5
 XTA, XTR Tel. Rec. 110-9
 XT-785 Tel. Rec. 101-5
 XX900 Tel. Rec. 110-9
 487 487
 4C7 35-14

MECK—Cont.

5A7-P11, 5A7-PB11 31-18
 507/WL18 21-22
 6A6-W4 16-26
 514C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. See Model MM614C—Set 117-8 and PCB 12—Set 120-1
 614C, 614T (Ch. 9022) Tel. Rec. (See Model JM717C—Set 148-11) 616C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. See Model MM614C—Set 117-8 and PCB 12—Set 120-1
 617C, 617T (Ch. 9022) Tel. Rec. (See Model JM717C—Set 148-11) 619C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. See Model MM614C—Set 117-8 and PCB 12—Set 120-1
 9030 228-11
 Ch. 9018 (See Model MM614C) Ch. 9021 (See Model JM717C) Ch. 9022 (See Model 614C) Ch. 9023 (See Model M616T) Ch. 9032 (See Model JM717C) Ch. 9040 (See Model JM717C)

MEDCO (See Telesonic)

MEISSNER

TV-1 (Ch. 24TV) Tel. Rec. 56-15
 4E 172-5
 5A (See Maguire Model 571—Set 44-10) 6H (See Maguire Model 661—Set 12-18) 8BT 161-5
 8C 37-12
 9A 123-9
 9-1065 3-15
 9-1091A, 9-1091B 35-15
 9-1091C 116-8
 9-1093 55-13
 16A 105-6
 24TV Tel. Rec. (See Model TV1—Set 56-15) 574 (See Maguire Model 571—Set 44-10) 661 (See Maguire Model 661—Set 12-18) 2961 Series 27-19

MERCURY (Automobile)

GA891 (OM-18805-A) (See Ford Model GF890—Set 109-5) 5M-757 (FAF-18805-A) 214-5
 1CM747 (1M-18805) (See Ford Model 1CF743—Set 133-7) 1CM747-1 (1M-18805) 158-5
 2CM752 (FA8-18805-A) 167-7
 6MM790, E 62-12
 8MM890 (Ch. 8E90) (8M-18805-B) 49-13
 8MM990 (8M-18805-B) 69-10
 8MM991 (8M-18805-B), 8MM991-E (8M-18805) 83-4

MERCURY (Pacific-Mercury)

2013 (Ch. 150-2) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 190-1) 172-6
 2080 (Ch. 150-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 190-1 and Model 2013—Set 172-6) 2081 (Ch. 150-4 and Radio Ch. 155) Tel. Rec. 198-11
 2113, 2115 (Ch. 150-11, -81) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 190-1) 172-6
 2116, 2117 (Ch. 150-81) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Model 2013—Set 172-6) 2181 (Ch. 150-31, -61 and Radio Ch. 155) Tel. Rec. 198-11
 2192 (Ch. 150-10 and Radio Ch. 160) 2217, 2218, X (Ch. 200-11) Tel. Rec. 216-8
 2224 (Ch. 200-11) Tel. Rec. 216-8
 2284 (Ch. 200-11) Tel. Rec. 216-8
 2401 (Ch. 150-5, -51) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) 4120 (Ch. 150-2) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 190-1) 172-6
 4220 (Ch. 150) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 190-1) 172-6
 4317 (Ch. 150-7, -12) Tel. Rec. 4317 (Ch. 150-9) Tel. Rec. 172-6
 4320 (Ch. 150-2, -15) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) 4421 (Ch. 150-81) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2013—Set 172-6 and PCB 57—Set 191-1) 4721 (Ch. 150-10 and Radio Ch. 160) Ch. 150-2 (See Model 2013) Ch. 150-4 (See Model 2081) Ch. 150-5 (See Model 2401) Ch. 150-7 (See Model 4317) Ch. 150-9 (See Model 4317) Ch. 150-11 (See Model 2113) Ch. 150-12 (See Model 4317) Ch. 150-15 (See Model 4320) Ch. 150-31 (See Model 2181) Ch. 150-61 (See Model 2181) Ch. 150-81 (See Model 2113) Ch. 155 (See Model 2081) Ch. 200-11 (See Model 2217)

MIDLAND

M6B 2-30
MIDWEST
 P6, PB-6 14-19
 R-12, RG-12, RT-12 (Ch. RGT-12) 44-12
 R-12, RG-12, RT-12 (Ch. RGT-12) 44-13
 R-16, RG-16, RT-16 (Ch. RGT-16) 45-16
 S8, ST-8 (Ch. STM-8) 15-19
 S-12, SG-12, ST-12 (Ch. SGT-12) 21-23
 S-16, SG-16, ST-16 (Ch. SGT-16) 21-24
 TM-8 (Ch. STM-8) 15-19
 716, A (See Model S-16—Set 21-24) 216

MILWAUKEE ERWOOD

(See Record Changer Listing)

MINERVA

L702 12-20
 L-728 11-15
 W-117, Tropic Master 6-17
 W-117-3 11-14
 W-702B 12-20
 W710, W710A (W119) 5-25
 W-728 11-15
 410, 411 41-14
 702H, 702H-1 30-18
 729 (Portapal) 23-14

MIRRORTONE (Also see Meck)

A-17C, T (Ch. 9040) Tel. Rec. 216-4
 A-21C, CB, T, TB, X, Z (Ch. 9040) Tel. Rec. 216-4
 14MTS Tel. Rec. 163-7
 16MC, MT, 17MC, MT, MZ-C, MZ-T Tel. Rec. 163-7
 17PC (Ch. 9025) (Series "P") Tel. Rec. (See Model 20PC—Set 175-12) 17PCSB, 17PCW Tel. Rec. 204-5
 17PT (Ch. 9025) (Series "P") Tel. Rec. (See Model 20PC—Set 175-12) 17PTE Tel. Rec. 204-5
 20MC, MT, MZ-C, MZ-T Tel. Rec. 163-7
 20PC Tel. Rec. 175-12
 20PCSB, 20PCW Tel. Rec. 204-5
 20PT Tel. Rec. (See Model 20PC—Set 175-12) 20PTW Tel. Rec. 204-5
 20T (Series 20PTS, 20PTSB, 20PTW) Tel. Rec. 204-5
 20TPRSB Tel. Rec. 204-5
 21PCS Tel. Rec. 204-5
 21QDCS Tel. Rec. 204-5
 24QDCS Tel. Rec. 204-5
 Ch. 9040 (See Model A-17C)

MITCHELL

T16-B, -M, T16-2KB, T16-2KM, T17-B, -M Tel. Rec. 154-8
 T172B, T-172M Tel. Rec. 189-11
 T121-B, -M Tel. Rec. 190-9
 1250, 1251 55-14
 1252, 1253 155-12
 1254, 1255 159-8
 1256 156-8
 1267 158-7
 1268R 127-9

MOLDED INSULATION CO.

(Also see Viz)

MR-6 (Wiretone) 41-15

MONITOR

M-403 (Fact. No. 470-2) 22-20
 M-500 (Fact. No. 475) 28-22
 M-510 (Fact. No. 472) 28-15
 M-3070 29-15
 RA-50 24-23
 TA56M, TW56M 6-18

MONITORADIO

(Radio Apparatus)

AR-1 164-5
 AR-3 175-13
 MR-32 233-5
 M-51A 162-8
 M-101 159-9
MONTGOMERY WARD
 (See Airline)
MOPAR
 602 (671A) 19-20
 603 65-9
 604 106-9
 606 133-9
 607 170-11
 608 207-4
 609 201-6
 610T 220-5
 802 (C-4608) 18-24
 802 (C-4608) (Revised) 42-19
 803 (PD-4908) 66-12
 804 67-14
 805 (C-4908) 71-11
 806, 807 (See Model 803—Set 66-12) 808 107-6
 809 (C-5009) (See Model 805—Set 71-11) 810 (C-5010) (See Model 805—Set 71-11) 812 (P-5106) 139-8
 813 (D5107) 139-8
 814 137-7
 815 (C-5109) 139-8
 816 (C-5110) 139-8
 817 (C-5111) 139-8
 819, 820 202-3
 821 204-6
 824 202-3

MOTOROLA (Also see Record Changer Listing)

AR-96-23 (M-5) 11-16
 BKO-A (See Ch. 10A—Set 106-10) BK2A (Ch. 2A and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 BK2M (Ch. 2M and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 BK-6 10-23
 BK8, X (See Ch. 8A—Set 46-16) CR-6 20-24
 CR-7 25-21
 CTA3 230-4
 CTD (See Model CT-9—Set 82-8) CT1 (See Ch. 1A—Set 134-8) CT1M 143-11
 CT2A (Ch. 2A and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 CT2M (Ch. 2M and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 CT-6 8-21
 CT8 (See Ch. 8A—Set 46-16) CT8-A (See Ch. 10A—Set 106-10) CT9 82-8
 FD-6 7-20
 FD7 (See Model FD-6—Set 7-20) FDB (See Ch. 8A—Set 46-16) GMOT (See Ch. 10A—Set 106-10)

MOTOROLA—Cont.

GMT2A (Ch. 2A and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 GMT2M (Ch. 2M and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 GM9T (See Ch. 8A—Set 46-16) GM9TA (See Ch. 10A—Set 160-10)
 HJ2A (Ch. 2A and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 HJ2M (Ch. 2M and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 HNO (See Ch. 10A—Set 106-10) HN2A (Ch. 2A and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 HN2M (Ch. 2M and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 HNB, HN9 (See Ch. 8A—Set 46-16) HLOTC (See Ch. 10A—Set 106-10) H12TC (See Ch. 1A—Set 134-8) H12T2 (See Ch. 1A—Set 134-8) KRI (See Ch. 1A—Set 134-8) KR2A (Ch. 2A and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 KR2M (Ch. 2M and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 KR8, KR9 (See Ch. 8A—Set 46-16) KR9T (See Ch. 10A—Set 106-10) NH1C 139-9
 NH2AC (See Nash Model AC-152—Set 184-9) NH3C (See Nash Model NH3C—Set 216-6) N44 9-24
 N48 (See Ch. 8A—Set 46-16) OEO (See Ch. 10A—Set 106-10) OE2 (See Ch. 8A—Set 46-16) OE2A (Ch. 2A and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 OE2M (Ch. 2M and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 OE6 8-21
 OEB, OER (See Ch. 8A—Set 46-16) PCO (See Ch. 10A—Set 106-10) PC2 (See Ch. 8A—Set 46-16) PC2A (Ch. 2A and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 PC2M (Ch. 2M and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 PC6 8-21
 PCB, PC9 (See Ch. 8A—Set 46-16) PC9-A (See Ch. 10A—Set 106-10) PD2A (Ch. 2A and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 PD2M (Ch. 2M and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 SROB (Ch. OB) 105-7
 SR1B (See Ch. 1B—Set 136-11) SR2A (Ch. 2A and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 SR2M (Ch. 2M and P6-2 or P8-2) 197-7
 SR6, SR8, SR9 (See Ch. 8A—Set 46-16) SR9A (See Ch. 10A—Set 106-10) TK-101, B Tel. UHF Conv. 196-6
 TK-17M Tel. UHF Conv. 193-5
 TK19M Tel. UHF Conv. 193-5
 TK-19ME Tel. UHF Conv. (See Model TK17M—Set 193-5) 193-5
 AR-1 164-5
 AR-3 175-13
 MR-32 233-5
 M-51A 162-8
 M-101 159-9
MONTGOMERY WARD
 (See Airline)
MOPAR
 602 (671A) 19-20
 603 65-9
 604 106-9
 606 133-9
 607 170-11
 608 207-4
 609 201-6
 610T 220-5
 802 (C-4608) 18-24
 802 (C-4608) (Revised) 42-19
 803 (PD-4908) 66-12
 804 67-14
 805 (C-4908) 71-11
 806, 807 (See Model 803—Set 66-12) 808 107-6
 809 (C-5009) (See Model 805—Set 71-11) 810 (C-5010) (See Model 805—Set 71-11) 812 (P-5106) 139-8
 813 (D5107) 139-8
 814 137-7
 815 (C-5109) 139-8
 816 (C-5110) 139-8
 817 (C-5111) 139-8
 819, 820 202-3
 821 204-

MOTOROLA—PACKARD

MOTOROLA—Cont.

68X11, 68X12 (Ch. HS-127), 68X-11A, 68X12A (Ch. HS-127A) 56-16

69111 (Ch. HS-175) 76-16

69X11, 69X121 (Ch. HS-181) 82-9

72X2M1 (Ch. HS-303) 176-7

72X2M2 (See Model 72X2M1—Set 176-7)

75F21 (Ch. HS-91) 19-21

75F31 (Ch. HS-36), 75F31A, B (Ch. HS-36A), 76F31 (Ch. HS-98) 29-18

77FM21 (Ch. HS-89), 77FM22, 77FM22M, 77FM22WM, 77FM23 (Ch. HS-97) 33-13

77X2M1, 77X2M2, 77X2M2B (Ch. HS-102) 34-12

78F11, 78F11M (Ch. HS-150), 78F-12M (Ch. HS-155) 56-17

78FM21, 78FM21M (Ch. HS-132), 78FM22M (Ch. HS-128), 59-13

79FM21, 79FM21B, 78FM21R (Ch. HS-178) 88-7

79X2M1, 79X2M2 (Ch. HS-168) 85-9

85F21 (Ch. HS-22) 6-20

85K21 (Ch. HS-52) 5-3

88FM21 (Ch. HS-133) 54-15

91FM21 (Ch. HS-230A) (See Model 10F1—Set 111-9)

92FM21, A (Ch. HS-316A) (See Model 21F1—Set 173-9)

95F31, 95F31B (Ch. HS-39) 95F33 (Ch. HS-38) 19-22

99FM21R (Ch. HS-170) 80-10

107F31, 107F31B (Ch. HS-87) 33-14

309 39-10

400 83-14

401 131-12

401A 179-8

403 216-5

405 (Ch. AS-13) 3-8

405M (See Set 21-25 and Model 405—Set 3-8)

408 38-12

409 (See Model 408—Set 38-12)

412 215-10

500 98-7

501 133-10

501A 148-12

503 221-8

505 (Ch. AS-14) 4-37

508 39-13

509 (See Model 508—Set 39-13)

553 224-10

600 97-10

603 (See Mapar Model 603—Set 65-9)

604 (See Mapar Model 704—Set 106-9)

605 (Ch. AS-15) 5-1

606 (See Mapar Model 606—Set 133-9)

607 (See Mapar Model 607—Set 170-11)

608 39-14

608 (Mapar) (See Mapar Model 608—Set 207-4)

609 (See Model 608—Set 39-14)

700 100-8

701 137-8

702 (Ch. BT-2 and 6-2) 197-7

705 (Ch. AS-16) 7-19

708 40-12

709 (See Model 708—Set 13-12)

800 103-10

801 138-6

802 (Ch. BT-2 and P8-2) 197-7

804 (See Mapar Model 804—Set 67-12)

808 (See Mapar Model 808—Set 107-6)

814 (See Mapar Model 814—Set 137-7)

Ch. AS-13 (See Model 405)

Ch. AS-14 (See Model 505)

Ch. AS-15 (See Model 605)

Ch. AS-16 (See Model 705)

Ch. AS-22 (See Model 8K-6)

Ch. BT-2 197-7

Ch. HS-2 (See Model 65X11A)

Ch. HS-6 (See Model 5A1)

Ch. HS-7 (See Model 65L11)

Ch. HS-8 (See Model 45B12)

Ch. HS-15 (See Model 5A5)

Ch. HS-18 (See Model WR6)

Ch. HS-22 (See Model 85F21)

Ch. HS-26 (See Model 65F21)

Ch. HS-30 (See Model 55F11)

Ch. HS-31 (See Model 65F11)

Ch. HS-32 (See Model 65T21)

Ch. HS-36 (See Model 75F31)

Ch. HS-36A (See Model 75F31A)

Ch. HS-38 (See Model 95F33)

Ch. HS-39 (See Model 95F31)

Ch. HS-30 (See Model 55X11A)

Ch. HS-32 (See Model 85K21)

Ch. HS-58 (See Model 67X11)

Ch. HS-59 (See Model 67L11)

Ch. HS-60 (See Model 57X11)

Ch. HS-62 (See Model 5A7)

Ch. HS-62A (See Model 5A7A)

Ch. HS-63 (See Model 65T11)

Ch. HS-64 (See Model 67X2M1)

Ch. HS-69 (See Model 67F61B)

Ch. HS-72 (See Model 47B11)

Ch. HS-87 (See Model 107F31)

Ch. HS-89 (See Model 77FM21)

Ch. HS-91 (See Model 75F21)

Ch. HS-94 (See Model 56X11)

Ch. HS-97 (See Model 77FM22)

Ch. HS-98 (See Model 76F31)

Ch. HS-102 (See Model 77X2M1)

Ch. HS-108 (See Model VK-101)

Ch. HS-113 (See Model 48L11)

Ch. HS-114 (See Model 58L11)

Ch. HS-116 (See Model 58R11)

Ch. HS-119 (See Model 68L11)

Ch. HS-122 (See Model 67F14)

Ch. HS-124 (See Model 78F11)

Ch. HS-125 (See Model 58X11)

Ch. HS-127 (See Model 68X11)

Ch. HS-127A (See Model 68X11A)

Ch. HS-128 (See Model 78FM22M)

Ch. HS-132 (See Model 78FM21)

MOTOROLA—Cont.

Ch. HS-133 (See Model 88FM21)

Ch. HS-137 (See Model VF102)

Ch. HS-144 (See Model 68T11)

Ch. HS-150 (See Model 78F11)

Ch. HS-155 (See Model 78F12M)

Ch. HS-158 (See Model 58B11)

Ch. HS-160 (See Model 58G11)

Ch. HS-167 (See Model 59R11)

Ch. HS-168 (See Model 79X2M1)

Ch. HS-170 (See Model 99FM21R)

Ch. HS-175 (See Model 69L11)

Ch. HS-178 (See Model 79FM21)

Ch. HS-180 (See Model 59X11)

Ch. HS-181 (See Model 69X11)

Ch. HS-183 (See Model 49L11Q)

Ch. HS-184 (See Model 58R11A)

Ch. HS-187 (See Model 59L11Q)

Ch. HS-188 (See Model 59F11)

Ch. HS-192 (See Model 59X21U)

Ch. HS-210 (See Model 59H11U)

Ch. HS-223 (See Model 5M1)

Ch. HS-224 (See Model 5H11U)

Ch. HS-226 (See Model 6L1)

Ch. HS-228 (See Model 5C1)

Ch. HS-230 (See Model 19F1)

Ch. HS-234 (See Model 16F1)

Ch. HS-242 (See Model 5R11U)

Ch. HS-243 (See Model 5X11U)

Ch. HS-244 (See Model 5H11U)

Ch. HS-245 (See Model 6X11U)

Ch. HS-246 (See Model 9FM21)

Ch. HS-247 (See Model 5M1)

Ch. HS-249 (See Model 5I1)

Ch. HS-250 (See Model 5I1)

Ch. HS-253 (See Model 17F1)

Ch. HS-254 (See Model 5J1U)

Ch. HS-259 (See Model 5X21U)

Ch. HS-261 (See Model 17F5)

Ch. HS-262 (See Model 5C3)

Ch. HS-264 (See Model 6F11)

Ch. HS-265 (See Model 7F11)

Ch. HS-270 (See Model 5C4)

Ch. HS-271 (See Model 5C5)

Ch. HS-272 (See Model 5C6)

Ch. HS-283 (See Model 5I1M1U)

Ch. HS-289, A (See Model 52R11)

Ch. HS-299 (See Model 62C1)

Ch. HS-300 (See Model 52M1U)

Ch. HS-302 (See Model 17F11)

Ch. HS-303 (See Model 72X2M1)

Ch. HS-305 (See Model 52B1U)

Ch. HS-306 (See Model 42B1)

Ch. HS-308 (See Model 62L1U)

Ch. HS-309 (See Model 52C1)

Ch. HS-310 (See Model 52C6)

Ch. HS-313 (See Model 52H11U)

Ch. HS-314 (See Model 62X11U)

Ch. HS-315 (See Model 52R11U)

Ch. HS-316 (See Model 21F1)

Ch. HS-317 (See Model 52R11A)

Ch. HS-319 (See Model 17F12)

Ch. HS-324 (See Model 62CW1)

Ch. HS-326 (See Model 62K21)

Ch. HS-327 (See Model 52L1)

Ch. HS-329 (See Model 52CW1)

Ch. HS-347 (See Model 53LC1)

Ch. HS-357 (See Model 52L1)

Ch. HS-361 (See Model 63L1)

Ch. M-5 (See Model AR96-23)

Ch. OB (See Model SROB)

Ch. P6-2 197-7

Ch. P8-2 197-7

Ch. TS-3 (See Model VT-101)

Ch. TS-4B Thru J (See Model VT-71)

Ch. TS-4J Late (See Model VT-73)

Ch. TS-5 (See Model VK101)

Ch. TS-7 (See Model VF-102)

Ch. TS-8 (See Model VF103)

Ch. TS-9, TS-9A, TS-9B, TS-9C (See Model VT105)

Ch. TS-9D (See Model VT105)

Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1 (See Model VK106)

Ch. TS-14, A, B (See Model 10VK-12)

Ch. TS-15 (See Model VT121)

Ch. TS-15C, TS-15C1 (See Model 12VK18B)

Ch. TS-16, A (See Model 16VF8B)

Ch. TS-18, A (See Model 7V11)

Ch. TS-23, A, B (See Model 12-VK11)

Ch. TS-30, A (See Model 12VK15)

Ch. TS-32 (See Model 16K21)

Ch. TS-33 (See Model 12K2)

Ch. TS-40 (See Model 14F1)

Ch. TS-67 (See Model 19F1)

Ch. TS-74 (See Model 16K2)

Ch. TS-88 (See Model 14K1)

Ch. TS-89 (See Model 16F1B)

Ch. TS-94 (See Model 16K2B)

Ch. TS-95 (See Model 17K1A)

Ch. TS-101 (See Model 19K2)

Ch. TS-114A (See Model 14T3X1)

Ch. TS-115 (See Model 14K1B)

Ch. TS-118 (See Model 17F1)

Ch. TS-118A, B (See Model 17T3X1)

Ch. TS-119, A (See Model 19K2E)

Ch. TS-119B (See Model 20F2)

Ch. TS-119C, Cl, D (See Model 20K3)

Ch. TS-172 (See Model 17K1B)

Ch. TS-174 (See Model 17F6B)

Ch. TS-214 (See Model 17F5A)

Ch. TS-216 (See Model 14T4)

Ch. TS-220 (See Model 17K9)

Ch. TS-221, A (See Model 17K5E)

Ch. TS-228 (See Model 17F11)

Ch. TS-236 (See Model 17K8)

Ch. TS-275 (See Model 14P2)

Ch. TS-292A, B, C (See Model 21C1)

Ch. TS-292AY, BY, CY (See Model 21C1V)

Ch. TS-307 (See Model 20K6)

Ch. TS-314A, B, TS-315A, B (See Model 17K10E)

Ch. TS-324, A, B (See Model 21T4A)

Ch. TS-324YA, BY (See Models 21T4A and TK-19M)

Ch. TS-325, A, TS-326, A (See Model 17F12)

Ch. TS-326Y (See Models 17F12 and VTK-17M)

Ch. TS-351, A, B (See Model 21F1)

MOTOROLA—Cont.

Ch. TS-395, -402 (See Model 17F13)

Ch. TS-400A (See Model 17T11E)

Ch. TS-401 (See Model 17F12D)

Ch. TS-408A (See Model 17F13C)

Ch. TS-408Y (See Models 17F13C and TK-19M)

Ch. TS-410A (See Model 17T13)

Ch. TS-410Y (See Model 17T13Y)

Ch. TS-501A (See Model 21T3)

Ch. TS-501Y (See Models 21T3 and TK-24M)

Ch. TS-602 (See Model 24K1)

Ch. TS-602Y (See Model Y24K1)

Ch. VTS-292A, AY, B, BY, C, CY (See Model 21K10, Y)

Ch. VTS-410 (See Model 17T14)

Ch. VTS-410Y (See Model 17T14Y)

Ch. VTS-292A, AY, B, BY, C, CY (See Model 21C1B, BDY)

Ch. 1B 134-8

Ch. 1B 136-11

Ch. 2A 197-7

Ch. 2M 197-7

Ch. 8A 46-16

Ch. 10A 106-10

MUNTZ

M30 (Ch. TV-16A1) Tel. Rec. 108-8

M31 (Ch. TV-16A2) Tel. Rec. 108-8

M31 (Ch. TV17A2) Tel. Rec. 116-10

M31R (Ch. TV17A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M32 (Ch. TV17A3)—Set 116-10)

M31R, M32 (Ch. TV-16A3) Tel. Rec. 108-8

M32 (Ch. TV17A2) Tel. Rec. 116-10

M32 (Ch. TV17A3) Tel. Rec. 116-10

M32R (Ch. TV17A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M32 (Ch. TV17A3)—Set 116-10)

M33 (Ch. TV17A4) Tel. Rec. 116-10

M34 (Ch. TV17A4) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Model M33—Set 116-10)

M41, M42 (Ch. TV17A3A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1750)

M46 (Ch. TV17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2053)

M49 (Ch. TV17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2053)

M-158 Tel. Rec. 97A-10

M-159 Tel. Rec. 97A-10

M-159A, B Tel. Rec. 97A-10

M-169 Tel. Rec. 96-6

31772 (Ch. 37A2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2055—Set 207-5)

32171, 32172 (Ch. 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2055—Set 207-5)

32412 (Ch. 17B8, Above Serial No. 374500) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model 2763A—Set 208-7)

32712 (Ch. 17B8, Above Serial No. 374500) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 86—Set 230-1 and Model 2763A—Set 208-7)

1750, 1751, 1752 (Ch. 17A3A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 33—Set 159-3 and Model M31—Set 116-10)

2053 (Ch. M7A7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 33—Set 159-3 and Model M31—Set 116-10)

2053-A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1—Set 163-8)

2054 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 33—Set 159-3 and Model M31—Set 116-10)

2054-A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Ch. 17B1—Set 163-8)

2055 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 33—Set 159-3 and Model M31—Set 116-10)

2055 (Ch. 17B2, Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619500) Tel. Rec. 207-5

2055-A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1—Set 163-8)

2055A, AU (Ch. 17B2, Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619500) Tel. Rec. 207-5

2055-B (Ch. 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B2—Set 163-8)

2055B (Ch. 17B2, Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619500) Tel. Rec. 207-5

2056 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 33—Set 159-3 and Model M31—Set 116-10)

2056-A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1—Set 163-8)

2060 Tel. Rec. 164-6

2066 (Ch. 17B2, Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619500) Tel. Rec. 207-5

2158A (Ch. 17B2, Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619500) Tel. Rec. 207-5

2158-B (Ch. 17B5, 17B6) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B5—Set 163-8)

2159A (Ch. 17B2, Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619500) Tel. Rec. 207-5

2159-A (Ch. 17B5, 17B6) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B5—Set 163-8)

2162 (Ch. 17B2, Above Serial No. 369500 or Ch. 17B6, Above Serial No. 3619500) Tel. Rec. 207-5

2162-A (Ch. 17B5, 17B6) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B5—Set 163-8)

2457-A (Ch. 17B3, 17B4) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B3—Set 163-8)

2461-A (Ch. 17B3, 17B4) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B3—Set 163-8)

2763A, 2764A, 2765A (Ch. 17B8, Above Serial No. 374500) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 86—Set 230-1) 208-7

MUNTZ—Cont.

Ch. 17B1, 17B2 Tel. Rec. 163-8

Ch. 17B3 (Above Serial No. 369-500) (See Model 2055)

Ch. 17B3, 17B4, 17B5, 17B6 Tel. Rec. 163-8

Ch. 17B6 (Above Serial No. 3619-500) (See Model 2055)

Ch. 17B8 (Above Serial No. 374500) (See Model 2763A)

Ch. 37A2 (See Model 317T2)

MURPHY

113 2-2

122 (See Model 112—Set 2-15)

MUSITRON

PT-10 15-20

PX 16-28

SR-3 13-21

101 "Piccolo" 13-21

105 "Piccolo" 15-21

202 21-26

207 21-27

7-28 (See Model 7-72A—Set 19-19)

7-925, 7-934, 7-936, 7-939 31-22

8-451 48-15

8-533W, 8-533W 57-14

8-618 35-16

8-925, 8-934, 8-936 45-19

9-435W, 9-435W 152-11

17C Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)

17C24 Tel. Rec. 182-7

17C44 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. 196-9

17C57 (Ch. TM-17) Tel. Rec. 216-7

17D Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)

17K31, 17K32 Tel. Rec. 182-6

17K41, 17K42 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. 196-9

17K50 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. 196-9

17K55 (Ch. TM-17) Tel. Rec. 216-7

17T20 Tel. Rec. 182-6

17T33 Tel. Rec. 182-6

17T40 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. 196-9

17T48 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. 196-9

17T56 (Ch. TM-17) Tel. Rec. 216-7

20C45 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196-9

20C52, 20C53 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196-9

20D49 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196-9

20K43 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196-9

20K51 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196-9

20T46, 20T47 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196-9

21C28 Tel. Rec. 182-7

21C65, 21C68 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214-7

21C72, 21C73 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214-7

21D29 Tel. Rec. 182-7

21D60, 21D64 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214-7

21K26 Tel. Rec. 182-7

21K61, 21K62, 21K63B (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214-7

21T27 Tel. Rec. 182-7

21T58 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214-7

21T69, 21T70 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214-7

21T74 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214-7

51-4211W 151-9

489 154-9

51-435-W (See Model 9-435W—Set 152-11)

752, 752U, 753, 753U Tel. Rec. 126-8

754 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)

755, 755U Tel. Rec. 126-8

757 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)

758 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)

762 Tel. Rec. 139-11

764, 764U Tel. Rec. 126-8

765, 766 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)

767 Tel. Rec. 126-8

768, 769, 773 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)

783 Tel. Rec. 139-11

785 Tel. Rec. (See Model 762—Set 139-11)

791, 792 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)

967, 968, 970 Tel. Rec. 139-11

Ch. TK17 (See Model 17T40)

Ch. TL20 (See Model 20C45)

Ch. TM-17 (See Model 17C57)

Ch. TN-21 (See Model 21C65)

OPERADIO

1A30 34-15

1A35 33-15

1A45 48-16

1A65 52-14

1A70-A 47-16

1A140 46-17

4A25-E 101-8

4A30-A 102-9

4A35 100-9

4A50-A, 4A51-A 102-9

4A55 100-9

4M25C 99-11

11A35 113-6

530, 531, 1335 "Soundcenter" 37-14

OLYMPIC—Cont.

6-501, 6-502, 6-502-P, 6-503 4-10

6-501-U (See Model 6-501-U—Set 3-20)

6-501-W, 6-502-U 3-20

6-504, 6-504L 3-25

6-601W, 6-601V, 6-602 8-24

6-604 Series 22-21

6-604V-110, 6-604V-220, 6-604W-110, 6-604W-150, 6-604-220 (See Model 6-604 Series—Set 22-21)

6-606 4-36

6-606-A 11-17

6-606-U 11-18

6-717 (See Model 6-617—Set 4-7)

7-421V, 7-421W, 7-421X 57-13

7-435V, 7-435W 34-13

7-526 30-21

7-532W, 7-532V 32-15

7-537 37-13

7-622, 7-638 34-16

7-724 29-19

7-728 (See Model 7-724—Set 29-19)

7-925, 7-934, 7-936, 7-939 31-22

8-451 48-15

8-533W, 8-533W 57-14

8-618 35-16

8-925, 8-934, 8-936 45-19

9-435W, 9-435W 152-11

17C Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)

17C24 Tel. Rec. 182-7

17C44 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. 196-9

17C57 (Ch. TM-17) Tel. Rec. 216-7

17D Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)

17K31, 17K32 Tel. Rec. 182-6

17K41, 17K42 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. 196-9

17K50 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. 196-9

17K55 (Ch. TM-17) Tel. Rec. 216-7

17T20 Tel. Rec. 182-6

17T33 Tel. Rec. 182-6

17T40 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. 196-9

17T48 (Ch. TK17) Tel. Rec. 196-9

17T56 (Ch. TM-17) Tel. Rec. 216-7

20C45 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196-9

20C52, 20C53 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196-9

20D49 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196-9

20K43 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196-9

20K51 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196-9

20T46, 20T47 (Ch. TL20) Tel. Rec. 196-9

21C28 Tel. Rec. 182-7

21C65, 21C68 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214-7

21C72, 21C73 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214-7

21D29 Tel. Rec. 182-7

21D60, 21D64 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214-7

21K26 Tel. Rec. 182-7

21K61, 21K62, 21K63B (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214-7

21T27 Tel. Rec. 182-7

21T58 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214-7

21T69, 21T70 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214-7

21T74 (Ch. TN-21) Tel. Rec. 214-7

51-4211W 151-9

489 154-9

51-435-W (See Model 9-435W—Set 152-11)

752, 752U, 753, 753U Tel. Rec. 126-8

754 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)

755, 755U Tel. Rec. 126-8

757 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)

758 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)

762 Tel. Rec. 139-11

764, 764U Tel. Rec. 126-8

765, 766 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)

767 Tel. Rec. 126-8

768, 769, 773 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)

783 Tel. Rec. 139-11

785 Tel. Rec. (See Model 762—Set 139-11)

791, 792 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752—Set 126-8)

PHILCO

PHILCO-Cont.

51-PT1234 Tel. Rec. 136-12
51-PT1282 Tel. Rec. 136-12
51-T14438, L, M, X, XI (Code 121) (Ch. 31, A1) Tel. Rec. 125-10
51-T14439, PM, PL, PW (Code 121) (Ch. 31, A1) Tel. Rec. 125-10
51-T14440, CP, AP, API and Radio Ch. RT-4) Tel. Rec. 123-11
51-T1601, T (Code 121) (Ch. 33, C1) Tel. Rec. 138-7
51-T1601, T, 51-T1602 (Code 122) (Ch. 32, C1) Tel. Rec. 138-7
51-T1604 (Code 121) (Ch. C, L) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 20—Set 134-1 and Model 50-T1600—Set 110-10)
51-T1604 (Code 122) (Ch. B, J) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 20—Set 134-1 and Model 50-T1600—Set 110-10)
51-T1606 (Codes 121 and 122) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 20—Set 134-1 and Model 50-T1600—Set 110-10)
51-T1606 (Code 131) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600, Code 121—Set 91A-10)
51-T1606 (Code 132) Tel. Rec. (For DnR, Ch. see Model 50-T1600 (Code 121)—Set 91A-10) for H-F Ch. see Model 50-T1600 (Code 122)—Set 110-10)
51-T1607 (Code 121) (Ch. 33, C1) Tel. Rec. 138-7
51-T1607 (Code 122) (Ch. 32, C1) Tel. Rec. 138-7
51-T1634 (Code 121) (Ch. C, L) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 20—Set 134-1 and Model 50-T1600—Set 110-10)
51-T1634 (Code 122) (Ch. B, J) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 20—Set 134-1 and Model 50-T1600—Set 110-10)
51-T1634 (Code 123) (Ch. 33, C1) Tel. Rec. 138-7
51-T1634 (Code 124) (Ch. 32, C1) Tel. Rec. 138-7
51-T1800 (Code 121) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. 148-13
51-T1800 (Code 122) (Ch. 32, C2) Tel. Rec. 148-13
51-T1830 (Code 121) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. 148-13
51-T1832 (Code 121) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. 148-13
51-T1833 (Code 121) (Ch. 3P1, CP1) Tel. Rec. 135-10
51-T1834 (Code 121) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. 148-13
51-T1835 (Code 121) (Ch. 3R2, CR3) Tel. Rec. 135-10
51-T1836 (Code 123) (Ch. 34, C3) Tel. Rec. 148-13
51-T1836 (Code 125) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. 148-13
51-T1838 (Code 124) (Ch. 3R2, CR3) Tel. Rec. 135-10
51-T1870 (Code 121) (Ch. 3P1, CP1) Tel. Rec. 135-10
51-T1871 (Code 121) (Ch. 3P1, CP1) Tel. Rec. 135-10
51-T1871 (Code 122) (Ch. 33, C1) Tel. Rec. 135-10
51-T1872 (Code 121) (Ch. 3P1, CP1 and Radio Ch. RT-4) Tel. Rec. 135-10
51-T1872 (Code 122) (Ch. 35, CP1 and Radio Ch. RT-4) Tel. Rec. 135-10
51-T1874 (Code 121) (Ch. 3P1, CP1 and Radio Ch. RT-4) Tel. Rec. 135-10
51-T1875 (Code 121) (Ch. 3P1, CP1 and Radio Ch. RT-2) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 51-T2102—Set 132-10)
51-T1876 (Code 121) (Ch. 3P1, CP1 and Radio Ch. RT-4) Tel. Rec. 135-10
51-T2102 (Code 122) (Ch. 35, F2) Tel. Rec. 132-10
51-T2130 (Code 121) (Ch. 35, F2) Tel. Rec. 132-10
51-T2132 (Code 121) (Ch. 35, F2) Tel. Rec. 132-10
51-T2133 (Code 121) (Ch. 3R2, FR2) Tel. Rec. 132-10
51-T2134 (Code 124) (Ch. 35, F2) Tel. Rec. 132-10
51-T2136 (Code 124) (Ch. 35, F2) Tel. Rec. 132-10
51-T2138 (Code 124) (Ch. 3R2, FR2) Tel. Rec. 132-10
51-T2170 (Code 121) (Ch. 35, F2 and Radio Ch. RT-4) (For TV Ch. see Model 51-T2102—Set 132-10, for Radio Ch. see Model 51-T1833—Set 135-10)
51-T2175, 51-T2176 (Code 124) (Ch. 35, F-2 and Radio Ch. RT-2) Tel. Rec. 132-10
51-530 122-7
51-532 122-7
51-534 122-7
51-537, 51-5371 126-10
51-629 136-13
51-631 106-12
51-632 136-13
51-930, 51-931, 51-932 102-10
51-1330 130-11
51-1730, 51-1730 (I) 140-8
51-1731, 51-1732 124-7
51-1733, 51-1733 (I), 51-1734 137-9
52-T1210 (Code 122) (Ch. 32, C1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1601, Code 122—Set 138-7)
52-T1612 (Code 122) (Ch. 32, C1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1601, Code 122—Set 138-7)
52-T1802 (Code 123) (Ch. 37, C2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800—Set 148-13)
52-T1802 (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) 179-9

PHILCO-Cont.

52-T1804 (Code 122) (Ch. 32, C2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800—Set 148-13)
52-T1804 (Code 123) (Ch. 37, C2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800—Set 148-13)
52-T1808 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T1808 (Code 122) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800—Set 148-13)
52-T1810 (Code 122) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. 148-13
52-T1810, M (Code 123) (Ch. 37, C2) Tel. Rec. 148-13
52-T1812 (Code 122) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. 148-13
52-T1812 (Code 123) (Ch. 37, C2) Tel. Rec. 148-13
52-T1820 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T1821, 52-T1822 (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) 179-9
52-T1831 (Code 122) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800—Set 148-13)
52-T1839 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T1839 (Code 122) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800—Set 148-13)
52-T1839 (Code 123) (Ch. 37, C2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800—Set 148-13)
52-T1840 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T1840 (Code 122) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. 148-13
52-T1840 (Code 123) (Ch. 37, C2) Tel. Rec. 148-13
52-T1841 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T1841 (Code 123) (Ch. 37, C2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800—Set 148-13)
52-T1842 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T1842 (Code 122) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. 148-13
52-T1842 (Code 123) (Ch. 37, C2) Tel. Rec. 148-13
52-T1842 (Code 124) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1842—Set 148-13)
52-T1844 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T1844 (Code 122) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. 148-13
52-T1844 (Code 123) (Ch. 37, C2) Tel. Rec. 148-13
52-T1844 (Code 124) (Ch. 33, C2) Tel. Rec. 148-13
52-T1845 (Ch. 3R2, CR2) (Code 121) (Ch. 35, F2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833—Set 135-10)
52-T1850 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T1850 W (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) 179-9
52-T1882 (Code 121) (Ch. 44, D4, D4A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) 181-9
52-T1882, W (Code 122) (Ch. 35, CP1 and Radio Ch. RT-4) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 51-T2102—Set 132-10, for Radio Ch. see Model 51-T1833—Set 135-10)
52-T1888 (Code 121) (Ch. 44, D4, D4A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) 181-9
52-T2106, 52-T2108, 52-T2110 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 56—Set 190-1) 171-9
52-T2110 (Code 122) (Ch. 35, F2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102—Set 132-10)
52-T2120 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2120 (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 190-1) 179-9
52-T2122, L (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2142 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2142 (Code 122) (Ch. 35, F2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102—Set 132-10)
52-T2144 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 56—Set 190-1) 171-9
52-T2145X (Code 121) Tel. Rec. 159-1A
52-T2145X (Code 125) (Ch. 44, D4, D4A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) 181-9
52-T2150, W, 52-T2151, L (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) 179-9

PHILCO-Cont.

52-T2151 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2157 (Code 125) (Ch. 42, G2) Tel. Rec. 186-10
52-T2175 (Code 124) (Ch. 35, F-2 and Radio Ch. RT-6) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 51-T2102—Set 132-10, for Radio Ch. see Set 159-2A)
52-T2176 (Code 124) (Ch. 35, F-2 and Radio Ch. RT-6) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 51-T2102—Set 132-10, for Radio Ch. see Set 159-2A)
52-T2182 (Code 121) (Ch. 44, D-4, D-4A and Radio Ch. RT-6) (For TV Ch. see PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Set 181-9, for Radio Ch. see Set 159-2A)
52-T2224 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D-4) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2244 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 56—Set 190-1) 179-9
52-T2245 (Code 121) (Ch. 44, D4, D4A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) 181-9
52-T2252 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 191-1) 181-9
52-T2252 (Code 122) (Ch. 33, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) 179-9
52-T2253 (Code 121) (Ch. 44, D4, D4A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) 181-9
52-T2254 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2258 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2259 (Code 121) (Ch. 41, D1, D1A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 52-T2106—Set 171-9)
52-T2282, 52-T2283 (Code 121) (Ch. 44, D-4, D-4A and Radio Ch. RT-6) (For TV Ch. see PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Set 181-9, for Radio Ch. see Set 159-2A)
52-540, 52-540-1, 52-541, 52-541-1, 52-542-1 154-10
52-544, 52-544-1, 52-544-W 163-9
52-640, 52-641 152-11
52-643 161-7
52-940, 52-941, 52-942 156-9
52-944 169-12
52-1340 (Codes 121, 122) 160-8
53-T1824 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) 201-7
53-T1824 (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) 179-9
53-T1825 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) 201-7
53-T1825 (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) 179-9
53-T1826 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) 201-7
53-T1825 (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) 179-9
53-T1827, F, HM (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T1827, F, HM (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T1852 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) 201-7
53-T1852 (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Model 52-T1802—Set 179-9)
53-T1852F, HM (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) 201-7
53-T1852HM (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7)
53-T1852L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) 201-7
53-T1852L (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Model 52-T1802—Set 179-9)
53-T1853, L (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) 185-10
53-T1853, L (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T2272, C (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) 185-10
53-T2272, C, M (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) 185-10
53-T2273, C (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T2274 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) 201-7
53-T2285, L (Code 126) (Ch. 94, J-4 and Radio Ch. RT-8) Tel. Rec. 213-5
53-T2285, L (Code 128) (Ch. 94, J-5 and Radio Ch. RT-8) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-T2285S (Code 126) (Ch. 94A, J-4 and Radio Ch. RT-8) (See Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-T2285S (Code 128) (Ch. 94, J-5 and Radio Ch. RT-8) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-T2287 (Code 126) (Ch. 94, J-4 and Radio Ch. RT-11) Tel. Rec. (TV Ch. only) 213-5
53-T2287 (Code 128) (Ch. 94, J-5 and Radio Ch. RT-11) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-U1827, HM (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U1827 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)

PHILCO-Cont.

53-T2125, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) 201-7
53-T2125, L (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Model 52-T1802—Set 179-9)
53-T2126 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) 201-7
53-T2126 (Code 125) (Ch. 42, G2) Tel. Rec. 186-10
53-T2127 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) 185-10
53-T2152, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) 201-7
53-T2152, L (Code 124) (Ch. 71, G1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 57—Set 191-1 and Model 52-T1802—Set 179-9)
53-T2183 (Code 125) (Ch. 44, G-4 and Radio Ch. RT-9) Tel. Rec. (TV Ch. only) 196-11
53-T2225, L (Codes 123 and 133) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) 201-7
53-T2226 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) 201-7
53-T2227 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) 201-7
53-T2228 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. 185-10
53-T2228 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T2255 (Code 133) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. 201-7
53-T2260 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) 201-7
53-T2260 (Code 125) (Ch. 42, G2) Tel. Rec. 186-10
53-T2262 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) 201-7
53-T2262 (Code 125) (Ch. 42, G2) Tel. Rec. 186-10
53-T2264 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) 201-7
53-T2264 (Code 125) (Ch. 42, G2) Tel. Rec. 186-10
53-T2266, L (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) 185-10
53-T2266, L (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T2268 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) 185-10
53-T2269 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T2270 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) 185-10
53-T2270 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T2271 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) 185-10
53-T2271 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T2272, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1) Tel. Rec. 201-7
53-T2273, C, M (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) 185-10
53-T2273, C (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-T2274 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 83—Set 224-1) 201-7
53-T2285, L (Code 126) (Ch. 94, J-4 and Radio Ch. RT-8) Tel. Rec. 213-5
53-T2285, L (Code 128) (Ch. 94, J-5 and Radio Ch. RT-8) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-T2285S (Code 126) (Ch. 94A, J-4 and Radio Ch. RT-8) (See Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-T2285S (Code 128) (Ch. 94, J-5 and Radio Ch. RT-8) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-T2287 (Code 126) (Ch. 94, J-4 and Radio Ch. RT-11) Tel. Rec. (TV Ch. only) 213-5
53-T2287 (Code 128) (Ch. 94, J-5 and Radio Ch. RT-11) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-U1827, HM (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U1827 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)

PHILCO-Cont.

53-U1852 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U1853, L (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U2124 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2125, L (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2226 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2227 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2255 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2255 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U2271 (Code 126) (Ch. 91, J-1) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U2272 (Code 123) (Ch. 81, H-1, H-1A) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 83—Set 224-1 and Model 53-T1824—Set 201-7, for UHF Tuner see Model UT21A—Set 223-9)
53-U2272 (Code 128) (Ch. 91, J-2) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Model 53-T1853—Set 185-10)
53-U2273 (Code 126) (Ch. 94, J-4 and Radio Ch. RT-8) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. Only See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Model 53-T2285—Set 213-5)
53-559 213-6
53-560 (Code 121) 189-13
53-561, 53-562 188-12
53-563 196-12
53-564 188-12
53-566 185-11
53-561 (See Model 52-640—Set 153-12)
53-565, 53-568 187-10
53-700, 53-700-1, 53-701 53-701
53-702 202-5
53-706, 53-707 202-5
53-800 210-4
53-804 210-4
53-950 200-6
53-952 200-6
53-954 200-6
53-956 218-8
53-958 200-7
53-960 199-7
53-1330 203-7
53-1750 203-7
53-1754 214-8
Ch. B, L (See PCB 20—Set 134-1 and Set 110-10)
Ch. C, J (See PCB 20—Set 134-1 and Set 110-10)
Ch. RT-2 132-10
Ch. RT-4 135-10
Ch. RT-6 159-2A
Ch. RT-8 213-5
Ch. RT-14 229-11
Ch. R-181, D-181 227-10
Ch. R-191, R-191U, D-191 213-12
Ch. 3P1, AP1 123-11
Ch. 3P1, CP1 135-10
Ch. 3R2, CR2 135-10
Ch. 3R2, CR3 135-10
Ch. 3R2, FR2 132-10
Ch. 31, A 135-10
Ch. 32, C 138-7
Ch. 32, C1 148-13
Ch. 33, C1 138-7
Ch. 33, C2 148-13
Ch. 34, C3 148-13
Ch. 35, CP1 135-10
Ch. 35, F2 132-10
Ch. 37, C2 148-13
Ch. 41, D1, A (Also see PCB 56—Set 190-1) 171-9
Ch. 42, G-2 186-10
Ch. 44, D-4, A (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) 181-9

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

PHILCO—Cont.

Ch. 44, G-4 195-11
Ch. 71, G-1 (Also see PCB 57—Set 191-1) 201-7
Ch. 81, H-1 201-7
Ch. 81A, D-81 227-10
Ch. 91, J-1 (Also see PCB 66—Set 203-1) 185-10
Ch. 91, A, J-2 (See PCB 66—Set 203-1, PCB 82—Set 223-1 and Set 185-10) 211-5
Ch. 94, J, 4 211-5
Ch. 94, A, J-5 (See PCB 85—Set 226-1 and Set 213-5) 211-5

PHILHARMONIC

C-6161 Tel. Rec. 160-9
T-616 Tel. Rec. 160-9
20CD28 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10) 160-9
20T28 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10) 160-9
21CD2A Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10) 160-9
21C2A Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10) 160-9
100C 38-16
100T 32-20
111, 112 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10) 160-9
149-C, 24-C 55-9
349-C 58-17
520, 620, 720, 724, 820, 824 Tel. Rec. 173-10
920, 924 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10) 160-9
1116 Tel. Rec. 160-9
5000 Tel. Rec. 160-9
5200, 520 Tel. Rec. 160-9
5221 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10) 160-9
5250 Tel. Rec. 160-9
5400, 540 Tel. Rec. 160-9
5450 Tel. Rec. 160-9
5600, 560 Tel. Rec. 160-9
5450 Tel. Rec. 160-9
5700, 5700 RT, 5701 Tel. Rec. 160-9
5750, 5750 RT Tel. Rec. 160-9
5800 Tel. Rec. 160-9
5816 Tel. Rec. 160-9
5820 Tel. Rec. 173-10
6120 Tel. Rec. 173-10
6810 (Ch. RR14) 18-27
7120, 782C Tel. Rec. 173-10
8120 Tel. Rec. 173-10
8701, 87C, 8703, 8710, 8711, 8712 (Ch. RR14) 18-27
8820 Tel. Rec. 173-10
9120, 912 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10) 160-9
9820, 982 Tel. Rec. (See Model 520—Set 173-10) 160-9
Ch. RR14 (See Model 6810)

PHILLIPS 66

(Also see Woolaroc)
3-62A (See Woolaroc Model 3-71A—Set 3c-29) 48-20
3-81A 48-20

PHILMOR

CP-731D Tel. Rec. 132-11

PHONO

K-92, K-101 51-17
K-105 79-11
K-202, K-253 55-20
TK-134 83-8
TK-146B 158-9
TK-234 108-9
TK-236 159-11

PILOT

AA-901 199-8
AA-902 222-9
AF-605 172-7
AF-723, U 222-10
AF-821A, U 194-10
AF-824 220-5
PA-911 199-3
PA-912 223-10
T-411-U 15-25
T-500 Series 12-23
T510, T511 5-24
T-521 19-27
T-530 Series 12-24
T-601 "Pilotuner" 28-26
T-700 37-18
T-741 62-16
TV-37 Tel. Rec. 62-16
TV-40 Tel. Rec. 190-12
TV-125 Tel. Rec. 191-15
TV-270, TV 271, TV-271-U, TV-273, TV-273-U Tel. Rec. 153-13
274 Tel. Rec. 192-7
TV-275 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270—Set 153-13) 153-13
TV-290 Tel. Rec. 153-13
TV-291U Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270—Set 153-13) 153-13
TV-292U Tel. Rec. 153-13
TV-295 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270—Set 153-13) 153-13
TV-950 Tel. Rec. 159-22

PLYMOUTH (See Mopar)

250 Tel. Rec. 193-7
350 Tel. Rec. 195-10
750 Tel. Rec. 194-11
1010 88-2
1020 89-5
POLICALARM
PR-8 103-12
PR-31 105-8
PONTIAC
984170 20-27
984171 14-22
984172 20-27
984247 20-27
984248, 981249 20-27

PONTIAC—Cont.

984273 20-27
984296, 984570 95-4
984592 165-8
984688 (See Model 984592—Set 165-8) 217-11

PORTO BARADIO (Also see Porto Products)

PA-510 (900B-A), PB-520 (900B-B) 33-16
PA-510, PB-520 (Revised) 48-21
PORTO PRODUCTS
SR-600 (Ch. 9040A "Smokerette") (See Porto Baradio Model PA-510—Set 33-16) 33-16

PREMIER

15LW 6-24

PURE OIL (See Puritan)

PURITAN

501 (Ch. 5D15WG), 502 (Ch. 5D25WG) 4-5
501X (Ch. 5D15WG), 502X (Ch. 5D25WG) 4-26
503 10-25
503W (See Model 503—Set 10-25) 504 (Ch. 6A35WG) 5-39
504W (See Model 504—Set 5-39) 506 (6D155W), 507 (6D255W) 3-10
506X, 507X (See Model 506—Set 3-10) 508 (Code 7A355W) 4-31
509 26-21
515 26-24

RADIO APPARATUS CORP.

(See Policalarm & Monitoradio)

RCA VICTOR (Also see Changer and Recorder Listing)

A55 (Ch. RC-1087) 109-10
A-82 (Ch. RC-1094) 137-10
A-101 (Ch. RC1096) (See Model A-108—Set 141-10) 97-12
A-106 (Ch. RC-027) 141-10
A-108 (Ch. RC1096) 141-10
B1-A, B1-B, B1-C (Ch. KCS24-1, KR520-1, KR521-1, KRK1-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Model 8P541—Set 90-9) 8P541—Set 90-9
B2-C, B2-F, B2-H (Ch. KCS24-1, KR520-1, KR521-1, KRK1-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Model 8P541—Set 90-9) 103-12
Bx6 (Ch. RC1082) 132-13
BX55 (Ch. RC1088), BX57 (Ch. RC1088A) 102-11
MI-1224, MI-1224A, MI-1224B, MI-1223, A, B, C, MI-1223, A, MI-1223B, A, MI-1223, A 78-13
MI-1228, MI-1228B 89-12
MI-1228, MI-12290 80-12
MI-12291, MI-12292, MI-12293, MI-12294 86-6
MI-12295 89-12
MI-12296, MI-12298 80-2
MI-12299 89-12
MI-13159 10-26
MI-13167 36-19
PX600 (Ch. RC1110) 168-12
RV151 (Ch. RK121C, RS-123D) 61-7
S1000 (Ch. KCS31-1, RC6178) Tel. Rec. 91A-1
T100 (Ch. KCS-38) Tel. Rec. 93-9
T120, T121 (KCS34C) Tel. Rec. 93-9
T164 (Ch. KCS40) Tel. Rec. 109-11
TA-128 (Ch. KCS42A and Radio Ch. RK135D) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Set 110-11) for Radio Ch. see Model TA-169—Set 108-10)
TA-129 (Ch. KCS41A) and Radio Ch. RK135D) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Set 110-11) for Radio Ch. see Model TA-179—Set 108-10)
TA169 (Ch. KCS43 and Radio Ch. RK135D) Tel. Rec. 108-10
TC24, TC125, TC127 (Ch. KCS34B) Tel. Rec. 93-9
TC165, TC166, TC167, TC168 (Ch. KCS40A) Tel. Rec. 109-11
UIA (Ch. KRK-19) Tel. UHF Conv. 190-12
UIB (Ch. KRK-19A) Tel. UHF Conv. 190-12
U2 (Ch. KCS79) Tel. UHF Conv. 191-15
U70 (Ch. KCS70) Tel. UHF Conv. 192-7
X551, X552 (Ch. 1089B, C) 129-9
X711 (Ch. RC-1070A) 133-11
1R81 (Ch. RC-1102, A, B, C) (Also see PCB 54—Set 188-1) 156-10
1X51, 1X52, 1X53, 1X54, 1X55, 1X56, 1X57 (Ch. RC-1104, 1, B, B-1, C, D, E) (Also see PCB 51—Set 185-1) 172-8
1X591, 12592 (Ch. RC1079K, L) 28400, 28401, 28402, 28403, 28404, 28405 (Ch. RC-1114) 181-10
28X63 (Ch. RC-1115) 193-7
2C511, 2C512, 2C513, 2C514 (Ch. RC1118, A, B, C) 195-10
2C521, 2C522, 2C527 (Ch. RC-1120A) 194-11
2E53 (Ch. RS-142) 205-7
2E531 (Ch. RS-142) 205-7
2E538 (Ch. RS-142) 205-7
2R51, 2R52 (Ch. RC1119) 196-13
2S7 (Ch. RC1117D) 222-11
2S10 (Ch. RC1111 and Audio Ch. RS141) 210-5
2T51 (Ch. KCS45) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 11—Set 118-1) 111-11
2T60 (Ch. KCS45A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 11—Set 118-1) 111-11

RCA VICTOR—Cont.

2T81 (Ch. KCS46 and Radio Ch. RC1090) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 2T51—Set 111-11) for Radio Ch. see Model 4T141—Set 139-12) 182-8
2U57 (Ch. RC-1117A, C) 182-8
2X61 (Ch. RC-1080) 197-8
2X62 (Ch. RC-1080D) 197-8
2XF91 (Ch. RC-1121) 206-9
2XF931, 2XF932, 2XF933, 2XF934 (Ch. RC1121A) 209-9
2X621 (Ch. RC-1085B) 199-9
3BX51, 3BX52, 3BX53, 3BX54 (Ch. RC-1126) 227-11
3BX671 (Ch. RC-1125) 228-14
3RF91 (Ch. RC1129) 226-6
3X521 (Ch. RC1128) 226-7
3X532, 3X533, 3X534, 3X535, 3X536 (Ch. RC1128) 226-7
4T101 (Ch. KCS-61) Tel. Rec. 139-12
4T141 (Ch. KCS62 and Radio Ch. RC1090) Tel. Rec. 139-12
6T53 (Ch. KCS47, T) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 12—Set 120-1 and Model 6T54—Set 113-7) 113-7
6T64, 6T65 (Ch. KCS47A, AT) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 12—Set 120-1) 113-7
6T72 (Ch. KCS40B) Tel. Rec. 109-11
6T74, 6T75, 6T76 (Ch. KCS47A, AT) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 12—Set 120-1) 113-7
6T84 (Ch. KCS 48, T and Radio Ch. RC1090) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 12—Set 120-1 and Model 6T54—Set 113-7) for Radio Ch. see Model 4T141—Set 139-12) 121-12
6T86, 6T87 (Ch. KCS 48, T and Radio Ch. RC1092) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see PCB 12—Set 120-1 and Model 6T54—Set 113-7) for Radio Ch. see Model 9T89—Set 122-8) 9T89—Set 122-8
7T103, 7T104 (Ch. KCS47B) Tel. Rec. 134-9
7T103B, 7T104B (Ch. KCS 47F) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 26—Set 146-1 and Model 7T103—Set 134-9) 7T111B (Ch. KCS47G-2) Tel. Rec. 156-11
7T112 (Ch. KCS47B) Tel. Rec. 134-9
7T112B (Ch. KCS 47G) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 26—Set 146-1 and Model 7T112—Set 134-9) 7T112B (Ch. KCS 47G-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T111B—Set 156-11) 7T122, 7T123 (Ch. KCS 47C) Tel. Rec. 134-9
7T122B, 7T123B (Ch. KCS 47G) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 26—Set 146-1 and Model 7T122—Set 134-9) 7T122B, 7T123B (Ch. KCS 47G-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T111B—Set 156-11) 161-12
7T124, 7T125 (Ch. KCS 47G) Tel. Rec. 134-9
7T124B, 7T125B (Ch. KCS 47G) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 26—Set 146-1 and Model 7T124—Set 134-9) 7T132 (Ch. KCS47D) Tel. Rec. 143-12
7T143 (Ch. KCS 48A and Radio Ch. RC1092) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Set 134-9) for Radio Ch. see Model 9T89—Set 122-8) 8B41 (Ch. RC-1069), 8B42 (Ch. RC-1069A), 8B43 (Ch. RC-1069B) 76-16
8B46 (Ch. RC-1069C) (See Model 8B41—Set 76-16) 46-20
8B46 (Ch. RC-1059) 44-18
8B46A, 8B46S (See Model 8B46—Set 46-20) 8B46S (See Model 8B46—Set 44-18)
8F43 (Ch. RC-1037B) 97-13
8P3A1, B, C (Ch. KCS24B, KR520-1, KRK2A, KR521A-1, RS-123C) Tel. Rec. 90-9
8R71 (Ch. RC-1060), 8R72 (Ch. RC-1060A) 53-20
8R74, 8R75, 8R76 (Ch. RC-1060, A) 53-20
8T241, 8T243, 8T244 (Ch. KCS28) Tel. Rec. 74-8
8T270 (Ch. KCS29, KCS29A) Tel. Rec. 85-13
8T270C, 8T271 (Ch. KCS29, KCS29A) Tel. Rec. 85-13
8TK29 (Ch. KCS32A, C and Radio Ch. RK135, A) Tel. Rec. 88-9
8TK320 (Ch. KCS33A-1) (Radio Ch. RK-135A-1) Tel. Rec. 85-13
8TK29 (Ch. KCS32, B and Radio Ch. RK-135, A) Tel. Rec. 88-9
8T530 (Ch. KCS20J-1) Tel. Rec. 54-18
8T4V1 (Ch. KCS25D-1, KCS25E-2, RK117A, RS-123A) Tel. Rec.* 8TV321, B, 8TV323, B (Ch. KCS-30.1 and Radio Ch. RC-616B, C, J) Tel. Rec. 74-8
8V7 (Ch. RC-615) (See Model 7V71—Set 3B-18) 8V90 (Ch. RC-618, RC-618A), 8V91 (Ch. RC-616A, RC-616B) 56-20
8V111, 8V112 (Ch. RC-616) 58-18
8V151 61-17
8X53 (Ch. RC-1064) 39-17
8X71, 8X72 (RC-1070) 63-15
8X521 (RC-1066), 8X522 (RC-1066A) 52-17
8X541, 8X542 (Ch. RC-1065, RC-1065A) 59-16
8X544, 8X545, 8X546 (See Model 8X541—Set 59-16)

RCA VICTOR—Cont.

8X547 59-16
8X681, 8X682 (Ch. RC-1061) 65-10
9BX5 (Ch. RC-1059B, C) (See Model 8BX5—Set 46-20) 99X56 (Ch. RC-1068) 79-13
9EY3 (Ch. RS-132) 158-10
9EY31, 9EY32 158-10
9PC41A, B, C (Ch. KCS24C-1, D, KRK-4, KR520B-1, KR521A-1, RS-123A) Tel. Rec. 90-9
9T57 (Ch. KCS49, T) Tel. Rec. 122-8
9T77 (Ch. KCS49A, AT) Tel. Rec. 122-8
9T79 (Ch. KCS49, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. 122-8
9T89 (Ch. KCS60, T and Radio Ch. RC1092) Tel. Rec. 122-8
9T105 (Ch. KCS49B) Tel. Rec. 134-9
9T126 (Ch. KCS49C) Tel. Rec. 134-9
9T128 (Ch. KCS49C) Tel. Rec. 134-9
9T147 (Ch. KCS 60A and Radio Ch. RC1092) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Set 134-9) for Radio Ch. see Model 9T89—Set 122-8) 9T240 (Ch. KCS28, A) Tel. Rec. 74-8
9T246 (Ch. KCS28C) Tel. Rec. 74-8
9T246 (Ch. KCS38) Tel. Rec. 93-9
9T256 (Ch. KCS38C) Tel. Rec. 93-9
9T270 (Ch. KCS29) Tel. Rec. 85-13
9T240 (Ch. KCS28B) Tel. Rec. 74-8
9T245 (Ch. KCS34B) Tel. Rec. 93-9
9T247 (Ch. KCS34, B) Tel. Rec. 93-9
9T249 (Ch. KCS34, B) Tel. Rec. 93-9
9T272, 9T273 (Ch. KCS29C) Tel. Rec. 85-13
9TW209 (Ch. KCS41-1 and Radio Ch. RK135C) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model TA-129—Set 110-11) for Radio Ch. see Set 95A-11) 9TW333 (Ch. KCS30-1, Radio Ch. RC616N) Tel. Rec. 74-8
9TW390 (Ch. KCS31-1, RK17A) Tel. Rec. 91A-11
9W101, 9W102, 9W103 (Ch. RC-618B), 9W105 (Ch. RC-618C) 73-10
9W106 (Ch. RC-622) 97-12
9X561 (Ch. RC-1079B) 9X562 (Ch. RC-1079C) 101-9
9X571 (Ch. RC-1079), 9X572 (Ch. RC-1079A) 107-7
9X641 (Ch. RC-1080), 9X642 (Ch. RC-1080A) 87-9
9X651 (Ch. RC-1085), 9X652 (Ch. RC-1085A) 104-9
9Y7 (Ch. 1057B) 105-13
9Y51 (Ch. RC-1077) 98-11
9Y510 (Ch. RC1077A), 9Y511 (Ch. RC1077B) 131-13
16T152 (Ch. KCS47E) Tel. Rec. 160-10
175349 (Ch. KCS78F) Tel. Rec. 228-15
175349G (Ch. KCS78M) Tel. Rec. (See Model 175349—Set 228-15) 175349GU (Ch. KCS78L) Tel. Rec. (See Model 175349U—Set 228-15) 175349U (Ch. KCS78H) Tel. Rec. 228-15
175350 (Ch. KCS78F) Tel. Rec. 228-15
175350G (Ch. KCS78M) Tel. Rec. (See Model 175350—Set 228-15) 175350GU (Ch. KCS78L) Tel. Rec. (See Model 175350U—Set 228-15) 175350U (Ch. KCS78H) Tel. Rec. 228-15
175351, U (Ch. KCS78F, H) Tel. Rec. 228-15
175360, U (Ch. KCS78F, H) Tel. Rec. 228-15
17T150, 17T151 (Ch. KCS66C) Tel. Rec. 169-13
17T153 (Ch. KCS66) Tel. Rec. 158-11
17T154 (Ch. KCS66) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153—Set 158-11) 17T155 (Ch. KCS66) Tel. Rec. 158-11
17T160 (Ch. KCS66) Tel. Rec. 158-11
17T162 (Ch. KCS66A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153—Set 158-11) 17T163 (Ch. KCS66C) Tel. Rec. 169-13
17T172, 17T173 (Ch. KCS66A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153—Set 158-11) 17T172K, 17T173K, 17T174K (Ch. KCS66D) Tel. Rec. 169-13
17T174 (Ch. KCS66A) Tel. Rec. 158-11
17T200, 17T201, 17T202 (Ch. KCS72) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 59—Set 193-1) 17211 (Ch. KCS72) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 59—Set 193-1) 17212 (Ch. KCS72) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 59—Set 193-1) 17220 (Ch. KCS72) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 59—Set 193-1) 17220D (Ch. KCS74) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17220D—Set 193-8) 17220DE (Ch. KCS74) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17220D—Set 193-8) 17221DE (Ch. KCS74M) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17220D—Set 193-8) 17T301, U, 17T302, U (Ch. KCS78, B) Tel. Rec. 206-10
17T310, U (Ch. KCS78, B) Tel. Rec. 206-10

RCA VICTOR—Cont.

17T320 (Ch. KCS78) Tel. Rec. 228-15
17T361, U (Ch. KCS78F, J) Tel. Rec. 228-15
21D305, U (Ch. KCS81, B) Tel. Rec. 208-8
21D317, U (Ch. KCS81, B) Tel. Rec. 208-8
21D326, U, 21D327, U, 21D328, U, 21D329, U, 21D330, U (Ch. KCS81, B) Tel. Rec. 208-8
21D346, U (Ch. KCS81D, E, Radio Ch. RC1114 and Audio Amp. Ch. RS141A) Tel. Rec. 219-7
21D358, U (Ch. KCS81F, J) Tel. Rec. 230-8
21D368, U (Ch. KCS81F, J) Tel. Rec. 230-8
21D377, U, 21D378, U, 21D379, U, 21D380, U (Ch. KCS81F, J) Tel. Rec. 230-8
21T159 (Ch. KCS68C, E) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 21T176—Set 157-8) 21T159DE (Ch. KCS68F) Tel. Rec. 197-9
21T165 (Ch. KCS68C, E) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 56—Set 190-1 and Model 21T176—Set 157-8) 21T166DE (Ch. KCS68F) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21T159DE—Set 197-9) 21T174DE (Ch. KCS68F) Tel. Rec. 197-9
21T175DE (Ch. KCS68F) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21T159DE—Set 197-9) 21T176, 21T177, 21T178, 21T179 (Ch. KCS68C) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 56—Set 190-1) 157-8
21T178DE (Ch. KCS68F) Tel. Rec. 197-9
21T179 (Ch. KCS68C) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 56—Set 190-1) 157-8
21T179DE (Ch. KCS68F) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T200—Set 184-12) 21R199DE (Ch. KCS68A, Radio Ch. RC1111A and Audio Ch. RS141A) Tel. Rec. 209-10
21T207, G (Ch. KCS72A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 59—Set 193-1 and Model 21T200—Set 184-12) 21T208 (Ch. KCS72A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 59—Set 193-1) 184-12
21T217, 21T218 (Ch. KCS72A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 59—Set 193-1) 193-11
21T217, 21T228, 21T229 (Ch. KCS-72A) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 59—Set 193-1) 184-12
21T242 (Ch. KCS72D-1 and Radio Ch. RC1117B) Tel. Rec. 202-6
21T244 (Ch. KCS72D-2, Radio Ch. RC1118, and Audio Ch. RS141C) Tel. Rec. 202-6
21T300, U (Ch. KCS82, B) Tel. Rec. 207-7
21T313, U, 21T314, U, 21T315, U, 21T316, U (Ch. KCS82, B) Tel. Rec. 207-7
21T322, U, 21T323, U, 21T324, U (Ch. KCS82, B) Tel. Rec. 207-7
21T356U (Ch. KCS83E) Tel. Rec. 232-5
21T363 (Ch. KCS83) Tel. Rec. 232-5
21T363G, GU (Ch. KCS83C, E) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21T363, U—Set 232-5) 21T364 (Ch. KCS83) Tel. Rec. 232-5
21T364U (Ch. KCS83B) Tel. Rec. 232-5
21T365, U (Ch. KCS83, B) Tel. Rec. 232-5
21T366, U (Ch. KCS83, B) Tel. Rec. 232-5
21T372, U, 21T373, U, 21T374, U (Ch. KCS83, B) Tel. Rec. 232-5
21T375 (Ch. KCS83) Tel. Rec. 232-5
21T375GU (Ch. KCS83C, E) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21T375, U—Set 232-5) 21T375U (Ch. KCS83B) Tel. Rec. 232-5
45EY1 (Ch. RS-132F) 135-11
45-EY-2 (Ch. RS-138, A, H) 165-9
45-EY-3 126-11
45-EY-4 (Ch. RS140) 173-11
45EY15 (Ch. RS-132H) 135-11
45-EY-26 (Ch. RS-138L, M) 197-10
45-W-10 (Ch. RC1096A) 138-8
54B1, 54B1-N, 54B2, 54B3 (Ch. KCS3) Tel. Rec. 7-22
55C (Ch. RC1047) 17-25
55U (Ch. RC1017) 2-16
55U (Ch. RC1071) 2-16
55FPA (See Model 55F—Set 4-6) 56X, 56X2, 56X3 (Ch. RC-1011) 1-16
56X5 (See Model 56X10—Set 1-12) 56X10 (Ch. RC-1023B) 1-12
58AV, 58V (Ch. RC-604) 1-32
59AV1, 59V1 (Ch. RC-605) 6-25
63E (Ch. RS-127) 28-28
64F7, 64F2 (Ch. RC1037), 64F3 (Ch. RC1037A) 4-16
65B89 (Ch. RC-1045) 23-16
65U (See Model 55F—Set 4-6) 65AU, 65U (Ch. RC-1017A) 14-23
65U-1 (See Model 65AU—Set 14-23) 65X1, 65X2 (Ch. RC-1034) 4-30
65X3, 65X2 (Ch. RC-1064) 31-26
65X8, 65X9 (See Model 65X1—Set 4-30) 66BX (Ch. RC-1040, RC-1040A) 14-24
66E (Ch. RS-126) 17-26
66X1, 66X2, 67X3, 66X4 7-23

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

RCA VICTOR-Cont.

66X7, 66XB [See Model 66X1-Set 7-23]
66X9 [See Model 66X1-Set 7-23]
66X11 [Ch. RC-1046A], 66X12 [Ch. RC-1046], 66X13, 66X14, 66X15 [Ch. RC-1046B]
67V1, 67AV1 [Ch. RC-606]
68R1, 68R2, 68R3, 68RA [Ch. RC-608]
75X11, 75X12 [Ch. RC-1050]
75X14, 75X15 [Ch. RC-1050]
75X16, 75X17, 75X18, 75X19 [Ch. RC-1050B]
77U [Ch. RC-1057A]
77V1 [Ch. RC-615]
77V2 [Ch. RC-606C]
610V1 [Ch. RC-610C], 610V2 [Ch. RC-610]
612V1, 612V2, 612V3 [Ch. RC-121, RS-123]
612V4 [See Model 612V1-Set 17-27]
630TCS [Ch. KCS20B] Tel. Rec.
630TS [Ch. KCS20A] Tel. Rec.
641TV [Ch. KCS25A-1, KCS25C-2, RK117A, RS-123A] Tel. Rec.
648PTK [Ch. KCS24-1, KPK1-1, KR520-1, KR521A-1, RK-121A, RS-123A] Tel. Rec.
648PV [Ch. KCS24A-1, KRK-1A, KR520-1, KR521A-1, RK-121A, RS-123B] Tel. Rec.
710V2 [Ch. RC-613A]
711V1 [See Model 711V2-Set 22-24]
711V2, 711V3 [Ch. RK-117 and RS-123]
711V3 [See Model 711V2-Set 22-24]
721TCS [Ch. KCS26A-1, -2] Tel. Rec. [See Similar Model 730TV]
721TS [Ch. KCS26-1, -2] Tel. Rec. [See Similar Model 730TV]
730TV1 [Ch. KCS27-1, -2 and Radio Ch. RC610A] Tel. Rec.
730TV2 [Ch. KCS27-1, -2 and Radio Ch. RC610B] Tel. Rec.
741PCS [Ch. KCS24B-1, KRK1A-1, KR520A-1, KR521A-1, RS-123C] Tel. Rec.
KCS20A [See Model 630TS]
KCS20B-1 [See Model 630TCS]
KCS20-1 [See Model 8T530]
KCS24-1 [See Model 648PTK]
KCS24A-1 [See Model 648PV]
KCS24B-1 [See Model 8PCS41]
KCS24C-1 [See Model 8PCS41]
KCS24D [See Model 9PCA1A]
KCS25A-1 [See Model 641TV]
KCS25C-2 [See Model 641TV]
KCS25D-1 [See Model 8T4V1]
KCS25E-2 [See Model 8T4V1]
KCS26-1, -2 [See Model 721TS]
KCS27 [See Model 730TV]
KCS28, A, B, C [See Model 8T241]
KCS29, KCS29A [See Model 8T270]
KCS29C [See Model 9T3272]
KCS30-1 [See Model 8T524A]
KCS31-1 [See Model 51000]
KCS32, KCS32A, KCS32B, KCS32C [See Model 8TK29]
KCS33A-1 [See Model 8TK320]
KCS34, B, C [See Model 8TK320]
KCS38-C [See Model T100]
KCS40, A, B [See Model T164]
KCS41A-1 [See Model TA-129]
KCS42A [See Model TA-128]
KCS43 [See Model TA169]
KCS43A, A [See Model T251]
KCS46 [See Model T281]
KCS47, A, AT, T [See Model 6T54]
KCS47B, C [See Model 7T103]
KCS47D [See Model 7T132]
KCS47E [See Model 16T152]
KCS47F [See Model 7T1118]
KCS48 [See Model 6T84]
KCS48A [See Model 7T143]
KCS49, A, AT, T [See Model 9T57]
KCS49B, C [See Model 9T105]
KCS49C [See Model 9T105]
KCS49F [See Model 9T105]
KCS50, T [See Model 9T89]
KCS50A [See Model 9T147]
KCS51 [See Model 4T101]
KCS52 [See Model 4T141]
KCS56, A [See Model 12T153]
KCS56C [See Model 17T150]
KCS56D [See Model 17T172K]
KCS56A [See Model 21T197DE]
KCS56BC, CB [See Model 21T-176]
KCS56E [See Model 21T159]
KCS56F [See Model 21T159DE]
KCS570 [See Model U70]
KCS572 [See Model 17T200]
KCS57A [See Model 21T208]
KCS57D-1 [See Model 21T242]
KCS57D-2 [See Model 21T244]
KCS57A, KCS74M1 [See Model 17T250DE]
KCS57B, B [See Model 17T301, U]
KCS57BF, H [See Model 17S349, U]
KCS57B, [See Model 17T352U]
KCS57B1 [See Model 17S349G]
KCS57B [See Model 17S349G]
KCS579 [See Model U2]
KCS581, B [See Model 21D305, U]
KCS581D, E [See Model 21-D-346, U]
KCS581F, J [See Model 21D358]
KCS582, B [See Model 21T303, U]

RCA VICTOR-Cont.

Ch. KCS83, B [See Model 21T363, U]
Ch. KCS83C [See Model 21T363G, U]
Ch. KCS83E [See Model 21T355U]
Ch. KRK-1A [See Model 648PV]
Ch. KRK-1 [See Model 648PTK]
Ch. KRK1A-1 [See Model 8PCS41]
Ch. KRKA [See Model 9PC41A]
Ch. KRK-19, A [See Model U1A]
Ch. KR520-1 [See Model 628PTK]
Ch. KR521A-1 [See Model 8PCS41]
Ch. KR520B-1 [See Model 9PCA1A]
Ch. KR521A-1 [See Model 8PCS41]
Ch. RC-589 [See Model 54B1]
Ch. RC-604 [See Model 58AV]
Ch. RC-605 [See Model 59AV1]
Ch. RC-606 [See Model 67V1]
Ch. RC-606C [See Model 77V2]
Ch. RC-608 [See Model 68R1]
Ch. RC-610 [See Model 610V1]
Ch. RC610A, RC610B [See Model 730TV1]
Ch. RC610C [See Model 610V1]
Ch. RC613A [See Model 710V2]
Ch. RC-615 [See Model 77V1]
Ch. RC-616 [See Model 8V111]
Ch. RC-616A, RC-616H [See Model 8V91]
Ch. RC616B, C, J, K [See Model 8V321]
Ch. RC616N [See Model 9TW333]
Ch. RC617A, B [See Model 51000]
Ch. RC-618, RC-618A [See Model 8V90]
Ch. RC-618, B, C [See Model 9W101]
Ch. RC-622 [See Model A106]
Ch. RC-1004E [See Model 55F]
Ch. RC-1011 [See Model 56K]
Ch. RC-1017 [See Model 55AU]
Ch. RC-1017A [See Model 65AU]
Ch. RC-1023B [See Model 65X10]
Ch. RC-1034 [See Model 65X1]
Ch. RC-1037, RC-1037A [See Model 64F1]
Ch. RC-1037B [See Model 8F43]
Ch. RC-1038, RC-1038A [See Model 66X1]
Ch. RC-1040, RC-1040A [See Model 668X]
Ch. RC-1040C [See Model 88X6]
Ch. RC-1045 [See Model 65R9]
Ch. RC-1046, A, B [See Model 66X11]
Ch. RC-1047 [See Model 54B5]
Ch. RC-1050, RC-1050B [See Model 730TV]
Ch. RC-1057A [See Model 77U]
Ch. RC-1057B [See Model 9Y7]
Ch. RC-1059 [See Model 8BX5]
Ch. RC-1059B, RC-1059C [See Model 9BX5]
Ch. RC-1060 [See Model 8R71]
Ch. RC-1060A [See Model 8R72]
Ch. RC-1061 [See Model 8X681]
Ch. RC-1064 [See Model 8X53]
Ch. RC-1064 [See Model 65X1]
Ch. RC-1065, RC-1065A [See Model 8X5-1]
Ch. RC-1066 [See Model 8X521]
Ch. RC-1066A [See Model 8X522]
Ch. RC-1068 [See Model 9BX56]
Ch. RC-1069A, B [See Model 8B41]
Ch. RC-1070 [See Model 8X71]
Ch. RC-1070A [See Model 9X11]
Ch. RC-1071 [See Model 9Y51]
Ch. RC-1077A, B [See Model 9Y510]
Ch. RC-1079, A [See Model 9X571]
Ch. RC-1079B, RC-1079C [See Model 9X561]
Ch. RC-1079L [See Model 1X591]
Ch. RC-1080C [See Model 2X61]
Ch. RC-1080D [See Model 2X62]
Ch. RC-1082 [See Model 8X6]
Ch. RC-1083, RC-1083A [See Model 9X651]
Ch. RC-1085B [See Model 2X621]
Ch. RC-1087 [See Model A55]
Ch. RC-1088, RC-1088A [See Model 8X55]
Ch. RC-1089B, C [See Model X551]
Ch. RC-1090 [See Model 4T141]
Ch. RC-1092 [See Model 9T90]
Ch. RC-1094 [See Model A-92]
Ch. RC-1096 [See Model A-108]
Ch. RC-1096A [See Model 45-W-10]
Ch. RC-1098 [See Model B411]
Ch. RC-1099A [See Model B-411]
Ch. RC-1102 [See Model 1R81]
Ch. RC-1104, 1, A, A-1, B, B-1, C, D, E [See Model 1X51]
Ch. RC-1110 [See Model PX600]
Ch. RC-1111 [See Model 2510]
Ch. RC-1111A [See Model 21D346, U or Model 21T197DE]
Ch. RC-1114 [See Model 28400]
Ch. RC-1115 [See Model 28X63]
Ch. RC-1117A [See Model 2U57]
Ch. RC-1117B [See Model 21T242]
Ch. RC-1117C [See Model 2U57]
Ch. RC-1117D [See Model 2-S-7]
Ch. RC-1118, A, B, C [See Model 2C511]
Ch. RC-1119 [See Model 2R51]
Ch. RC-1120, A [See Model 2C521]
Ch. RC-1121 [See Model 2XF91]
Ch. RC-1121A [See Model 2XF931]
Ch. RC-1125 [See Model 38X671]
Ch. RC-1126 [See Model 38X51]
Ch. RC-1128 [See Model 3X521]
Ch. RC-1129 [See Model 3RF91]
Ch. RK-117 [See Model 711V2]
Ch. RK-117A [See Model 8T4V1]
Ch. RK-121 [See Model 612V1]
Ch. RK-121A [See Model 648PTK]
Ch. RK-121C [See Model RV151]
Ch. RK-135, RK-135A [See Model 8TK29]
Ch. RK-135A-1 [See Model 8TK320]
Ch. RK-135C [See Model 9TW309]
Ch. RK-135D [See Model TA169]
Ch. RS-123 [See Model 612V1]
Ch. RS-123A [See Model 9PCA1A]
Ch. RS-123B [See Model 648PV]

RCA VICTOR-Cont.

Ch. RS-123C [See Model 8PCS41]
Ch. RS-123D [See Model RV151]
Ch. RS-126 [See Model 66E]
Ch. RS-127 [See Model 63E]
Ch. RS-132 [See Model 9EY3]
Ch. RS-132F, H [See Model 45EY1]
Ch. RS-132H [See Model 45EY-15]
Ch. RS-138, A, H [See Model 45-EY-2]
Ch. RS-138L, M [See Model 45-EY-26]
Ch. RS-140 [See Model 45-EY-4]
Ch. RS-141 [See Model 2S10]
Ch. RS141A [See Model 21D346, U or Model 21T197DE]
Ch. RS-141C [See Model 21T244]
Ch. RS-142 [See Model 2E53]
Bentley [See Model 4T101]
Benton [See Model 21T150DE]
Bristol [See Model 17T153]
Cabot [See Model 21D305, U]
Caldwell [See Model 17T162]
Calhoun [See Model 17T173, 17T-173K]
Clarendon [See Model 21T179]
Clermont [See Model 21D330, U]
Covington [See Model 17T172, 17T172K]
Cumberland [See Model 2760]
Deauville [See Model 21T315, U]
Dobson [See Model 21T322, U]
Donlay [See Model 21T317]
Fairfax [See Model 67T1, 67T2, 7T122, 7T122B]
Fairfield [See Model 67T1, 67T2, 7T122, 7T122B]
Farmington [See Model 21T166DE]
Glendale [See Model 17T302]
Hampton [See Model 17T160]
Hanley [See Model 7T103, U]
Hartford [See Model 6T87]
Haywood [See Model 7T1118]
Highland [See Model 6T65, 7T112, 7T112B]
Hillsdale [See Model 9T77, 9T126]
Hilton [See Model 21T316, U]
Jeffrey [See Model 21T313, U]
Kenbridge [See Model 21D328, U]
Kendall [See Model 17T174, 17T-174K]
Kent [See Model 6T54, 7T104, 7T104B]
Kingsbury [See Model 6T64]
Kirby [See Model 21T303, U]
Lexington [See Model 21T323, U]
Merrill [See Model 21D317, U]
Modern [See Model 6T75, 7T124]
New Port [See Models 6T53, 7T103, 7T103B]
Northham [See Model 9T79]
Penfield [See Model 21T244]
Prentiss [See Model 21T314, U]
Preston [See Model 17T155]
Provincial [See Model 6T76, 7T-125B, 9T128]
Reney [See Model 6T74, 7T123, 7T123B]
Rockingtonham [See Model 21T178]
Rutherford [See Model 21D346, U]
Rutland [See Model 6T86, 7T143]
Sawdick [See Model 9T89, 9T147]
Shelby [See Model 2T51]
Somerville [See Model 2T81, 4T141]
Southbridge [See Model 21D329, U]
Staunton [See Model 21D326, U]
Stockton [See Model 21T324, U]
Sunderland [See Model 21T197DE]
Talbott [See Model 16T152]
Wayne [See Model 17T301]
Westland [See Model 21T242]
Whitfield [See Model 17T154]
Winston [See Model 7T132]
York [See Model 9T57, 9T105]
Yorktown [See Model 21D327, U]

RADIOETTE

PR-2 50-15
RADIOIC (Also See Chancellor) 26-22
Y62W, Y728
RADIO MFG. ENGINEERS (See RME)
RADIO RECEPTOR
C-1709-P Tel. UHF Conv. 222-12
RADIO WIRE TELEVISION (See Lafayette)
RANGER 118 28-27
RAULAND
BAU21 211-10
BA21 87-10
W-819-A 43-16
1814 99-13
1820 100-10
1821, 1822 59-17
1825 97-14
1835 50-19
1841 68-19
1904 10
1916 229-12
1932 148-14
1960 208-9
1961 212-4
2100 (Sub-station) 39-20
2105 (Master Station) 39-20
2206, 2206H, 2212, 2212H, 2218, 2218H, 2224, 2224H... 80-13
2306, 2312, 2324 87-10
2400 Series 33-12
3406, H 210-6
3412, H 210-6
3424, H 210-6
RAY ENERGY
AD 7-24
A04 7-25
SRB-1X 13-26
RAYTHEON (Also see Belmont)
A-7DX22P Tel. Rec. [See Model 7DX21-Set 81-13]
A-10DX24, B-10DX22 Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 1-Set 103-19]
CR-41, A, CR-42, A, CR-43, A [Ch. 4D16-A] 212-5
C1102 [Ch. 12AX22] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 3-Set 105-1]
C1104 [Ch. 12AX22] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 3-Set 105-1]
C-1104B [Ch. 12AX26, 12AX27] Tel. Rec. 141-11
C-1401 [Ch. 14AX21] Tel. Rec. 123-12
C-1602, A, B, C [Ch. 17AX22, 25-26] Tel. Rec. 99-14
C-1602, Series 2 [Ch. 17AX29] Tel. Rec. [See PCB 16-Set 126-1 and Model C-1602-Set 99-14]
C-1614A [Ch. 16AY211] Tel. Rec. [See Model 21T31]
C-1614B [Ch. 16AY28] Tel. Rec. [See PCB 19-Set 132-1 and Model C-1615A-Set 124-8]
C-1614C [Ch. 16AY28] Tel. Rec. [See PCB 19-Set 132-1 and Model C-1615B-Set 124-8]
C-1615A [Ch. 16AY211] Tel. Rec. [See Model 21T31]
C-1615B [Ch. 16AY28] Tel. Rec. [See PCB 19-Set 132-1 and Model C-1715A-Set 124-8]
C-1714B [Ch. 17AY21] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 19-Set 132-1]
C-1714A [Ch. 17AY24] Tel. Rec. [See PCB 19-Set 132-1 and Model C-1715A-Set 124-8]
C-1714B [Ch. 17AY21] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 19-Set 132-1]
C-1715A [Ch. 17AY24] Tel. Rec. [See PCB 19-Set 132-1 and Model C-1715A-Set 124-8]
C-1715B [Ch. 17AY24] Tel. Rec. [See PCB 19-Set 132-1 and Model C-1715A-Set 124-8]
C-1716A [Ch. 17AY24] Tel. Rec. [See PCB 19-Set 132-1]
C-1724A [Ch. 17AY21] Tel. Rec. [See PCB 19-Set 132-1 and Model C-1615A-Set 124-8]
C-1729, C-1731A [Ch. 17AY21A] Tel. Rec. 176-10
C-1735A, C-1736A [Ch. 17T1] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2001A, C-2002A [Ch. 20AY21] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 43-Set 121-1 and Model C-2001A-Set 149-9]
C-2117A [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117B [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117C [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117D [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117E [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117F [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117G [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117H [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117I [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117J [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117K [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117L [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117M [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117N [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117O [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117P [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117Q [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117R [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117S [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117T [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117U [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117V [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117W [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117X [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117Y [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2117Z [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 89-Set 203-1 and Model C-2117A-Set 203-1]
C-2118 [Ch. 21T1] Tel. Rec. [Also see PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2119 [Ch. 21T2] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2120 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2121 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2122 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2123 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2124 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2125 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2126 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2127 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2128 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2129 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2130 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2131 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2132 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2133 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2134 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2135 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2136 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2137 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2138 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2139 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2140 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2141 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2142 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2143 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2144 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2145 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2146 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2147 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2148 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2149 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2150 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2151 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2152 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2153 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2154 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2155 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2156 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2157 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2158 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2159 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2160 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2161 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2162 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2163 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2164 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2165 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2166 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2167 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2168 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2169 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2170 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2171 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2172 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2173 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2174 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2175 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2176 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2177 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2178 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2179 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A-Set 189-14]
C-2180 [Ch. 21T3] Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. See PCB 87-Set 230-1 and Model C-1735

RAYTHEON—Cont.

UM-2126A, mA (Ch. 216) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See PCB 87—Set 230-1 and Model C-1735A—Set 189-14, For UHF Tuner See Model UHF-100—Set 207-8)
 UHF-100 (UHF Tuner) 207-8
 7DX21, 7DX22 Tel. Rec. 81-13
 10AXF23 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 3—Set 105-1) 75-14
 10AXF44 Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1102—Set 94-8 and Model A-10DX24—Set 75-14)
 10DX21, 10DX22 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 3—Set 105-1) 75-14
 10DX24 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24—Set 75-14)
 18DX21A Tel. Rec. 81-13
 Ch. 4D16-A (See Model CR-41)
 Ch. 4P12, A (See Model PR-51, A)
 Ch. 8AF23A (See Model FR81A)
 Ch. 10AX22 (See Model M703)
 Ch. 12AX22 (See Model C1102)
 Ch. 12AX26, 12AX27 (See Model C-1104B)
 Ch. 14AX21 Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1401)
 Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26 (See Model C-1602)
 Ch. 16AY28 (See Model C-1615B)
 Ch. 16AY211 (See Model C-1615A) (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1)
 Ch. 16AY212 (See Model M-3626)
 Ch. 17AX21 (See Model C-1714B)
 Ch. 17AX21A (See Model C-1729)
 Ch. 17AX24 (See Model C-1715A)
 Ch. 17AX27 (See Model CR-1720A)
 Ch. 17T1 (See Model C-1735A)
 Ch. 17T2 (See Model M-1734A)
 Ch. 17T4 (See Model C-1714E)
 Ch. 17T5 (See Model C-1740A)
 Ch. 20AY21 (See Model C-2001A)
 Ch. 21AY21 (See Model C-2103A)
 Ch. 21T1 (See Model C-2108)
 Ch. 21T2 (See Model C-2109A)
 Ch. 21T3 (See Model C-2112A)
 Ch. 21T5 (See Model C-2127A)
 Ch. 21T6 (See Model UC-2125A)

RECORDIO (Wilcox-Gay)

1810 149-10
 1C-10 146-9
 1J10 (Ch. 1J1) 128-12
 2A10 163-10
 6A10, 6A20 (Ch. 6A) 10-27
 6B10, 6B20, 6B30, 6B32 8-27
 7D42, 7D44 (Ch. 7D1) 52-18
 7E40, 7E44 47-20
 8J10, 8J20 62-17
 9G10 91-10
 9C40A, 9G42 86-9
 9H40B 89-13
 Ch. 1J1 (See Model 1J10)
 Ch. 6A (See Model 6A10)
 Ch. 7D1 (See Model 7D42)

RELEST (See Recorder Listing)

REGAL (TOK-FONE)

Tok-Fone (20-watt Amp.) 13-27
 AP40, ARP400, ARP450 15-26
 BP48 49-18
 C473 217-12
 C-527 182-9
 CD31 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16F31—Set 80-14)
 CD36 Tel. Rec. 50-16
 CR762 50-11
 FM78 68-14
 L-7* 5-18
 P-175 183-12
 W700 (See Model W800—Set 14-26)

W800 W801 14-26
 W800 W901 13-28
 16T31 Tel. Rec. 80-14
 16T36 Tel. Rec. 147-10
 17HD31, 17HD36 Tel. Rec. 143-13
 17T22, 17T22DX Tel. Rec. 143-13
 19C31, 19C36 Tel. Rec. 147-10
 19D31, 19D36 Tel. Rec. 147-10
 20C22, 20C22DX Tel. Rec. 143-13
 20C31, 20C36 Tel. Rec. 147-10
 20D22, 20D22DX Tel. Rec. 143-13
 20D31, 20D36 Tel. Rec. 147-10
 20HD31, 20HD36 Tel. Rec. 147-10
 20T22, 20T22DX Tel. Rec. 143-13
 22D17, 22D17DX, 22D19, 22D19DX Tel. Rec. 143-13
 205 26-23
 208 (See Model W800—Set 14-26)
 271 210-7
 472 217-12
 575 210-8
 747 27-22
 777 53-21
 1007 Tel. Rec. 83-9
 1030, 1031 Tel. Rec. 80-14
 1049 17-28
 1107 41-19
 1207, 1208 Tel. Rec. 83-9
 1230 Tel. Rec. 80-14
 1500 38-19
 1607 Tel. Rec. 83-9
 1708, 1708DX Tel. Rec. 143-13
 1749 38-29
 1877 182-10
 2217, 2217DX, 2219, 2219DX Tel. Rec. 143-13
 7152 70-8
 7162 49-12
 7163 66-14
 7251 40-16

REGENCY

RC-600 Tel. UHF Conv. 200-8

REMBRANDT

721, 1605, 1606-15, 1950 Tel. Rec. 45-11

REMLER

MP5-3 8-28
 5300B, 5300B1, 53001 33-18
 5310 40-17
 5400, 5410 44-19
 5500 "Scottie Pup" 27-23

REMLER—Cont.

5505 "Scottie Pup" (See Model 5500—Set 27-23)
 5510 "Scottie Pup" 27-23
 5515 "Scottie Pup" (See Model 5500—Set 27-23)
 5500, 5530 "Scottie Junior" 27-23
 6000 77-9
RENARD
 L-1A, PT-1A, 1B5T-1 8-28
REVERE (See Recorder Listing)
ROLAND
 471 213-7
 5C1 215-11
 5C2 225-14
 5P2 231-13
 5P4 233-9
 5T1E 205-8
 5T1V 208-10
 5T2M 204-9
 5T3 203-4
 5X1, 5X2 217-13
 6T1M 216-9
 8T1M 214-9
 8XF1, 8XF2 211-11

ROYAL (Lee)

AN150, AN160 179-11
 20CP, 20TW Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 149-13

SCOTT (E. H.)

Musical 44-20
 Music Control, Dynamic Noise Suppressor 44-21
 "Ravenwood" Tel. Rec. 150-11
 Ch. 17T1 (See Model M-1734A)
 Ch. 17T2 (See Model C-1720A)
 Ch. 17T4 (See Model C-1714E)
 Ch. 17T5 (See Model C-1740A)
 Ch. 20AY21 (See Model C-2001A)
 Ch. 21AY21 (See Model C-2103A)
 Ch. 21T1 (See Model C-2108)
 Ch. 21T2 (See Model C-2109A)
 Ch. 21T3 (See Model C-2112A)
 Ch. 21T5 (See Model C-2127A)
 Ch. 21T6 (See Model UC-2125A)

SCOTT (E. H.)

13A Tel. Rec. 48-18
 16A 300 Tel. Rec. 154-11
 310 154-11
 400 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 4—Set 105-2 and Model 6T11—Set 52-19)
 510 103-14
 515 165-11
 710, 710A, 710X Tel. Rec. 150-11
 720 Tel. Rec. 14-27
 800-B 14-27
 800BT Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 800-B—Set 14-27)
 817C (Ch. 9029, 9031) Tel. Rec. (See Model 820C—Set 178-9)
 817C (Ch. 9036, 9037, 9038, 9039) Tel. Rec. 217-14
 817CU (Ch. 9029, 9031) Tel. Rec. (See Model 820C—Set 178-9)
 817T (Ch. 9029, 9031) Tel. Rec. (See Model 820C—Set 178-9)
 817 (Ch. 9036, 9037, 9038, 9039) Tel. Rec. 217-14
 817T (Ch. 9036, 9037, 9038, 9039) Tel. Rec. 217-14
 817TU (Ch. 9029, 9031) Tel. Rec. (See Model 820C—Set 178-9)
 820C Tel. Rec. 178-9
 820CU Tel. Rec. 178-9
 820T, 820TU Tel. Rec. (See Model 820C—Set 178-9)
 821C, CB, D, T, TB (Ch. 9036, 9037, 9038, 9039) Tel. Rec. 217-14
 910 Tel. Rec. 150-11
 920 Tel. Rec. 150-11
 924W Tel. Rec. 174-11
 1000 180-8
 1510 181-11
 2000 229-13
 2510 233-10
 Ch. 9036, 9037, 9038, 9039 (See Model 817C)

SCOTT (H. H.)

111-B 143-14
 112-B 144-8
 120-A 183-13
 210-A 79-15
 210-B 145-9
 211-A 81-14
 214-A (120-A, 220-A) 183-13
 220-A 183-13

SEARS-ROEBUCK (See Allstate or Silvertone)

SEEBURG (See Record Changer Listing)

SENTINEL

1U-284GA 22-25
 1U-2841, 1U-284NA, 1U-284NI, 1U-284W 1-2
 1U-285P 6-27
 1U-293CT 29-29
 1U-2931, 1U-293T, 1U-293W 1-14
 1U-2941, 1U-294M, 1U-294T 1-11
 1U312PC, 1U312PW 103-15
 1U-3131, 1U-313W 39-21
 1U-314E, 1U-314I, 1U-314W 38-21
 1U-316PM, 1U-316PT 48-22
 1U-335PG, PI, PM, PW, 105-9
 1U338-1, 1U338-R, 1U338-W 122-9
 1U339-K 111-12
 1U340-C 129-10
 1U342K 155-14
 1U-343 212-6
 1U-344 211-12
 1U345P 183-14
 1U-346 209-11
 1U416 Tel. Rec. 117-12
 1U419, 1U420 Tel. Rec. 115-9
 1U420B Tel. Rec. 124-9
 1U421, 1U422 (Series "YA") Tel. Rec. (See PCB 16—Set 126-1 and Model 412—Set 100-11)
 1U423 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1) 124-9
 1U423B, 1U423-17 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 19—Set 132-1 and Model 412B—Set 125-9)
 1U424 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1) 124-9
 1U424-17 (See PCB 19—Set 132-1 and Model 1U424—Set 124-9)
 1U-425 Tel. Rec. 127-10

SENTINEL—Cont.

1U428 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) 127-10
 1U429, 1U430, 1U431 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 25—Set 144-1 and Model 1U429—Set 124-9)
 1U-432 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 21—Set 136-1) 127-10
 1U435 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 21—Set 136-1 and Model 1U425—Set 127-10)
 1U438, 1U439, 1U440, 1U441, 1U442, 1U444 (Series "XD, XXD, 2XD") Tel. Rec. 157-9
 1U446, 1U447 (Series "XD, XXD, 2XD") Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U438—Set 157-9)
 1U447-A, 1U448-A, 1U449-A, 1U-450, 1U-448, 1U-449, 1U-450 (Series "XD, XXD, 2XD") Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U-438—Set 157-9)
 1U-454, 1U-455, 1U-456, 1U-457 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1)
 1U-458, 1U-459, 1U-460, 1U-461 Tel. Rec. 199-10
 1U462, 1U463 (Ch. 2WA) Tel. Rec. 205-9
 1U500 Tel. Rec. 226-8
 1U510, 1U511, 1U512, 1U513 Tel. Rec. 226-8
 1U515 Tel. Rec. 226-8
 1U520, 1U521, 1U522, 1U523 Tel. Rec. 226-8
 1U525 Tel. Rec. 226-8
 L-2841, L-284NA, L-284NI, L-284-NR, L-284W 22-25
 284GA 22-25
 284 2-4
 284NA, 284NI 1-2
 285P 6-27
 286P, 286PR 23-20
 289T 6-28
 292K 16-30
 293 Series 1-14
 293-C 29-22
 2931, 293T, 293W 1-14
 294 Series 1-11
 2941, 294M, 294T 1-11
 295-T 22-26
 296B, 296M 46-22
 302-1, 302-T, 302-W, 33-23
 305-1, 305-1-3, 305-W, 305-W3 3-24
 309-1, 309-N, 309-R, 309-W 28-30
 312PG, 312PW 103-15
 313-1, 313-W 39-21
 314-E, 314-I, 314-W 38-21
 315-1, 315-W 40-19
 316PM, 316PT 48-22
 332 (See Model 313-1—Set 39-21)
 333 (See Model 315-1—Set 40-19)
 335PG, PI, PM, PW, 105-9
 338-1, 338-R, 338-W 122-9
 339-K 111-12
 340-C 129-10
 342K 155-14
 343 212-6
 344 211-12
 345P 183-14
 346 209-11
 400T Tel. Rec. 73-11
 401, 402 Series Tel. Rec. 70-9
 405TVM Tel. Rec. 73-11
 405 Series Tel. Rec. 70-9
 406 Series Tel. Rec. 70-9
 407 Series Tel. Rec. 70-9
 408 Series Tel. Rec. 70-9
 411 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 401 Series—Set 70-9)
 412, 413, 414, 415 (Series YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 4—Set 105-2) 110-11
 416 Tel. Rec. 111-12
 419, 420 Tel. Rec. 119-9
 420B Tel. Rec. 124-9
 421, 422 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 16—Set 126-1 and Model 412—Set 100-11)
 423, 424 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1) 124-9
 423B, 423-17 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 19—Set 132-1 and Model 423B—Set 124-9)
 424 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 19—Set 132-1) 124-9
 424-17 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 19—Set 132-1 and Model 424—Set 124-9)
 425 Tel. Rec. 127-10
 428 Tel. Rec. 127-10
 429, 430, 431 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 25—Set 144-1 and Model 1U-420B—Set 124-9)
 432 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 21—Set 136-1) 127-10
 435 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 21—Set 136-1 and Model 425—Set 127-10)
 438, 439, 440, 441, 443, 444 (Series "XD, XXD, 2XD") Tel. Rec. 157-9
 446 (Series "XD, XXD, 2XD") Tel. Rec. (See Model 438—Set 157-9)
 452, 453 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U-447-A—Set 178-10)
 454, 455, 456, 457 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 63—Set 197-1) 191-17
 458, 459, 460, 461 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U-458—Set 199-10)
 462, 463 (Ch. 2WA) Tel. Rec. 205-9
 464, 465, 466 (See Model 1U-454—Set 191-17)
 Ch. 2WA (See Model 462)

SETCHELL-CARLSON

53 (Ch. 152) Tel. Rec. 209-12
 150 Tel. Rec. 144-9
 151-A17, 151-A17-LR, 151-B17, 151-B17-LR, 151-B20, 151-C20, 151-C20-LR 135-15
 416 21-29
 427 21-29
 437 39-22
 447 40-20
 458-RD 106-13
 469 99-15

SETCHELL-CARLSON—Cont.

531 (Ch. 152) Tel. Rec. 209-12
 570 97-15
 2500, 2500L Tel. Rec. 144-9
 5301, 5302 (Ch. 152) Tel. Rec. 209-12
 Ch. 152 (See Model 53)
SHAW
 Ch. 224 (Runs 301, 302, 303, 304, 304-1, -2, 305, 305-2) 202-8
SHERATON
 C-268, M (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. *
 C-268A (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. *
 C-268M24 (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. *
 C30B, M Tel. Rec. 176-13
 C30B24, C30M24 Tel. Rec. 176-13
 C-2125 (Ch. 250X1 Series) Tel. Rec. 218-10
 T-26M, B (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. *
 T30M, C (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. 176-13
 T-1755 (Ch. 250X1 Series) Tel. Rec. 218-10
 T-2155 (Ch. 250X1 Series) Tel. Rec. 218-10
 17M720 (Ch. 530DX Series) Tel. Rec. 210-9
 17M720 (Ch. 530DX-A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 17M720—Set 210-9)
 218C10 (Ch. 530DX Series) Tel. Rec. 210-9
 218C10 (Ch. 530DX-A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 17M720—Set 210-9)
 218D10 (Ch. 530DX Series) Tel. Rec. 210-9
 218D10 (Ch. 530DX-A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 17M720—Set 210-9)
 218T10 (Ch. 530DX-A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 17M720—Set 210-9)
 21MC10 (Ch. 530DX Series) Tel. Rec. 210-9
 21MC10 (Ch. 530DX-A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 17M720—Set 210-9)
 21M10U (Ch. 530DX Series) Tel. Rec. 210-9
 21M10U (Ch. 530DX-A) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 89—Set 233-1 and Model 17M720—Set 210-9)
 Ch. 260-C (See Model C-268)
 Ch. 250X1 (See Model C-2125)
 Ch. 530DX (See Model 17M720)
 Ch. 530DX-A (See Model 17M720)

SHERIDAN ELECTRONICS (See Vogue)

SIGNAL
 AF252 37-19
 141 44-21
 241 33-25
 341-A 39-23
 341-T 25-25

SILVERLINE (See General Instrument)

SILVERTONE (Also see Changer and Recorder Listing)

1, 2 (Ch. 132.878) 101-10
 5, 6 (Ch. 132.881) 144-10
 10, 11 (Ch. 132.896) 144-11
 15, 16 (Ch. 132.884, -1) 214-12
 18 (Ch. 132.877) 140-11
 25, 27 (Ch. 478.238) 161-8
 33 (Ch. 548.363) 111-13
 41, 41A (Ch. 135.245) 101-11
 51, 53 (Ch. 132.887) 112-8
 54, 56 (Ch. 132.888) 115-10
 64, 65 (Ch. 101.859-2) 113-8
 67 (Ch. 101.859-1, -2) (See Model 64—Set 113-8)
 67B (Ch. 101.859-2) (See Model 64—Set 113-8)
 69 (Ch. 100.201) 162-10
 72 (Ch. 134.111) 142-11
 101 (Ch. 549.100) Tel. Rec. 102-12
 101A (Ch. 549.100-1) Tel. Rec. 102-12
 102 (Ch. 549.100-2) Tel. Rec. *
 102A (Ch. 549.100-3, -7) Tel. Rec. *
 103 (Ch. 132.882) Tel. Rec. *
 106, 107 (Ch. 132.889-1) Tel. Rec. *
 106, 107 (Ch. 132.889-2) Tel. Rec. 149-12
 108 (Ch. 549.100) Tel. Rec. 102-12
 110 A (Ch. 478.303, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 125—Set 104-10)
 111 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. *
 112 (Ch. 478.289) Tel. Rec. 118-9
 113 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. *
 114 (Ch. 478.302) Tel. Rec. 8A, 8B (See Model 125—Set 104-10)
 115 (Ch. 110.499-7A, B, 8A, 8B) Tel. Rec. *
 116, 116A (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec. 139-13
 120 (Ch. 478.311) Tel. Rec. 115-11
 125 (Ch. 478.257) Tel. Rec. 104-10
 125C (Ch. 478.257-1) Tel. Rec. *
 127-12 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. *
 131, 131A (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec. 139-13
 132 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123—Set 79-16)
 133 (Ch. 100.107 and Radio Ch. 100.043) Tel. Rec. 156-12
 134 (Ch. 110.700-2, -20) Tel. Rec. *
 135 (Ch. 110.499-7A, B, 8A, 8B) Tel. Rec. *
 137 (Ch. 549.100-1) and Radio Ch. 101.831-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See Model 101—Set 102-12, for Radio Ch. see Model 8127—Set 41-20)
 138 (Ch. 549.100-3 and Radio Ch. 101.831-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. See Model 102A—Set 161-9, for Radio Ch. see Model 8127—Set 41-20)
 139 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. *
 140 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. *
 141 (Ch. 132.889-1) Tel. Rec. *
 141 (Ch. 132.889-2) Tel. Rec. 149-12
 142 (Ch. 100.115 and Radio Ch. 100.959) Tel. Rec. *
 143 Tel. Rec. (See Model 143A—Set 121-12)
 143A (Ch. 100.111) Tel. Rec. 121-12
 144 (Ch. 478.312 and Radio Ch. 101.831-1) Tel. Rec. 160-11
 149 (Ch. 100.107-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 133—Set 156-12)
 150-14 (Ch. 478.338) Tel. Rec. 142-12
 151-16, 151-17 (Ch. 528.630-1) Tel. Rec. *
 152-17, 16A (Ch. 549.102, 549-102-2) Tel. Rec. *
 159 (Ch. 478.309) Tel. Rec. 115-11
 160-12 (Ch. 549.100-4) Tel. Rec. 97A-12
 161-16 (Ch. 100.112) Tel. Rec. 199A-10
 162-17 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec. 139-13
 163-16 (Ch. 478.319) Tel. Rec. 157-10
 164-14 (Ch. 478.313) Tel. Rec. *
 165-16 (Ch. 100.120) Tel. Rec. 144-12
 166-16 (Ch. 478.339)

SILVERTONE

SILVERTONE—Cont.

1162-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. 201-8
1162-17 (Ch. 110.700-104) Tel. Rec. 201-8
1166-17 (Ch. 478.339.6) Tel. Rec. 201-8
1171-17 (Ch. 110.702-10, -50) Tel. Rec. 205-10
1172-17 (Ch. 110.700-104) Tel. Rec. 201-8
1173-20 (Ch. 110.700-14) Tel. Rec. 201-8
1176-21 (Ch. 100.208) Tel. Rec. 165-12
181-20 (Ch. 110.700-120) Tel. Rec. 201-8
183-21 (Ch. 110.700-150) Tel. Rec. 201-8
184-20 (Ch. 528.631, -1) Tel. Rec. 181-13
1186-21 (Ch. 100.208) Tel. Rec. 165-12
1188-20 (Ch. 110.700-140) Tel. Rec. 201-8
1191-17 (Ch. 110.700-97) Tel. Rec. 201-8
1239 (Ch. 488.237) [See Model 237—Set 145-10]
1260 (Ch. 456.150, -2) Tel. Rec. 201-8
1261 (Ch. 456.150-2) Tel. Rec. 201-8
1266 (Ch. 456.150-1) Tel. Rec. 201-8
1268-21 (Ch. 456.150-1) Tel. Rec. 201-8
1270-21 (Ch. 456.150-1) Tel. Rec. 201-8
1271-21 (Ch. 456.150-1) Tel. Rec. 201-8
1272-21 (Ch. 456.150-1) Tel. Rec. 201-8
1273-21 (Ch. 456.150-1) Tel. Rec. 201-8
1274-21 (Ch. 456.150-1) Tel. Rec. 201-8
1275-21 (Ch. 456.150-1) Tel. Rec. 201-8
1300 (Ch. 319.200), 1300-1 (Ch. 319.200-1) 90-10
1301 (Ch. 319.190) 91-11
2001, 2002 (Ch. 132.878) [See Model 1—Set 101-10]
2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 (Ch. 757-110) 211-13
2007 (Ch. 757.100) 198-12
2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 (Ch. 132.022) 196-14
2014, 2015, 2016 (Ch. 132.021) 196-15
2022 (Ch. 132.027) 197-11
2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027 (Ch. 132.896-1) [See Model 10—Set 144-11]
2028 (Ch. 528.230) 203-8
2035A (Ch. 528.195, -1) 215-12
2041 (Ch. 528.235) 208-11
2041 (Ch. 528.235-1) [See Model 2041—Set 208-11]
2056 (Ch. 132.026-3) 207-9
2060, 2061 (Ch. 101.860-1) 203-9
2063, 2064 (Ch. 101.860-1) [See Model 105B—Set 162-11]
2100 (Ch. 110.700-100, -104) Tel. Rec. 201-8
2100A (Ch. 110.817-1) Tel. Rec. 217-15
2101 (Ch. 647.023) Tel. Rec. 198-13
2105 (Ch. 132.024, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. 198-13
2105A (Ch. 132.024-3, -31) Tel. Rec. 198-13
2108, 2111 (Ch. 528.631, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, Ch. 528.632A, -1, -2, -3, -5) Tel. Rec. 212-7
2115B (Ch. 528.631, -1, Ch. 528.632, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, Ch. 528.632A, -1, -2, -3, -5) Tel. Rec. 212-7
2130 (Ch. 100.210, -1, -3) Tel. Rec. 207-10
2140 (Ch. 110.817-1) Tel. Rec. 217-15
2145 (Ch. 132.024, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. 198-13
2145A (Ch. 132.024-3, -31) Tel. Rec. 198-13
2145B (Ch. 132.024-4) Tel. Rec. 198-13
2150 (Ch. 110.700-140) Tel. Rec. 201-8
2150A (Ch. 110.820-1) Tel. Rec. 217-15
2150B (Ch. 528.631, -1, Ch. 528.632, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, Ch. 528.632A, -1, -2, -3, -5) Tel. Rec. 212-7
2160, 2162 (Ch. 528.631, -1, Ch. 528.632, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, Ch. 528.632A, -1, -2, -3, -5) Tel. Rec. 212-7
2170-C (Ch. 100.209) Tel. Rec. 193-10
2170-D, E (Ch. 100.210, -1, -3) Tel. Rec. 207-10
2172 (Ch. 100.210, -1, -3) Tel. Rec. 207-10
2174 (Ch. 132.035) Tel. Rec. [See PCB 79—Set 220-1 and Model 3174—Set 206-11]
2195-21 (Ch. 100.208-1 and Radio Ch. 100.202-1) Tel. Rec. [See PCB 59—Set 193-1 and Model 1176-21—Set 165-12 for TV Ch. and Model 1066—Set 162-10 for Radio Ch.]
2200, 2202, 2203 (Ch. 528.229) 201-9
2210 (Ch. 132.880) [See Model 210—Set 109-12]
2215, 2217, 2218 (Ch. 528.238) 219-9
2225 (Ch. 528.238) 208-12
2243 (Ch. 137.914, -1, -2, -3) 230-9
2246 (Ch. 137.914, -1, -2, -3) 230-9
2276, 2277 (Ch. 456.150-14, -18) Tel. Rec. 230-10
2004 (Ch. 757.130) 231-15
3007, 3008, 3009 (Ch. 757.120) 226-9
3032 (Ch. 528.252) 219-10
3035A (Ch. 528.195, -1, -2) 215-12
3040 (Ch. 528.253) 221-9

SILVERTONE—Cont.

3041 (Ch. 528.235-1) [See Model 2041—Set 208-11]
3045, 3046 (Ch. 528.254) 216-10
3052, 3053 (Ch. 132.053) 225-15
3061, 3062 (Ch. 101.861-1) [See Model 2040—Set 203-9]
3105 (Ch. 132.024-5, -6) Tel. Rec. 198-13
3106 (Ch. 132.045, -1) Tel. Rec. 199-11
3109 (Ch. 528.264) Tel. Rec. 227-12
3110 (Ch. 528.248, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. 220-7
3110A (Ch. 528.242, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. 220-7
3118 (Ch. 528.264-1, -2) Tel. Rec. 227-12
3112B (Ch. 528.263, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. 227-12
3115 (Ch. 528.248, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. 220-7
3115A (Ch. 528.242, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. 220-7
3127 (Ch. 100.210, -1, -3) Tel. Rec. 207-10
3145 (Ch. 132.024-5, -6) Tel. Rec. 198-13
3150L (Ch. 528.264, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. 227-12
3151B, C (Ch. 528.263, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. 227-12
3160 (Ch. 528.248, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. 220-7
3160A (Ch. 528.242, -1, -2) Tel. Rec. 220-7
3170 (Ch. 528.239) Tel. Rec. 207-10
3170-B (Ch. 100.210, -1, -3) Tel. Rec. 207-10
3170C (Ch. 528.249, -1) Tel. Rec. 218-11
3170D (Ch. 528.261) Tel. Rec. 227-12
3171A (Ch. 528.247, -1) Tel. Rec. 217-16
3174 (Ch. 132.035-2) Tel. Rec. 206-11
3175 (Ch. 132.044) Tel. Rec. 203-10
3177 (Ch. 100.210, -1, -3) Tel. Rec. 207-10
3187 (Ch. 100.210, -1, -3) Tel. Rec. 207-10
3200 (Ch. 528.259) 224-12
3202, 3203 (Ch. 528.259) 224-12
3210 (Ch. 528.241) 220-8
3217 (Ch. 528.265) 227-13
3276, 3277 (Ch. 456.150-61) Tel. Rec. 230-10
3376, 3377 (Ch. 456.200-111, -112, -113, -114, -115, -121, -122, -123, -124, -125) Tel. Rec. 225-16
4111 (Ch. 528.264-1, -2) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4113 (Ch. 528.263-1, -2) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4114 (Ch. 528.264-2) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4115 (Ch. 528.270) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4116, 4117 (Ch. 528.266) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4118 (Ch. 528.263-1, -2) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4119 (Ch. 528.263-2) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4120 (Ch. 456.150, -2) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4126 (Ch. 528.264-1, -2) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4127 (Ch. 528.263-1, -2) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4128 (Ch. 528.264-2) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4129 (Ch. 528.263-2) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4131 (Ch. 528.263-1) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4139 (Ch. 528.270) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4140 (Ch. 528.247, -1) Tel. Rec. 217-16
4140D (Ch. 528.266-1) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4143 (Ch. 528.247, -1) Tel. Rec. 217-16
4143D (Ch. 528.266-1) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4145 (Ch. 528.247, -1) Tel. Rec. 217-16
4145D (Ch. 528.266-1) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4149 (Ch. 528.270) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4150 (Ch. 528.247, -1) Tel. Rec. 217-16
4150D (Ch. 528.286) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4153 (Ch. 528.247, -1) Tel. Rec. 217-16
4153D (Ch. 528.286) Tel. Rec. 227-12
4155 (Ch. 528.247, -1) Tel. Rec. 217-16
4155D (Ch. 528.286) Tel. Rec. 227-12
6002 (Ch. 132.818) 5-35
6011 (Ch. 132.816), 6012 (Ch. 132.816A) 15-27
6014 (Ch. 132.820) 47-28
6050 (Ch. 132.825-4) 13-29
6051 (Ch. 110.451), 6052 (Ch. 110.452) 13-29
6052A (Ch. 110.452, -1) [See Model 6051—Set 13-29]
6071 (Ch. 132.826-1) 15-29
6072 (Ch. 110.454) 13-30
6092 (Ch. 101.672-1B), 6093 (Ch. 101.672-1A) 10-28
6100 (Ch. 101.660-1A) 6-29
6104 (Ch. 101.662-2D) [See Model 6105—Set 7-26]
6105 (Ch. 101.622-2B) 7-26
6106A (Ch. 101.662-4E) 29-23
6111 (Ch. 101.662-3C) 7-26
6111A (Ch. 101.662-5F) 29-23
6200A (Ch. 101.800-3) 65-12
6200A (Ch. 101.800-1) 9-29

SILVERTONE—Cont.

6203 (Ch. 101.800A) [See Model 6200A—Set 9-29]
6220, 6220A (Ch. 101.801, 101-801-1A) 9-30
6221 (Ch. 101.802) 18-7
6230A (Ch. 101.802-1) 11-21
6285A (Ch. 101.666-1B) 20-28
6286 (Ch. 528.6286, -1, -3) 185-12
6287 (Ch. 528.6287, -1, -3) 185-12
6290 (Ch. 101.677-B) 20-29
6293 (Ch. 528.6293-2) 99-16
6294 (Ch. 528.6295) 29-22
6685 (Ch. 139.150, Ch. 139.150-1) Power Shifter 15-30
7020 (See Model 7021—Set 16-31)
7021 (Ch. 101.807, 101.807A) 16-31
7025 (Ch. 132.807-2) 29-24
7054 (Ch. 101.808) 15-31
7070 (Ch. 101.817) 30-26
7080 (Ch. 101.809) 16-32
7080, 7080A (Ch. 101.809-2) 58-20
8070 (Ch. 101.817-1A) [See Model 7070—Set 30-26]
8072 (Ch. 101.834) 34-19
8073 (Ch. 135.243) 84-9
8080 (Ch. 101.852) 52-20
8083, 8083A (Ch. 101.809-1A) 58-20
8084, 8084A (Ch. 101.809-1B) 58-20
8086 (Ch. 101.814-5C) 61-18
8086A, 8086B (Ch. 101.814-6C) 61-18
7085 (Ch. 101.814) 30-27
7086 (Ch. 110.466) 27-25
7090 (Ch. 101.810) 15-32
7095 26-10 [See Model 7115—Set 16-33]
7100 (Ch. 101.811) 17-29
7102 (Ch. 101.814-1A) 30-27
7103 (Ch. 110.466-1) 27-25
7111 (Ch. 434.140) 30-28
7115 (Ch. 101.825), 7116 (Ch. 101.825-1A), 7117 (Ch. 101.825-1B) 16-33
7119 (Ch. 101.825-2C) 62-18
7145 (Ch. 436.200) 23-21
7148 (Ch. 431.188), 7148A (Ch. 431.188-1) 23-22
7152 (Ch. 109.626) 25-26
7153 (Ch. 109.627) 26-30
7165 (Ch. 101.823-A, 1A) 10-29
7166 (Ch. 101.823, 101.823-1) 10-29
7210 (Ch. 101.820) 32-20
7210 (Ch. 101.801-2C) [See Model 6220—Set 9-30]
7226 (Ch. 101.819A) 31-28
7230 (Ch. 101.802-2A) [See Model 6230—Set 11-21]
7300 (Ch. 435.240) 45-22
7350 (Ch. 735.410) 28-22
7353 (See Model 7350—Set 38-22)
8000 (Ch. 132.838) 31-29
8003 (Ch. 132.818-1) 53-22
8004 (See Model 8003—Set 53-22)
8005 (Ch. 132.839) 33-26
8010 (Ch. 132.840) 40-21
8011 (See Model 8010—Set 40-21)
8020 (Ch. 132.841) 43-17
8021 (Ch. 132.868) 70-10
8024, 8025 (Ch. 478.206-1) 80-15
8050 (Ch. 101.813) 33-27
8051 (Ch. 101.839) 49-19
8052 (Ch. 101.808-1C) 56-10
8053 (Ch. 101.808-1D) [See Model 8052—Set 68-15]
8090 (Ch. 101.821) 49-20
8097 (Ch. 101.825-3G) [See Model 8115—Set 62-18]
8097A (Ch. 101.825-4) 62-18
8100 (Ch. 101.829) 51-19
8101, 8101A, 8101B, 8101C (Ch. 101.809-3C) 58-20
8102 (Ch. 101.814-2B) 61-18
8102A (Ch. 101.814-3B) 61-18
8102B (Ch. 101.814-2B) 56-18
8103 (Ch. 110.473) 56-21
8104 (See Model 8086—Set 61-18)
8105, 8105A (Ch. 101.833) 35-20
8106, A (Ch. 101.833-1A) [See Model 8105—Set 35-20]
8107A, 8108, 8108A (Ch. 101.851), 8109 (Ch. 101.851-1) 64-10
8112, 8113 (Ch. 101.851) [See Model 8107A—Set 64-10]
8115 (Ch. 101.825-3D) 62-18
8115, A, B, C (Ch. 101.825-4) 62-18
8115D (Ch. 101.825-4) [See Model 8115A—Set 62-18]
8117 (Ch. 101.825-3E) 62-18
8118 (Ch. 101.825-3F) 62-18
8118, A, B, C (Ch. 101.825-4) 62-18
8118D (Ch. 101.825-4) [See Model 8118A—Set 62-18]
8124, 8125, 8126 (Ch. 101.831A, 101.831-1) [See Model 8127—Set 41-20]
8127, A, B, C (Ch. 101.831A), 8128, A, B, C (Ch. 101.831) Wire Recorder Amp. [Ch. 101.773]
8127CX (Ch. 101.831A and Wire Recorder Amp. 101.773) [See Model 8127—Set 41-20]
8130 Tel. Rec. 49-21
8132 (Ch. 101.854) Tel. Rec. 15-15
8133 (Ch. 101.829-1, Ch. 101.846) Tel. Rec. 66-15
8144 (Ch. 431.199) 32-21
8145 (Ch. 109.631) 45-23
8146 (Ch. 109.632) 44-22
8147 (Ch. 101.851) 64-23
8150 (Ch. 109.634) 32-22
8152 (Ch. 109.635) [See Model 8153—Set 42-22]
8153 (Ch. 109.635), 8153A (Ch. 109.635-1) 42-22
8155 (Ch. 132.155) 57-17
8160 (Ch. 109.636A) 50-17
8168 (Ch. 109.638) 46-23
8169 (Ch. 109.638) [See Model 8168—Set 46-23]
8200 (Ch. 101.800-2B) [See Model 6200A—Set 65-12]

SILVERTONE—Cont.

8201 [See Model 6200A—Set 65-12]
8210 (Ch. 101.820-1A) 71-13
8220, 8221 (Ch. 101.801-3D) [See Model 6220—Set 9-30]
8222 (See Model 6220—Set 9-30)
8230 (Ch. 101.835) 59-18
8231 [See Model 8230—Set 59-18]
8260 (Ch. 101.823-2B) [See Model 7165—Set 10-29]
8270 (Ch. 101.822), 8270A (Ch. 101.822A) 57-18
9000 (Ch. 132.857) 65-13
9005, 9006 (Ch. 132.858) 72-11
9022 (Ch. 132.871) 76-17
9054 (Ch. 101.849) 63-16
9073, 9073A (Ch. 135.244) 90-38
9073C (Ch. 135.243-1) [See Model 9073—Set 83-10]
9082 (Ch. 135.245) 101-11
9101 (Ch. 101.809-3C) [See Model 7080—Set 58-20]
9102 [See Model 7080—Set 58-20]
9105 (Ch. 132.875) 89-14
9107A (Ch. 101.851-1) [See Model 8107A—Set 64-10]
9111 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. [See Model 9123—Set 79-16]
9112 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. [See Model 9124—Set 79-16]
9113 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. [See Model 9123—Set 79-16]
9114 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. [See Model 9124—Set 79-16]
9115 (Ch. 478.224), 9116 (Ch. 478.221) Tel. Rec. 97-16
9119, 9120 (Ch. 101.865) Tel. Rec. 104-10
9120A (Ch. 101.862-1) Tel. Rec. 97-16
9121 (Ch. 101.867) Tel. Rec. 97-16
9122 (Ch. 101.864) [See Model 8132—Set 66-15]
9122A (Ch. 101.868) Tel. Rec. 97-16
9123 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. 79-16
9124 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. 79-16
9125 (Ch. 478.252) Tel. Rec. 97-16
9125A (Ch. 478.253) Tel. Rec. 104-10
9125B (Ch. 478.253-1) Tel. Rec. 97-16
9126 (Ch. 110.499-2) Tel. Rec. 79-16
9127 (Ch. 100.499-2) Tel. Rec. [See Model 9126—Set 79-16]
9128A (Ch. 101.868) Tel. Rec. 97-16
9129 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. [See Model 9129—Set 79-16]
9130 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. [See Model 9124—Set 79-16]
9131 (Ch. 478.210) Tel. Rec. 84-10
9132 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. [See Model 9124—Set 79-16]
9133, 9134 (Ch. 101.866 and Radio Ch. 101.859) Tel. Rec. 95-5
9139, 9140 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. [See Model 9124—Set 79-16]
9153 (Ch. 435.417) 67-16
9161 (Ch. 548.358) 88-10
9260 (Ch. 101.850) 51-20
9270 (Ch. 547.245) 82-11
9280 (Ch. 528.168) 94-9
Ch. 100.043 [See Model 133]
Ch. 100.107 [See Model 133]
Ch. 100.107-1 [See Model 1149]
Ch. 100.111 [See Model 143A]
Ch. 100.112 [See Model 161-16]
Ch. 100.115 [See Model 142]
Ch. 100.120 [See Model 165-16]
Ch. 100.201 [See Model 69]
Ch. 100.202 [See Model 1066]
Ch. 100.202-1 [See Model 2195-21]
Ch. 100.208 [See Model 1176-21]
Ch. 100.208-1 [See Model 2195-21]
Ch. 100.209 [See Model 2170-C]
Ch. 100.210, -1, -3 [See Model 2130]
Ch. 100.959 [See Model 142]
Ch. 101.660-1A [See Model 6100]
Ch. 101.662-2B [See Model 6105]
Ch. 101.662-2D [See Model 6105]
Ch. 101.662-3C [See Model 6111]
Ch. 101.662-4E [See Model 6106A]
Ch. 101.662-5F [See Model 6111A]
Ch. 101.666-1B [See Model 6285A]
Ch. 101.672-1A [See Model 6093]
Ch. 101.672-1B [See Model 6092]
Ch. 101.677B [See Model 6290]
Ch. 101.773 [See Model 8127]
Ch. 101.800-1, 1A [See Model 8100]
Ch. 101.800-3 [See Model 6200A, Ch. 101.800-3]
Ch. 101.801, -1A [See Model 6230]
Ch. 101.802, -1 [See Model 6230]
Ch. 101.807, A [See Model 7021]
Ch. 101.808 [See Model 7054]
Ch. 101.808-1C [See Model 8052]
Ch. 101.808-1D [See Model 8053]
Ch. 101.809 [See Model 7080, Ch. 101.809]
Ch. 101.809-1A [See Model 8083]
Ch. 101.809-1B [See Model 8084]
Ch. 101.809-2 [See Model 7080, Ch. 101.809-2]
Ch. 101.809-3C [See Model 8101]
Ch. 101.810 [See Model 7090]
Ch. 101.811 [See Model 7100]
Ch. 101.813 [See Model 8050]
Ch. 101.814 [See Model 7085]
Ch. 101.814-1A [See Model 7102]
Ch. 101.814-2B [See Model 8102]
Ch. 101.814-3B [See Model 8102A]
Ch. 101.814-5C [See Model 8086]
Ch. 101.814-6C [See Model 8086A]
Ch. 101.817 [See Model 7070]
Ch. 101.819A [See Model 7226]
Ch. 101.820 [See Model 7210]
Ch. 101.821 [See Model 8090]
Ch. 101.822 [See Model 8270A]
Ch. 101.823, -1 [See Model 7166]
Ch. 101.823-A, -1A [See Model 7165]
Ch. 101.825 [See Model 7115]
Ch. 101.825-1A [See Model 7116]

SILVERTONE—Cont.

Ch. 101.825-1B [See Model 7117]
Ch. 101.825-2C [See Model 7119]
Ch. 101.825-3C [See Model 8115]
Ch. 101.825-3E [See Model 8117]
Ch. 101.825-3F [See Model 8118]
Ch. 101.825-3G [See Model 8097]
Ch. 101.825-4 [See Model 8097A]
Ch. 101.829 [See Model 8100]
Ch. 101.829-1 [See Model 8133]
Ch. 101.831 [See Model 8128]
Ch. 101.831A [See Model 8127]
Ch. 101.831-1 [See Model 8124]
Ch. 101.833 [See Model 8105]
Ch. 101.834 [See Model 8072]
Ch. 101.835 [See Model 8230]
Ch. 101.839 [See Model 8051]
Ch. 101.846 [See Model 8133]
Ch. 101.849 [See Model 9034]
Ch. 101.850 [See Model 9260]
Ch. 101.851 [See Model 8107A]
Ch. 101.851-1 [See Model 8109]
Ch. 101.852 [See Model 8080]
Ch. 101.854 [See Model 8132]
Ch. 101.859 [See Model 9133]
Ch. 101.859-1 [See Model 67]
Ch. 101.859-2 [See Model 64]
Ch. 101.860 [See Model 8100]
Ch. 101.861, -1 [See Model 2060]
Ch. 101.864 [See Model 9122]
Ch. 101.865 [See Model 9119]
Ch. 101.865-1 [See Model 9120A]
Ch. 101.866 [See Model 9133]
Ch. 101.868 [See Model 9121]
Ch. 101.868 [See Model 1222A]
Ch. 109.626 [See Model 7152]
Ch. 109.627 [See Model 7153]
Ch. 109.631 [See Model 8145]
Ch. 109.632 [See Model 8148]
Ch. 109.633 [See Model 8149]
Ch. 109.634 [See Model 8150]
Ch. 109.635 [See Model 53]
Ch. 109.635-1 [See Model 8153A]
Ch. 109.636 [See Model 8160]
Ch. 109.636A [See Model 8160A]
Ch. 109.638 [See Model 8168]
Ch. 110.451 [See Model 6051]
Ch. 109.452 [See Model 6052]
Ch. 110.454 [See Model 6072]
Ch. 110.466 [See Model 7086]
Ch. 110.466-1 [See Model 7103]
Ch. 110.473 [See Model 8103]
Ch. 110.499 [See Model 9123]
Ch. 110.499-1 [See Model 9124]
Ch. 110.499-2 [See Model 9126]
Ch. 110.700 [

SILVERTONE—Cont.

Table listing Silvertone models and their specifications, including Ch. 319.200, Ch. 319.200-1, Ch. 431.188, etc.

SIMPLOX

Table listing SimploX models: CA-5, WV2.

SKY KNIGHT (See Air Knight)

SKYRIDER (See Hallcrafters)

SKYROVER

Table listing Skyrover models: N5-RD-25, N5-RD-251, N5-RD295.

SKY WEIGHT

Table listing Sky Weight models: 818, 82.

SONOGRAPH

Table listing Sonograph models: BL100, BW100.

SONORA

Table listing Sonora models: RBU-176, RB-207, RCU-208, etc.

SPARKS-WITHINGTON (See Sparton)

SPARTON (Also see Record Changer Listing)

Table listing Sparton models: 4AW17, 4AW17-A, 5AH06, etc.

SPARTON—Cont.

Table listing Sparton models (continued): 4900TV, 4916, 4917, 4918, etc.

SPARTON—Cont.

Table listing Sparton models (continued): 5212, 5220, 5225, 5226, etc.

SPARTON—Cont.

Table listing Sparton models (continued): Ch. 5-16, Ch. 5-26, Ch. 689, etc.

STEWART-WARNER-SYLVANIA

STEWART-WARNER-Cont.

Table listing various radio models and their specifications under the Stewart-Warner brand, including models like AS171, A61CR1, and A61PI.

ST. GEORGE (See Recorder Listing)

Table listing various radio models and their specifications under the St. George brand, including models like STRATFORD, STROMBERG-CARLSON, and STUDEBAKER.

SYLVANIA

Table listing various radio models and their specifications under the Sylvania brand, including models like SH758, SH759, and 579-58A.

SYLVANIA-Cont.

Table listing various radio models and their specifications under the Sylvania brand, continuing from the previous section.

SYLVANIA-Cont.

Table listing various radio models and their specifications under the Sylvania brand, continuing from the previous section.

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

SYLVANIA—Cont.

7130W (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 55—Set 189-1) 124-10
 7130WF (Ch. 1-366-66) Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 55—Set 189-1) 124-10
 7140M, W (Ch. 1-356) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 55—Set 189-1 and Model 6140M—Set 120-10)
 7140MA, 7140WA (Ch. 1-437) Tel. Rec. 131-15
 7150M (Ch. 1-357) Tel. Rec. 131-15
 7160B (Ch. 1-357) Tel. Rec. 131-15
 Ch. 1-108 (See Model 1-076)
 Ch. 1-139 (See Model 1-075)
 Ch. 1-168 (See Model 1-090)
 Ch. 1-186 (See Model 1-125-1)
 Ch. 1-215 (See Model 1-250)
 Ch. 1-254 (See Model 430L)
 Ch. 1-260 (See Model 4120M)
 Ch. 1-261 (See Model 6110X)
 Ch. 1-271 (See Model 6140M)
 Ch. 1-274 (See Model 5150M)
 Ch. 1-290 (See Model 5130B)
 Ch. 1-356 (See Model 748)
 Ch. 1-357 (See Model 7150M)
 Ch. 1-366 (See Model 7110X)
 Ch. 1-366-36 (See Model 7110XF)
 Ch. 1-381 (See Model 1210X)
 Ch. 1-387 (See Model 2214M)
 Ch. 1-387-1 (See Model 3241)
 Ch. 1-437 (See Model 7140MA)
 Ch. 1-437-1 (See Model 748-1)
 Ch. 1-437-2 (See Model 748-2)
 Ch. 1-437-3 (See Model 748-3)
 Ch. 1-437-3 (Codes CO and up) (See Model 150A)
 Ch. 1-441 (See Model 7110XB)
 Ch. 1-442 (See Model 7110XFA)
 Ch. 1-462 (See Model 244M)
 Ch. 1-502-1 (See Model 71M-1)
 Ch. 1-502-2 (See Model 73M-1)
 Ch. 1-504-1 (See Model 105B)
 Ch. 1-504-2, -4 (See Model 105HU)
 Ch. 1-507-1 (See Model 228-11)
 Ch. 1-508-1 (See Model 172K)
 Ch. 1-508-2 (See Model 172KU)
 Ch. 1-508-3 (See Model 172K)
 Ch. 1-510-1 (See Model 120B)
 Ch. 1-510-2, -4 (See Model 120BU)
 Ch. 1-512-1 (See Model 386B)
 Ch. 1-512-2 (See Model 386BU)
 Ch. 1-518-1 (See Model 175 18 Series)
 Ch. 1-518-2 (See Model 175 18 "U" Series)
 Ch. 1-518-3 (See Model 175 18 Series)
 Ch. 1-518-5 (See Model 372 Series)
 Ch. 1-518-6 (See Model 372 "U" Series)
 Ch. 1-601-1 (See Model 5118)
 Ch. 1-601-2 (See Model 5138)
 Ch. 1-601-3 (See Model 5638)
 Ch. 1-602-1 (See Model 5418)
 Ch. 1-602-2 (See Model 543)
 Ch. 1-602-3 (See Model 593)
 Ch. 1-603-1 (See Model 4338)
 Ch. 1-604-1 (See Model 4338)

TAPEMASTER
 (Also see Recorder Listings)
 PA-1 186-14

TECH-MASTER
 1930 Tel. Rec. 159-14

TELECHRON
 8H67 "Mussalarm" 44-23

TELEFOIN
 M5T54 25-28

TELECRAFT
 30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 119-3
 38T12A-058 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 109-1
 31T73 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 7-4
 318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 318T4-872 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 78-4
 321M539A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 226-1
 518T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 518T9A-918 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 78-4
 518T10A-91c Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 78-4
 2318T6A-95-1 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85-3
 2318T9A-91-1 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 78-4
 2321M539A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 226-1

TELE-KING
 K21 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. 177-13
 K72 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. 177-13
 K73L (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. 177-13
 KC21 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. 177-13
 KC71 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. 177-13
 KD21M (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. 177-13
 KD28 (Ch. VJ) Tel. Rec. 177-13
 KD71 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. 177-13
 KD72B (Ch. VJ) Tel. Rec. 177-13
 RKP-53-A 230-2
 RK41 (Ch. RD-1) 203-11
 RK5TA 202-9
 T-516 Tel. Rec. (See Model 114—Set 141-13)
 16CD3CR Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Model 162—Set 129-12)
 114 Tel. Rec. 141-13
 116, 116C Tel. Rec. 141-13
 117, 117C, 11710 Tel. Rec. 141-13
 117CA, CAF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Model 117—Set 141-13)

TELE-KING—Cont.

162 Tel. Rec. 129-12
 172 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201—Set 131-16)
 174 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201—Set 131-16)
 201, 202 Tel. Rec. 131-16
 203 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201—Set 131-16)
 210 Tel. Rec. *
 310 Tel. Rec. 131-15
 410 Tel. Rec. 88-12
 416 Tel. Rec. (See Model 162—Set 129-12)
 510 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410—Set 88-12)
 512 Tel. Rec. 88-2
 516 Tel. Rec. (See Model 114—Set 141-13)
 612 Tel. Rec. 88-12
 710 Tel. Rec. 88-12
 712 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410—Set 88-12)
 713 Tel. Rec. 129-12
 816-3CR Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Model 162—Set 129-12)
 916C Tel. Rec. 129-2
 916CAF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Model 162—Set 129-12)
 919C Tel. Rec. 141-3
 919CAF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only see Model 114—Set 141-13)
 920 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201—Set 131-16)
 1014 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201—Set 131-16)
 1016 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201—Set 131-16)
 Ch. RD-1 (See Model RK41)
 Ch. TVG Tel. Rec. (See Model 201)
 Ch. TVJ (See Model K21)

TELEQUIP
 5135, 5136, 5140A 11-24

TELESONIC (Medco)
 1635 20-22
 1636 21-33
 1642 20-23
 1643 21-34

TELE-TONE
 TV149 Tel. Rec. 56-22
 TV-170 Tel. Rec. 83-12
 TV-208 Tel. Rec. 90-11
 TV208TR Tel. Rec. 95-6
 TV-209 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 21—Set 136-1 and Model TV-249—Set 57-21)
 TV-210 Tel. Rec. (See PCB 21—Set 136-1 and Model TV-249—Set 57-21)
 TV-220 Tel. Rec. 95-6
 TV-245, 246 Tel. Rec. 95-6
 TV-249 Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 21—Set 136-1) 57-21
 TV-250 Tel. Rec. 91-13
 TV-254 Tel. Rec. 91-13
 TV-255, TV-256 (Ch. 15) Tel. Rec. 101-13
 TV-259 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-249—Set 57-21)
 TV-282 Tel. Rec. 71-14
 TV-283 (See Model TV-285—Set 87-13)
 TV-284 Tel. Rec. 93-10
 TV-285 Tel. Rec. 87-13
 TV-286, 287, 288 Tel. Rec. 93-10
 TV-300, TV-301 (Ch. TAA, TAE) Tel. Rec. 99A-12
 TV-300, TV-301 (Ch. TW) Tel. Rec. 107-10
 TV-304, TV-305 (Ch. TAA, TAE) Tel. Rec. 99A-12
 TV-304, TV-305 (Ch. TX) Tel. Rec. 107-10
 TV-306, TV-307 (Ch. TV, TZ) Tel. Rec. 104-12
 TV-308 (Ch. TAC) Tel. Rec. 109-14
 TV-314 (Ch. TAJ) Tel. Rec. 125-12
 TV-315 (Ch. TAA, TAB) Tel. Rec. 115-13
 TV-316 (Ch. TAH) Tel. Rec. 135-13
 TV-317 Tel. Rec. *
 TV-318 (Ch. TAJ) Tel. Rec. 124-11
 TV-322, TV-323 (Ch. TAJ) Tel. Rec. 124-11
 TV-324, TV-325, TV-326 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. 127-12
 TV-328, TV-329 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. 127-12
 TV-330, TV-331, TV-332, TV-333 (Ch. TAO) Tel. Rec. 145-11
 TV-335, TV-336 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. 127-12
 TV-340 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. 127-12
 TV-345 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. 127-12
 TV-348, TV-349 (Ch. TAP-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-324—Set 127-12)
 TV-352 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-324—Set 127-12)
 TV-355 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec. 145-11
 TV-355-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec. *
 TV-357 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec. 145-11
 TV-357-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec. *
 TV-358, TV-359 (See Model TV-324—Set 127-12)
 TV-360, TV-365 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec. 145-11
 TV-365-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec. *
 TV-374 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 35—Set 164-1 and Model TV-330—Set 145-11)
 G-415 43-18
 G-418, G-419 26-25
 G-513 23-29
 G-515 17-34
 G-516 18-31
 G-518 29-27
 G-521 28-33
 G-522 26-26
 G-619 22-30

TELE-TONE—Cont.

100, 100-A, 101, 109 (Ch. Series A) 39-26
 109 (Ch. Series) 8-30
 110 (See Model 117-A—Set 1-35)
 111, 113 39-26
 117-A (Ch. Series "D") 1-35
 119, 120 (See Model 117-A—Set 1-35)
 122, 123 39-26
 124 (See Model 117-A—Set 1-35)
 125 39-26
 126 (See Model 117-A—Set 1-35)
 127, 130, 131 39-26
 132 (See Model 117-A—Set 1-35)
 133 11-25
 134 13-32
 135 14-29
 138 (Ch. Series N) 23-27
 139, 140, 141 (Ch. Series "H") (See Model 135—Set 14-29)
 142, 143, 144 (See Model 145—Set 23-28)
 145 (Ch. Series "R") 23-28
 148 (Ch. Series "S") 24-26
 149 (Ch. Series "H") (See Model 135—Set 14-29)
 150 (Ch. Series "T") 38-25
 151 (Ch. Series "S") (See Model 148—Set 24-26)
 152 (Ch. Series "R") (See Model 145—Set 23-28)
 156 (Ch. Series U) 35-23
 157 (Ch. Series "H") (See Model 135—Set 14-29)
 157 (Ch. Series AE) 49-24
 158 (Ch. Series AT) 59-20
 159 (Ch. Series AY) 38-26
 160 (Ch. Series Y) 36-24
 161, 162 (Ch. Series T) 38-25
 163, 164 (Ch. Series "H") (See Model 135—Set 14-29)
 165 (Ch. Series AG) 50-20
 166 (Ch. Series AX) 49-24
 167, 168, 171 (Ch. Series T) 38-25
 172 (Ch. Series U) 35-23
 174 (Ch. Series U) 38-25
 176 (Ch. Series U) 35-23
 182 51-22
 183 53-24
 185 (Ch. Series AH) 52-21
 190 (Ch. Series AZ) 61-19
 195 (Ch. Series BH) 71-15
 198 59-20
 200 (Ch. Series "AZ") (See Model 190—Set 61-19)
 201 (Ch. Series AX) 74-9
 205 (Ch. Series BD) 73-12
 206 127-11
 214 (Ch. Series "AZ") (See Model 190—Set 61-19)
 215 (Ch. Series BD) (See Model 205) 73-12
 228 (Ch. BL) 143-13
 232 (Ch. Series "BP") (See Model 205—Set 73-12)
 235 (Ch. BQ) 141-14
 Ch. Series A (See Model 100)
 Ch. Series AA (See Model 159)
 Ch. Series AE (See Model 157)
 Ch. Series AG (See Model 165)
 Ch. Series AH (See Model 185)
 Ch. Series AT (See Model 158)
 Ch. Series AX (See Model 201)
 Ch. Series AZ (See Model 190)
 Ch. Series BD (See Model 205)
 Ch. Series BH (See Model 195)
 Ch. BL (See Model 228)
 Ch. BQ (See Model 235)
 Ch. Series C (See Model 134)
 Ch. Series CA (See Model 133)
 Ch. Series D (See Model 117A)
 Ch. Series H (See Model 135)
 Ch. Series J (See Model 109)
 Ch. Series N (See Model 138)
 Ch. Series R (See Model 145)
 Ch. Series S (See Model 150)
 Ch. Series T (See Model 148)
 Ch. Series TAA, TAB (See Model TV-315)
 Ch. TAC (See Model TV-308)
 Ch. TAH (See Model TV-316)
 Ch. TAJ (See Model TV-314)
 Ch. TAM (See Model TV-318)
 Ch. TAO (See Model TV-330)
 Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2 (See Model TV-324)
 Ch. TS (See Model TV-255)
 Ch. TW, TX (See Model TV-300)
 Ch. TV, TZ (See Model TV-306)
 Ch. Series Y (See Model 156)
 Ch. Series Y (See Model 160)
 Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003 (See Model TV-355)
 Ch. 8010 (See Model TV-355-U)
 Ch. 8013 (See Model TV-385-U)
 Ch. 8015 (See Model TV-385-U)
 Ch. 8016 (See Model TV-355-U)

TELE-VOGUE (See Muntz)

TELEVOX
 RP 22-29
 27B-2W 20-32
 27K-W 20-33
 27P-T 22-28

TEL-VAR (See Audax)

TEMPLE
 E-301 21-35
 E-510 2-3
 E-511 11-26
 E-512, E-514 (See Model E-510—Set 2-3)
 E-519 2-3
 F-301 12-26
 F-616 5-38
 F-617 12-37
 G-410 27-28
 G-415 43-18
 G-418, G-419 26-25
 G-513 23-29
 G-515 17-34
 G-516 18-31
 G-518 29-27
 G-521 28-33
 G-522 26-26
 G-619 22-30

TEMPLE—Cont.

G-622 44-24
 G-721 (See Model G-722—Set 24-27)
 G-722 24-27
 G-723 (See Model G-722—Set 24-27)
 G-724 38-27
 G-725 34-23
 G-1430 43-19
 G-1434 (See Model G-418—Set 26-25)
 G-7205 (See Model G-722—Set 24-27)
 H-411 47-23
 H-521 (See Model G-521—Set 28-33)
 H-622 44-24
 H-727 (See Model G-725—Set 34-23)
 TV-1776, TV-1777, TV-1778, TV-1779 Tel. Rec. 66-16

TEMPOTONE
 500 E Series 2-8

TEMPLETON (See Temple)

THORDARSON
 T-3W08A 8-31
 T-3W10A 30-30
 T-3W10-AX 57-22
 T-3W25A 9-33
 T-3W50A 20-34
 T-3Z2W0, T-3Z2W10 76-18

THORENS
 (See Record Changer Listing)

TRAD
 C-2020, C-2420, CD2020 Tel. Rec. 173-14
 T-20, A Tel. Rec. 123-14
 T-20-E Tel. Rec. 165-17A
 T-1720 Tel. Rec. 173-14
 T-1853, A Tel. Rec. 200-10

TRANSVISION
 Ch. Model A Tel. Rec. 107-11
 Ch. A-3 Tel. Rec. 130-15
 Ch. A-4 Tel. Rec. 192-10
 WRS-3 Tel. Rec. 112-10

TRANSVUE
 17XC, 17XT Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 132-8
 20XC, 20XT Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 132-8
 160-L (Ch. 16AX21) Tel. Rec. *
 601 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 99-14
 610 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 99-14
 1400T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 132-8
 1700C, T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 132-8
 2000C Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 132-8
 12AX21

TRAV-LER (Also see Record Changer Listing)
 10T Tel. Rec. 86-11
 12L50, A Tel. Rec. 108-13
 12T Tel. Rec. 86-11
 14B50, A, 14C50, A Tel. Rec. 108-13
 16G50A Tel. Rec. 108-13
 16R50A, 16T50A Tel. Rec. 108-13
 16T Tel. Rec. (Also see PCB 31—Set 156-3)
 20A50 Tel. Rec. 146-11
 62R50, 63R50 Tel. Rec. 150-13
 64R50, 64R50-1, 64R50-2 Tel. Rec. 146-11
 65G50, 1, -2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20A50—Set 146-11)
 75A50, 75A50-1, 75A50-2 Tel. Rec. 146-11
 114-1A, -2 (Ch. 32A1) Tel. Rec. 150-13
 117-3, -4, -6 (Ch. 32A1) Tel. Rec. 150-13
 119-5 (Ch. 32A1) Tel. Rec. 150-13
 217-10, -11, -12, -14 (Ch. 32A2) Tel. Rec. 171-11
 217-15, 217-16 (Ch. 34A2) Tel. Rec. 170-14
 217-25 (Ch. 34A2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 217-15—Set 170-14)
 217-27 (Ch. 35B2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 217-15—Set 170-14)
 219-8A, 219-8B (Ch. 11A2) Tel. Rec. 162-14
 220-9, -9A, -9B (Ch. 33A2) Tel. Rec. 171-11
 220-22, -23, -24, -27 (Ch. 34A2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 217-15—Set 170-14)
 5000 (See Model 50001—Set 11-27)
 5000 Series (Ch. 109) 12-28
 5007, 5008, 5009 (Ch. 104) 1-36
 5010, 5011, 5012 (Ch. 105) 2-5
 5015 36-25
 5019 23-30
 5020 (Ch. 800) 11-28
 5022 43-20
 5022 101-14
 5027 31-30
 5028 34-24
 5029 33-29
 5030, 5031 32-25
 5036 54-19
 5049 45-24
 5051 32-26
 5054 30-26
 5056-A 96-12
 5060, 5061 116-11
 5066 42-24
 5170 163-13
 5200 33-30
 5301 22A-15
 6040 49-25

TRAV-LER—Cont.

6050 56-23
 7000, 7001 59-21
 7003 (Ch. 501) 12-29
 7014 59-21
 7016, 7017 84-11
 7023 83-13
 7036 112-11
 Ch. 11A2 (See Model 219-8A)
 Ch. 32A1 (See Model 62R50)
 Ch. 32A2 (See Model 217-15)
 Ch. 34A2 (See Model 217-15)
 Ch. 35B2 (See Model 217-27)
 Ch. 104 (See Model 5007)
 Ch. 105 (See Model 5010)
 Ch. 109 (See Model 5002)
 Ch. 501 (See Model 7003)
 Ch. 800 (See Model 5021)

TRELA
 HW301 14-28

TRUETONE
 D1034A, B, C (See Model D1046A—Set 102-15)
 D1046A 102-15
 D1046B, C, D (See Model D1046A—Set 102-15)
 D1090 Tel. Rec. *
 D1092 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 108-7
 D-1234A, B 189-15
 D1240A 187-12
 D1612 28-34
 D1644 12-30
 D1645 (Factory 26A76-650) 6-33
 D1747, D1748 32-27
 D1752 (Factory 7001-14) 34-25
 D1835 (Factory Model 25A86-856) 44-25
 D1836, D1836A (Factory 26A85-856) 45-25
 D1840 (Fact. No. 138PCXM) 46-24
 D1845 31-31
 D1846A, B, C 40-23
 D1850 (Series A) 51-23
 D1949 60-20
 D1950, D1951 (See Model D1850—Set 51-23)
 D1952 (See Model D1949—Set 60-20)
 D1990 (Factory No. 74F22) Tel. Rec. 69-13
 D1991, B Tel. Rec. 77-11
 D1992 (Factory No. 74F22) Tel. Rec. 69-13
 D1993, B Tel. Rec. 77-11
 D1994 Tel. Rec. 77-11
 D1996 Tel. Rec. (See Model D2983—Set 68-18)
 D2017, D2018 101-15
 D2020 106-15
 D2025A (Fact. Mod. 26A95-906) 83-14
 D2027A 97-18
 D2050A Tel. Rec. *
 D2102A, B 200-11
 D2103A, B 200-11
 D2108A, D2109A 197-13
 D2108 197-13
 D2205 201-12
 D2214A 204-10
 D2226 196-16
 D2237A 182-15
 D2255 197-14
 D2263 190-14
 D2270 211-16
 D2325-A 205-11
 D2383 199-15
 D2386, D2387, D2388 230-13
 D2389 231-16
 D2410A, D2411A, D2412A, D2413A, D2414 226-19
 D2603 (Factory No. 461) 13-33
 D2604 13-34
 D2605 (Factory Model 2AW2) 9-34
 D2606 65-15
 D2612 (Code SW-9022-G) 3-9
 D2614 (Factory Model 6D110) 2-18
 D2616 (Factory Model 6D117) 10-32
 D2616-B 31-32
 D2619 (Factory No. 2701) 27-29
 D2621 4-32
 D2622 14-30
 D2623 11-29
 D2624 (Factory 27D14-600) 2-6
 D2626 (Fact. No. 457-2) 52-22
 D2630 (Factory 27D14-602 Issue A) 1-10
 D2634 12-31
 D2640 (Factory No. 459) 43-21
 D2642 12-32
 D2644 (Factory No. 101C) 11-30
 D2645 4-39
 D2661 (Factory 4819) 2-23
 D2663 (Ch. 4C1) 11-31
 D2665 (Factory 4814 Series A) 22-31
 D2692 39-28
 D2709 (Factory No. 470) 27-30
 D2710 (Factory No. 24D22-6308) 23-31
 D2718 (Factory No. 227D14-6381U) 1-36
 D2743 25-29
 D2745 (See Model D1645—Set 6-33)
 D2748 (Ch. 7156) 26-27
 D2806, D2807 (Fact. Y Model 181) 44-26
 D2810 (Factory No. 24D24-7308B) 36-27
 D2815 48-25
 D2819 (Factory No. 26A82-738) 35-24
 D2851 38-28
 D2906 (Factory No. 189) 69-14
 D2907 69-14
 D2910 65-16
 D2919 (Fact. No. 6DF21) 59-22
 D2963 73-13
 D2982 Tel. Rec. *
 D2983 el. Rec. 68-18
 D2985 Tel. Rec. 70-11
 D2987 Tel. Rec. 69-13
 D2990 Tel. Rec. *
 D2990-1 203-12

TRUETONE—WESTINGHOUSE

Table listing Truetone products including D3130A, D3210A, D3265A, D3300, D3351, D3352, D3353, D3615, D3619, D3630, D3630N, D3720, D3721, D3722, D3809, D3810, D3811, D3840, D3910, D4118, D4142A, D4320, D-4321, D4620, D4730, D4818, D4832, D4842, D21088A, D21088B, D21089A, D21089B, D21091, D21093A, D21094A, D21095A, D21185A, D21185B, D21185C, D21185E, D21190A, D21191A, D21194A, D21195A, D21225A, D212308, D21235A, D21235B, D21235C, D21235A, D21300A, D21315A, D21316A, D21325A, D21326A, D21331A, D21344A, D21352A, D21354A, D2D043A, D2D047B, D2D049A, D2D052, D2D052A, D2D052C, D2D052D, D2D055, D2D2149A, D2D2152A, D2D2154, D2D219A, D2D2223A, D2D2301A, D2D2312A, D2D2313A, D2D2314A, D2D2315A, D2D2321A, D2D2322A, D2D2333A, D2D2334A, D2D6000, TURNER, ULTRADYNE, UNITED MOTORS SERVICE, U. S. TELEVISION, UNIVERSAL CAMERA, UTAH, V-M, and W606M.

Table listing Van-Camp products including 576-1-6A, VIDEO CORP. OF AMERICA, VIDEO, VIDOLIA, VIDEO PRODUCTS, VIEWTONE, VISION MASTER, VIZ, VOGUE, WATTERSON, WAVIFORMS, WEBCOR, WEBSTER-CHICAGO, WEBSTER ELECTRIC, WEBSTER (Telehome), WELLS-GARDNER, WESTERN AUTO, and WESTINGHOUSE.

Table listing Westinghouse products including H-125, H-130, H-132, H-133, H-138, H-147, H-148, H-148A, H-153, H-154, H-155, H-156, H-157, H-161, H-162, H-164, H-165, H-166, H-168, H-168A, H-168B, H-168C, H-169, H-171, H-171C, H-173, H-178, H-181, H-182, H-183, H-184, H-185, H-186, H-188, H-190, H-195, H-196, H-196A, H-196B, H-198, H-199, H-202, H-203, H-204, H-207A, H-207B, H-207C, H-210, H-212, H-214, H-216, H-217, H-217A, H-217B, H-217C, H-220, H-223, H-225, H-226, H-228, H-231, H-242, H-251, H-300T5, H-300T5S, H-302P5, H-303P4, H-307T7, H-309P5, H-310T5, H-311T5U, H-312P4, H-312P4U, H-313P4, H-315P4, H-316C7, H-317C7, H-318T5, H-320T5, H-321T5, H-322T5, H-323T5, H-324T7, H-326C7, H-327T6U, H-328C7, H-331P4, H-332P4, H-333T7, H-334T7UR, H-336T5, H-337T5U, H-338T5U, H-341T5U, H-342P5U, H-343P5U, H-345T5, H-346T5, H-348P5, H-349P5, H-350T7, H-354C7, H-355T5, H-356T5, H-357C10, H-359T5, H-361T6, H-362T5, H-363T5, H-366P5, H-369P5, H-370T7, H-372P4, H-373P4, H-374T5, H-375T5, H-376P4, H-381T5, H-382T5, H-384T5, H-385T5, H-387T5, H-388T5, H-391T5, H-393T6, H-397T5, H-400P4, H-403P4, H-409P4, H-409P4A, H-409P4B, H-409P4C, H-409P4D, H-409P4E, H-409P4F, H-409P4G, H-409P4H, H-409P4I, H-409P4J, H-409P4K, H-409P4L, H-409P4M, H-409P4N, H-409P4O, H-409P4P, H-409P4Q, H-409P4R, H-409P4S, H-409P4T, H-409P4U, H-409P4V, H-409P4W, H-409P4X, H-409P4Y, H-409P4Z, H-410T5, H-411T5, H-412T5, H-413T5, H-414T5, H-415T5, H-416T5, H-417T5, H-418T5, H-419T5, H-420T5, H-421T5, H-422T5, H-423T5, H-424T5, H-425T5, H-426T5, H-427T5, H-428T5, H-429T5, H-430T5, H-431T5, H-432T5, H-433T5, H-434T5, H-435T5, H-436T5, H-437T5, H-438T5, H-439T5, H-440T5, H-441T5, H-442T5, H-443T5, H-444T5, H-445T5, H-446T5, H-447T5, H-448T5, H-449T5, H-450T5, H-451T5, H-452T5, H-453T5, H-454T5, H-455T5, H-456T5, H-457T5, H-458T5, H-459T5, H-460T5, H-461T5, H-462T5, H-463T5, H-464T5, H-465T5, H-466T5, H-467T5, H-468T5, H-469T5, H-470T5, H-471T5, H-472T5, H-473T5, H-474T5, H-475T5, H-476T5, H-477T5, H-478T5, H-479T5, H-480T5, H-481T5, H-482T5, H-483T5, H-484T5, H-485T5, H-486T5, H-487T5, H-488T5, H-489T5, H-490T5, H-491T5, H-492T5, H-493T5, H-494T5, H-495T5, H-496T5, H-497T5, H-498T5, H-499T5, H-500T5.

Table listing Westinghouse products including H-501T5, H-502T5, H-503T5, H-504T5, H-505T5, H-506T5, H-507T5, H-508T5, H-509T5, H-510T5, H-511T5, H-512T5, H-513T5, H-514T5, H-515T5, H-516T5, H-517T5, H-518T5, H-519T5, H-520T5, H-521T5, H-522T5, H-523T5, H-524T5, H-525T5, H-526T5, H-527T5, H-528T5, H-529T5, H-530T5, H-531T5, H-532T5, H-533T5, H-534T5, H-535T5, H-536T5, H-537T5, H-538T5, H-539T5, H-540T5, H-541T5, H-542T5, H-543T5, H-544T5, H-545T5, H-546T5, H-547T5, H-548T5, H-549T5, H-550T5, H-551T5, H-552T5, H-553T5, H-554T5, H-555T5, H-556T5, H-557T5, H-558T5, H-559T5, H-560T5, H-561T5, H-562T5, H-563T5, H-564T5, H-565T5, H-566T5, H-567T5, H-568T5, H-569T5, H-570T5, H-571T5, H-572T5, H-573T5, H-574T5, H-575T5, H-576T5, H-577T5, H-578T5, H-579T5, H-580T5, H-581T5, H-582T5, H-583T5, H-584T5, H-585T5, H-586T5, H-587T5, H-588T5, H-589T5, H-590T5, H-591T5, H-592T5, H-593T5, H-594T5, H-595T5, H-596T5, H-597T5, H-598T5, H-599T5, H-600T5, H-601T5, H-602T5, H-603T5, H-604T5, H-605T5, H-606T5, H-607T5, H-608T5, H-609T5, H-610T5, H-611T5, H-612T5, H-613T5, H-614T5, H-615T5, H-616T5, H-617T5, H-618T5, H-619T5, H-620T5, H-621T5, H-622T5, H-623T5, H-624T5, H-625T5, H-626T5, H-627T5, H-628T5, H-629T5, H-630T5, H-631T5, H-632T5, H-633T5, H-634T5, H-635T5, H-636T5, H-637T5, H-638T5, H-639T5, H-640T5, H-641T5, H-642T5, H-643T5, H-644T5, H-645T5, H-646T5, H-647T5, H-648T5, H-649T5, H-650T5, H-651T5, H-652T5, H-653T5, H-654T5, H-655T5, H-656T5, H-657T5, H-658T5, H-659T5, H-660T5, H-661T5, H-662T5, H-663T5, H-664T5, H-665T5, H-666T5, H-667T5, H-668T5, H-669T5, H-670T5, H-671T5, H-672T5, H-673T5, H-674T5, H-675T5, H-676T5, H-677T5, H-678T5, H-679T5, H-680T5, H-681T5, H-682T5, H-683T5, H-684T5, H-685T5, H-686T5, H-687T5, H-688T5, H-689T5, H-690T5, H-691T5, H-692T5, H-693T5, H-694T5, H-695T5, H-696T5, H-697T5, H-698T5, H-699T5, H-700T5, H-701T5, H-702T5, H-703T5, H-704T5, H-705T5, H-706T5, H-707T5, H-708T5, H-709T5, H-710T5, H-711T5, H-712T5, H-713T5, H-714T5, H-715T5, H-716T5, H-717T5, H-718T5, H-719T5, H-720T5, H-721T5, H-722T5, H-723T5, H-724T5, H-725T5, H-726T5, H-727T5, H-728T5, H-729T5, H-730T5, H-731T5, H-732T5, H-733T5, H-734T5, H-735T5, H-736T5, H-737T5, H-738T5, H-739T5, H-740T5, H-741T5, H-742T5, H-743T5, H-744T5, H-745T5, H-746T5, H-747T5, H-748T5, H-749T5, H-750T5, H-751T5, H-752T5, H-753T5, H-754T5, H-755T5, H-756T5, H-757T5, H-758T5, H-759T5, H-760T5, H-761T5, H-762T5, H-763T5, H-764T5, H-765T5, H-766T5, H-767T5, H-768T5, H-769T5, H-770T5, H-771T5, H-772T5, H-773T5, H-774T5, H-775T5, H-776T5, H-777T5, H-778T5, H-779T5, H-780T5, H-781T5, H-782T5, H-783T5, H-784T5, H-785T5, H-786T5, H-787T5, H-788T5, H-789T5, H-790T5, H-791T5, H-792T5, H-793T5, H-794T5, H-795T5, H-796T5, H-797T5, H-798T5, H-799T5, H-800T5.

Table listing Westinghouse products including H-801T5, H-802T5, H-803T5, H-804T5, H-805T5, H-806T5, H-807T5, H-808T5, H-809T5, H-810T5, H-811T5, H-812T5, H-813T5, H-814T5, H-815T5, H-816T5, H-817T5, H-818T5, H-819T5, H-820T5, H-821T5, H-822T5, H-823T5, H-824T5, H-825T5, H-826T5, H-827T5, H-828T5, H-829T5, H-830T5, H-831T5, H-832T5, H-833T5, H-834T5, H-835T5, H-836T5, H-837T5, H-838T5, H-839T5, H-840T5, H-841T5, H-842T5, H-843T5, H-844T5, H-845T5, H-846T5, H-847T5, H-848T5, H-849T5, H-850T5, H-851T5, H-852T5, H-853T5, H-854T5, H-855T5, H-856T5, H-857T5, H-858T5, H-859T5, H-860T5, H-861T5, H-862T5, H-863T5, H-864T5, H-865T5, H-866T5, H-867T5, H-868T5, H-869T5, H-870T5, H-871T5, H-872T5, H-873T5, H-874T5, H-875T5, H-876T5, H-877T5, H-878T5, H-879T5, H-880T5, H-881T5, H-882T5, H-883T5, H-884T5, H-885T5, H-886T5, H-887T5, H-888T5, H-889T5, H-890T5, H-891T5, H-892T5, H-893T5, H-894T5, H-895T5, H-896T5, H-897T5, H-898T5, H-899T5, H-900T5, H-901T5, H-902T5, H-903T5, H-904T5, H-905T5, H-906T5, H-907T5, H-908T5, H-909T5, H-910T5, H-911T5, H-912T5, H-913T5, H-914T5, H-915T5, H-916T5, H-917T5, H-918T5, H-919T5, H-920T5, H-921T5, H-922T5, H-923T5, H-924T5, H-925T5, H-926T5, H-927T5, H-928T5, H-929T5, H-930T5, H-931T5, H-932T5, H-933T5, H-934T5, H-935T5, H-936T5, H-937T5, H-938T5, H-939T5, H-940T5, H-941T5, H-942T5, H-943T5, H-944T5, H-945T5, H-946T5, H-947T5, H-948T5, H-949T5, H-950T5, H-951T5, H-952T5, H-953T5, H-954T5, H-955T5, H-956T5, H-957T5, H-958T5, H-959T5, H-960T5, H-961T5, H-962T5, H-963T5, H-964T5, H-965T5, H-966T5, H-967T5, H-968T5, H-969T5, H-970T5, H-971T5, H-972T5, H-973T5, H-974T5, H-975T5, H-976T5, H-977T5, H-978T5, H-979T5, H-980T5, H-981T5, H-982T5, H-983T5, H-984T5, H-985T5, H-986T5, H-987T5, H-988T5, H-989T5, H-990T5, H-991T5, H-992T5, H-993T5, H-994T5, H-995T5, H-996T5, H-997T5, H-998T5, H-999T5, H-1000T5.

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.

H-710721 (Ch. V-2217-2, -3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-66717—Set 167-15)
 H-710721 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-66717—Set 167-15)
 H-711121 (Ch. V-2217-2, -3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-66717—Set 167-15)
 H-711121 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-66717—Set 167-15)
 H-713K21 (Ch. V-2217-2, -3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-66717—Set 167-15)
 H-713K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-66717—Set 167-15)
 H-714K21 (Ch. V-2217-2, -3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-66717—Set 167-15)
 H-714K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-66717—Set 167-15)
 H-715K21 (Ch. V-2217-2, -3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-66717—Set 167-15)
 H-715K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-66717—Set 167-15)
 H-720K21 (Ch. V-2217-2, -3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-66717—Set 167-15)
 H-720K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-66717—Set 167-15)
 H-721K21 (Ch. V-2217-2, -3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-66717—Set 167-15)
 H-721K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-66717—Set 167-15)
 H-722K21 (Ch. V-2217-2, -3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-66717—Set 167-15)
 H-722K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-66717—Set 167-15)
 H-723K21 (Ch. V-2217-2, -3) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-66717—Set 167-15)
 H-723K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 40—Set 172-1, PCB 43—Set 177-1, PCB 52—Set 186-1 and Model H-66717—Set 167-15)
 H-724T20 (Ch. V-2218-1 and Radio Ch. V-2180-9, -10) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 59—Set 193-1)
 H-730C21 (Ch. V-2218-1 and Radio Ch. V-2180-9, -10) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 59—Set 193-1)
 H-730C21 (Ch. V-2218-11 and Radio Ch. V-2180-9, -10) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 59—Set 193-1)
 H-732C21 (Ch. V-2218-1 and Radio Ch. V-2180-9, -10) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 59—Set 193-1)
 H-732C21 (Ch. V-2218-11 and Radio Ch. V-2180-9, -10) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 59—Set 193-1)
 H-733C21 (Ch. V-2218-1 and Radio Ch. V-2180-9, -10) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 59—Set 193-1)
 H-733C21 (Ch. V-2218-11 and Radio Ch. V-2180-9, -10) Tel. Rec. (See PCB 59—Set 193-1)
 H-736T17 (Ch. V-2227-1) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-737T17 (Ch. V-2216-5) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-737T17 (Ch. V-2232-2) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-738T17 (Ch. V-2227-1) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-739T17, H-739T17U (Ch. V-2227-2) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-740T21 (H-742K21, H-743K21) (Ch. V-2233-1) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-746K21, H-746KU21, H-747K21, H-747KU21 (Ch. V-2233-4) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-750T21 (Ch. V-2231-1) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-750T21 (Ch. V-2233-1) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-751T21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-751T21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-752T21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-752T21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-753K21 (Ch. V-2221-1) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-753K21 (Ch. V-2233-3) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-754K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-754K21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-755K21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-756K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-756K21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-757K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-757K21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-759K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-759K21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-759K21 (Ch. V-2217-4, -5) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-759K21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)

WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.

H-760T21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-760T21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-761T21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-761T21 (Ch. V-2233-2) Tel. Rec. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-802 (Ch. V-1190-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, V-11213) Tel. UHF Conv. (Also See PCB 89—Set 233-1)
 H-1251 (Ch. V-2102) (See Model H-104)
 Ch. V-2102 (See Model H-104)
 Ch. V-2102-1 (See Model H-138)
 Ch. V-2103 (See Model H-153)
 Ch. V-2103-3 (See Model H-214)
 Ch. V-2107 (See Model H-133)
 Ch. V-2118 (See Model H-161)
 Ch. V-2119-1 (See Model H-164)
 Ch. V-2120 (See Model H-165)
 Ch. V-2122 (See Model H-157)
 Ch. V-2123 (See Model H-178)
 Ch. V-2124-1 (See Model H-169)
 Ch. V-2127 (See Model H-183)
 Ch. V-2128, V-2128-1 (See Model H-182)
 Ch. V-2128-2 (See Model H-202)
 Ch. V-2130-1 (See Model H-196)
 Ch. V-2130-1DX, -12DX (See Model H-196A (DX))
 Ch. V-2130-21DX, -22DX (See Model H-207A (DX))
 Ch. V-2130-31DX, -32DX (See Model H-225 (DX))
 Ch. V-2131, V-2131-1 (See Model H-185)
 Ch. V-2132 (See Model H-186M)
 Ch. V-2133 (See Model H-188)
 Ch. V-2134 (See Model H-190)
 Ch. V-2136 (See Model H-3077)
 Ch. V-2136-2 (See Model H-316C7)
 Ch. V-2136-4 (See Model H-328C7)
 Ch. V-2136-5R (See Model H-3347UR)
 Ch. V-2137-5U (See Model H-3347UR)
 Ch. V-2137 (See Model H-203)
 Ch. V-2137-1 (See Model H-199)
 Ch. V-2137-2 (See Model H-198)
 Ch. V-2137-3, V-2137-3S (See Model H-231)
 Ch. V-2144, V-2144-1 (See Model H-210)
 Ch. V-2146-05 (See Model H-216)
 Ch. V-2146-11DX (See Model H-217)
 Ch. V-2146-21DX, -25DX (See Model H-226)
 Ch. V-2146-35DX (See Model H-217B)
 Ch. V-2146-45 (See Model H-216)
 Ch. V-2149 (See Model H-217B)
 Ch. V-2149-1 (See Model H-216)
 Ch. V-2149-2 (See Model H-203)
 Ch. V-2149-3 (See Model H-633K-12)
 Ch. V-2150-01, V-2150-02 (See Model H-223)
 Ch. V-2150-31 (See Model H-242)
 Ch. V-2150-41 (See Model H-601K-12)
 Ch. V-2150-61, A, B (See Model H-600T16)
 Ch. V-2150-81, -82, -84 (See Model H-251)
 Ch. V-2150-91A (See Model H-604-T10)
 Ch. V-2150-94 (See Model H-604-T10, A)
 Ch. V-2150-94C (See Model H-609T10)
 Ch. V-2150-101 (See Model H-605T12)
 Ch. V-2150-111, A (See Model H-606K12)
 Ch. V-2150-136 (See Model H-610T12)
 Ch. V-2150-146 (See Model H-613K16)
 Ch. V-2150-176, U (See Model H-617T12)
 Ch. V-2150-177U (See Model H-617T12)
 Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA (See Model H-618T16)
 Ch. V-2150-197 (See Model H-625T12)
 Ch. V-2151-1 (See Model H-302P5)
 Ch. V-2152-01 (See Model H-603-C12)
 Ch. V-2152-16 (See Model H-611C12)
 Ch. V-2153 (See Model H303P4)
 Ch. V-2153-1 (See Model H-312P4)
 Ch. V-2156 (See Model H-309P5)
 Ch. V-2156-1U (See Model H-342-PSU)
 Ch. V-2157, U (See Model H-318T5)
 Ch. V-2157-1, -1U (See Model H-321T5)
 Ch. V-2157-2, -2U (See Model H-323T5)
 Ch. V-2157-8 (See Model H-367T5)
 Ch. V-2157-9 (See Model H-374T5)
 Ch. V-2157-10 (See Model H-382T5)
 Ch. V-2157-11 (See Model H-385T5)
 Ch. V-2157-12 (See Model H-388T5)
 Ch. V-2157-14 (See Model H-391T5)
 Ch. V-2161, V-2161U (See Model H-310T5)
 Ch. V-2164, U (See Model H-331P4)
 Ch. V-2164-2 (See Model H-400P4)
 Ch. V-2171 (See Model H-627K16)
 Ch. V-2172 (See Model H-626T16)
 Ch. V-2173 (See Model H-633C17)
 Ch. V-2175 (See Model H-636T17)
 Ch. V-2175-1 (See Model H-641-K17)
 Ch. V-2175-3, -4 (See Model H-640T17)

WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.

Ch. V-2175-5 (See Model H-641K17)
 Ch. V-2176 (See Model H-630T14)
 Ch. V-2177 (See Model H-637T14)
 Ch. V-2178, -1, -3 (See Model H-638K20)
 Ch. V-2180-1 (See Model H350T7)
 Ch. V-2180-2 (See Model H-354C7)
 Ch. V-2180-3 (See Model H-660C17)
 Ch. V-2180-5 (See Model H-357C10)
 Ch. V-2180-8 (See Model H-370T7)
 Ch. V-2180-9, -10 (See Model H-730C21)
 Ch. V-2181-1 (See Model H-361T6)
 Ch. V-2181-2 (See Model H-393T6)
 Ch. V-2184-1 (See Model H-378T5)
 Ch. V-2184-2 (See Model H-397T5)
 Ch. V-2185-1 (See Model H-409P4)
 Ch. V-2192, -1 (See Model H-639T17)
 Ch. V-2192-3, -4, -5, -6 (See Model H-640T17A)
 Ch. V-2194, V-2194A, V-2194-1 (See Model H-642K20A)
 Ch. V-2194-2, -3 (See Model H-652K20)
 Ch. V-2200-1 (See Model H-651-K17)
 Ch. V-2201-1 (See Model H-652-K20)
 Ch. V-2202-2 (See Model H-653K24)
 Ch. V-2203-1 (See Model H-660C17)
 Ch. V-2204-1 (See Model H-659T17)
 Ch. V-2206-1 (See Model H-665T16)
 Ch. V-2207-1 (See Model H-706T16)
 Ch. V-2208-1 (See Model H-716T17)
 Ch. V-2210-1 (See Model H-653K24)
 Ch. V-2214-1 (See Model H-689T16)
 Ch. V-2215-1 (See Model H-681T17)
 Ch. V-2216-1 (See Model H-667T17)
 Ch. V-2216-2, -3 (See Model H-678K17)
 Ch. V-2216-4, -5 (See Model H-704T17)
 Ch. V-2217-1 (See Model H-673K21)
 Ch. V-2217-2, -3 (See Model H-692T12)
 Ch. V-2217-4, -5 (See Model H-710T11)
 Ch. V-2218-1, -2, 11 (See Model H-730C21)
 Ch. V-2218-1 (See Model H-688K24)
 Ch. V-2220-1 (See Model H-708T20)
 Ch. V-2220-2 (See Model H-718K20)
 Ch. V-2220-3, -11 (See Model H-708T20)
 Ch. V-2221-1 (See Model H-705T12)
 Ch. V-2227-1 (See Model H-736T17)
 Ch. V-2227-2 (See Model H-739T17)
 Ch. V-2232-2 (See Model H-737T17)
 Ch. V-2233-1 (See Model H-704T12)
 Ch. V-2233-2 (See Model H-751T21)
 Ch. V-2233-3 (See Model H-750T21)
 Ch. V-2233-4 (See Model H-746K21)
 Ch. V-11213 (See Model H-802)
 Ch. V-1190-1, -2, -3, -4, -5 (See Model H-802)
WILCOX-GAY
 (Also see Majestic)
 (Also see Recordio)
 G-306, G-402, G-403, G-404 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 1272—Set 108-7)
 G-414 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model G-414—Set 133-8)
 G-426, G-427 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 1272—Set 108-7)
 G-614, G-624 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model G-414—Set 133-8)
 G-914 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model G-414—Set 133-8)
 OD-446M (OD Series) Tel. Rec. 101-17
 OF439-1-C (Ch. OF Series) Tel. Rec. 98-15
 OD Series (See Model OD-446M)
 OD Series Tel. Rec. *
 9D Series Tel. Rec. *
 9W Series Tel. Rec. *

WOOLAROC—Cont.

3-61A (See Model 3-71A—Set 36-29)
 3-70A 31-34
 3-71A 36-29
ZENITH (Also see Record Changer Listing)
 G500 (Ch. 5G40) 83-16
 G503 (Ch. 5G41) 99-19
 G510, G510Y (Ch. 5G02) 84-14
 G511, G511W, G511Y (Ch. 5G01) 85-14
 G516 (Ch. 5G03) 109-15
 G615, G615W, G615Y (Ch. 6G05) 86-14
 G660, G663, G665 (Ch. 6G01) 96-12
 G723 (Ch. 7G04) 104-13
 G724 (Ch. 7G02) 103-18
 G725 (Ch. 7G01) 101-18
 G881, G882, G883, G884, G885 (Ch. 8G20) 98-16
 G-2322 (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. 98-17
 G2322Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24—Set 91A-13)
 G2322Z1 (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24—Set 91A-13)
 G-2327Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24—Set 91A-13)
 G-2340, R (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. 98-17
 G2340RZ (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24—Set 91A-13)
 G2340Z1, G2340RZ1 (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24—Set 91A-13)
 G2346R (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. 98-17
 G2350RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24—Set 91A-13)
 G2353EZ (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24—Set 91A-13)
 G2353EZ1 (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24—Set 91A-13)
 G2356EZ (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24—Set 91A-13)
 G2420E (Ch. 24G20) Tel. Rec. 93-11
 G2420-EOX (Ch. 24G20-0X) Tel. Rec. 93-11
 G2420R (Ch. 24G20) Tel. Rec. 93-11
 G2420-ROX (Ch. 24G20-0X) Tel. Rec. 93-11
 G2437RZ, G2438RZ, Z, G2439RZ (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12)
 G2441 (Ch. 24G24) Tel. Rec. 98-17
 G2441R (Ch. 24G22/24) Tel. Rec. 98-17
 G2441RZ, Z (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12)
 G2441Z1, G2441RZ1 (Ch. 24G26-21) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12)
 G2442E, R (Ch. 24G22/24) Tel. Rec. 98-17
 G2442RZ (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12)
 G2442E21, G2442RZ1 (Ch. 24G26-26) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12)
 G2448R (Ch. 24G22/24) Tel. Rec. 98-17
 G2448RZ (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12)
 G2448RZ1 (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12)
 G2454R (Ch. 24G21) Tel. Rec. 93-11
 G-2454-ROX (Ch. 24G21-0X) Tel. Rec. 93-11
 G2854R-0X (Ch. 28F20) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28F90—Set 64-15)
 G2951, R, OX, ROX, G2952, R, ROX (Ch. 29G20, -0X) Tel. Rec. 95-8
 G2957, R (Ch. 23G23 and Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. 98-17
 G2958R (Ch. 23G23 and Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. 98-17
 G-3059R (Ch. 24G23/25 and Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. 98-17
 G3062 (Ch. 23G23/25 and Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. 98-17
 G3157RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24 and Radio Ch. 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24 and Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3157RZ1, G3157RZ1 (Ch. 23G24 and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24 and Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3158RZ (Ch. 23G24 and Radio Ch. 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24 and Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3158RZ1 (Ch. 23G24 and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 23G24 and Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z (Ch. 24G26 and Radio Ch. 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z1 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z2 (Ch. 24G26 and Radio Ch. 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z1 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z2 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z3 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z4 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z5 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z6 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z7 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z8 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z9 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z10 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z11 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z12 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z13 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z14 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z15 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z16 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z17 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z18 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z19 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z20 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z21 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z22 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z23 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z24 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z25 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z26 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z27 (Ch. 24G26) and Radio Ch. 8G22) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Ch. 24G26—Set 91A-12, for Radio Ch. see Ch. 8G20/22—Set 91A-13)
 G3262Z2

ZENITH

ZENITH—Cont.

J1083E, EZ (Ch. 10H20Z) [See Model H3273E—Set 151-13]
 J1086, R, RZ (Ch. 10H20Z) [See Model H3273E—Set 151-13]
 J1087, Z (Ch. 10H20Z) [See Model H3273E—Set 151-13]
 J2026R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. 159-18
 J2027E, R, J2029E, R, J2030E, R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. 159-18
 J2031R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. [See Model J2027E—Set 159-18]
 J2032R (Ch. 19K23) Tel. Rec. [See Model J2051E—Set 159-18]
 J2040E, J2042R, J2043R, J2044E, R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. 159-18
 J2049R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. [See Model J2027E—Set 159-18]
 J2050R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. [See Model J2027E—Set 159-18]
 J2051E, J2053R, J2054R, J2055R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. 159-18
 J2126R (Ch. 21J21) Tel. Rec. 159-18
 J2127E, R, J2129E, R, J2130E, R (Ch. 21J20) Tel. Rec. 159-18
 J2140E, J2142R, J2143R, J2144E, R (Ch. 21J20) Tel. Rec. 159-18
 J2151E, J2153R, J2154R, J2155R (Ch. 21J21) Tel. Rec. 159-18
 J2868R (Ch. 20J21 and Radio Ch. 8H20Z) Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. see Set 159-18, for Radio Ch. see Model J880—Set 168-14]
 J2968R (Ch. 21J20 and Radio Ch. 8H20Z) Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. see Set 159-18, for Radio Ch. see Model J880—Set 168-14]
 J3069E (Ch. 20J21 and Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. see Set 159-18, for Radio Ch. see Model H3273E—Set 151-13]
 J3169E (Ch. 21J20 and Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. see Set 159-18, for Radio Ch. see Model H3273E—Set 151-13]
 K401 (Ch. 4K40) 230-14
 K412G, R, W, Y (Ch. 4K01) 195-13
 K510, K510W, K510Y (Ch. 5K02) 181-15
 K515 (Ch. 5K03) [See Model J514—Set 176-14]
 K518 (Ch. 5J03) [See Model J514—Set 176-14]
 K526, W, Y (Ch. 5K04) 215-18
 K622, F, G, W (Ch. 6K03) 203-17
 K666R (Ch. 6K02) 203-18
 K725, F, G (Ch. 7K01) 212-10
 K777E, R (Ch. 7K20) 190-17
 K1812E (Ch. 19K22) Tel. Rec. 184-15
 K-1812E-3 (Ch. 19K22-3) Tel. Rec. 214-11
 K1812R (Ch. 19K22) Tel. Rec. 184-15
 K1812R-3 (Ch. 19K22-3) Tel. Rec. 214-11
 K1815E, R (Ch. 19K20) Tel. Rec. 184-15
 K1820E (Ch. 19K20) Tel. Rec. 184-15
 K1820E-3 (Ch. 19K20-3) Tel. Rec. 219-13
 K1820R (Ch. 19K20) Tel. Rec. 184-15
 K-1820R-3 (Ch. 19K20-3) Tel. Rec. 219-13
 K1846E (Ch. 19K20) Tel. Rec. 184-15
 K-1846E-3 (Ch. 19K20-3) Tel. Rec. 219-13
 K1845R (Ch. 19K20) Tel. Rec. 184-15
 K-1846E-3 (Ch. 19K20-3) Tel. Rec. 219-13
 K1850E, R (Ch. 19K20) Tel. Rec. 184-15
 K1880R (Ch. 19K20) Tel. Rec. 184-15
 K-1800R-3 (Ch. 19K20-3 and Radio Ch. 8H20Z) [For TV Ch. see Set 219-13, for Radio Ch. see Model J880—Set 168-14]
 K2229E (Ch. 19K24) Tel. Rec. [See Model K1812E—Set 184-15]
 K2229E-3 (Ch. 19K24-3) Tel. Rec. 214-11
 K2229R (Ch. 19K23) Tel. Rec. 184-15
 K2229R-3 (Ch. 19K23-3) Tel. Rec. 214-11
 K2230E, R (Ch. 21K20) Tel. Rec. 187-14
 K2235E (Ch. 19K23) Tel. Rec. [See Model K1812E—Set 184-15]

ZENITH—Cont.

K2235E-3 (Ch. 19K23-3) Tel. Rec. 219-13
 K2235R (Ch. 19K23) Tel. Rec. [See Model K1812E—Set 184-15]
 K2235R-3 (Ch. 19K23-3) Tel. Rec. 219-13
 K2240E, R (Ch. 21K20) Tel. Rec. 187-14
 K2258E (Ch. 19K23) Tel. Rec. [See Model K2258R—Set 184-15]
 K2258E-3 (Ch. 19K23-3) Tel. Rec. 219-13
 K2258R (Ch. 19K23) Tel. Rec. 184-15
 K2258R-3 (Ch. 19K23-3) Tel. Rec. 219-13
 K2260R (Ch. 21K20) Tel. Rec. 187-14
 K2260R-3 (Ch. 21K20-3) Tel. Rec. 220-12
 K2262R (Ch. 19K23) Tel. Rec. [See Model K2229R—Set 184-15]
 K2262R-3 (Ch. 19K23-3) Tel. Rec. 219-13
 K2263E (Ch. 21K20) Tel. Rec. 187-14
 K2263E-3 (Ch. 21K20-3) Tel. Rec. 220-12
 K2266, R (Ch. 21K20) Tel. Rec. 187-14
 K-2266R-3 (Ch. 21K20-3) Tel. Rec. 220-12
 K2267E (Ch. 21K20) Tel. Rec. 187-14
 K2267E-3 (Ch. 21K20-3) Tel. Rec. 220-12
 K2268R (Ch. 21K20) Tel. Rec. 187-14
 K2270H, R (Ch. 21K20) Tel. Rec. 187-14
 K2271H (Ch. 21K20) Tel. Rec. [See Model K2230E—Set 187-14]
 K2271H-3 (Ch. 21K20-3) Tel. Rec. 220-12
 K2286R (Ch. 19K23) Tel. Rec. 184-15
 K2286R-3 (Ch. 19K23-3 and Radio Ch. 7K21) Tel. Rec. [TV Ch. only] 219-13
 K2287R (Ch. 21K20 and Radio Ch. 8H20Z) Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. see Set 187-14, for Radio Ch. see Model J880—Set 168-14]
 K2287R-3 (Ch. 21K20-3) Tel. Rec. 220-12
 K2288E (Ch. 19K23) Tel. Rec. 184-15
 K2290R, K2291E (Ch. 21K20 and Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. see Set 187-14, for Radio Ch. see Model H3273E—Set 151-13]
 K2291E-3 (Ch. 21K20 and Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. see Set 187-14, for Radio Ch. see Model H3273E—Set 151-13]
 K2872R, K2873E (Ch. 29K20) Tel. Rec. 215-19
 L401 (Ch. 4L40) 230-14
 L403F, G, R, Y (Ch. 4L41) 221-14
 L406R (Ch. 4L42) 220-13
 L505F, R, Y (Ch. 5L41) 224-18
 L507 (Ch. 5L42) 229-18
 L518, F, G, W, Y (Ch. 5L03) 217-18
 L622, F, G, W (Ch. 6L03) 222-16
 L721 (Ch. 7L05) 226-12
 L1083E (Ch. 10L20) 233-13
 L1086R (Ch. 10L20) 233-13
 L1812E (Ch. 19L26) Tel. Rec. 223-14
 L1812EU (Ch. 19L26) Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. see Model L1812E—Set 223-14, for UHF Tuner See Model L2571RU—Set 227-16]
 L1812R (Ch. 19L26) Tel. Rec. 223-14
 L1812RU (Ch. 19L26) Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. see Model L1812E—Set 223-14, for UHF Tuner See Model L2571RU—Set 227-16]
 L1820E (Ch. 19L26) Tel. Rec. 223-14
 L1820EU (Ch. 19L26) Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. see Model L1820E—Set 223-14, for UHF Tuner See Model L2571RU—Set 227-16]
 L1820R (Ch. 19L26) Tel. Rec. 223-14
 L1820RU (Ch. 19L26) Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. see Model L1820E—Set 223-14, for UHF Tuner See Model L2571RU—Set 227-16]

ZENITH—Cont.

L1846E, EU, R, RU (Ch. 19L25) Tel. Rec. 232-11
 L2229E (Ch. 19L28) Tel. Rec. 223-14
 L2229EU (Ch. 19L28) Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. see Model L2229E—Set 223-14, for UHF Tuner See Model L2571RU—Set 227-16]
 L2229R (Ch. 19L28) Tel. Rec. 223-14
 L2229RU (Ch. 19L28) Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. see Model L2229E—Set 223-14, for UHF Tuner See Model L2571RU—Set 227-16]
 L2235E (Ch. 19L28) Tel. Rec. 223-14
 L2235EU (Ch. 19L28) Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. see Model L2235E—Set 223-14, for UHF Tuner See Model L2571RU—Set 227-16]
 L2235R (Ch. 19L28) Tel. Rec. 223-14
 L2235RU (Ch. 19L28) Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. see Model L2235R—Set 223-14, for UHF Tuner See Model L2571RU—Set 227-16]
 L2236E, EU, R, RU (Ch. 19L27) Tel. Rec. 232-11
 L2258E, EU, R, RU (Ch. 19L27) Tel. Rec. 232-11
 L2262C, CU, R, RU (Ch. 19L27) Tel. Rec. 232-11
 L2281E, E, EU, R, RU, U (Ch. 19L27 and Radio Ch. 4L03) Tel. Rec. 232-11
 L2285R, RU (Ch. 19L27 and Radio Ch. 8L20) Tel. Rec. 232-11
 L2571R, RU (Ch. 22L20) Tel. Rec. 227-16
 L2572R, RU (Ch. 22L20) Tel. Rec. 227-16
 L2573E, EU (Ch. 22L20) Tel. Rec. 227-16
 L2574R, RU (Ch. 22L20) Tel. Rec. 227-16
 L2575E, EU (Ch. 22L20) Tel. Rec. 227-16
 L2592R, RU (Ch. 22L20 and Radio Ch. 10L20) Tel. Rec. 227-16
 L2593H, HU (Ch. 22L20 and Radio Ch. 10L20) Tel. Rec. 227-16
 L2876E, EU, R, RU (Ch. 22L20) Tel. Rec. 227-16
 L2878R, RU (Ch. 22L20) Tel. Rec. 227-16
 L2879E, EU (Ch. 22L20) Tel. Rec. 227-16
 L2894HU (Ch. 22L20 and Radio Ch. 10L20) Tel. Rec. 227-16
 S-9010 (Ch. 4E12) 35-23
 4G800 (Ch. 4E41) 35-27
 4G800W, 4G800Y, 4G800Z (Ch. 4E41) 35-23
 4G903, 4G903Y (Ch. 4F40) 76-20
 4K016 (Ch. 4C52) 6-39
 4K035 (Ch. 4C53) 6-40
 5D011, 5D027 (Ch. 5C01, 5C01Z) 3-17
 5D810 (Ch. 5E02) 5-21
 5G003 (Ch. 5C40) 17-35
 5G003Z (Ch. 5C40Z), 5G003ZZ (Ch. 5C40ZZ) 30-31
 5G036 (Ch. 5C51) 30-32
 5R080-5R086 (Ch. 5C02, 5C04) 4-4
 6D014, 6D014W, 6D029, 6D029G (Ch. 6C01) 9-35
 6D015, 6D015Y, 6D030 (Ch. 6C05, 6C05Z) 3-24
 6D815, 6D815W, 6D815Y (Ch. 6E05) 55-24
 6G001, 6G001Y (Ch. 6C40) 3-14
 6G001Y21 [See Model 6G001—Set 3-14]
 6G004Y (Ch. 6C41) 20-35
 6G038 (Ch. 6C50) 32-30
 6G801 (Ch. 6E40) 53-26
 6R084 (Ch. 6C21) 20-36
 6R807 (Ch. 6C22) 7-32
 7R886 (Ch. 6E02) 34-30
 7H820, 7H820W (Ch. 7E01) 43-24
 7H822 (Ch. 7E02), 7H822WZ, 7H918 (Ch. 7F03) 75-18
 7H920, 7H920W (Ch. 7F01) 77-13
 7H921 (Ch. 7F04) 73-16
 7H922 (Ch. 7F02) 87-15
 7R076 (Ch. 6C06) 37-25
 7R887 (Ch. 7E22) 54-22
 8G005Y (Ch. 8C40) 7-33
 8G005Y21 (Z1) (Ch. 8C40T) (Z1), 8G005Y22 (Z2) (Ch. 8C40T) (Z2) 53-27
 8H023 (Ch. 8C01) 4-40
 8H032, 8H033 (Ch. 8C20) 1-33

ZENITH—Cont.

8H034 4-40
 8H050, 8H051, 8H052, 8H061 1-33
 8H832, 8H861 (Ch. 8E20) 52-24
 9H079, 9H079E, 9H079R, 9H081, 9H084, 9H085R, 9H088R (Ch. 8C21) 7-34
 9H881, 9H882R, 9H885, 9H888R (Ch. 9E21) 43-25
 9H984, 9H984LP (Ch. 9F22) 64-14
 9H995 (Ch. 9E21Z) 74-12
 12H099, 12H091, 12H092, 12H093, 12H094 (Ch. 11C21) 2-20
 14H789 (Ch. 13D22) 41-24
 271965R (Ch. 27F20) Tel. Rec. 95-8
 28T925, E, R (Ch. 28F22) Tel. Rec. 64-15
 28T926E, R (Ch. 28F20) Tel. Rec. [See Model 28T925—Set 64-15]
 28T960E (Ch. 28F20) Tel. Rec. [See Model 28T960—Set 64-15]
 28T960E-Z (Ch. 28F20Z) Tel. Rec. [See Model 28T960—Set 64-15]
 28T960G-GO, 28T960K (Ch. 28F20) Tel. Rec. [See Model 28T960—Set 64-15]
 28T961E, 28T961-GO (Ch. 28F21) Tel. Rec. [See Model 28T961—Set 64-15]
 28T962R (Ch. 28F20) Tel. Rec. [See Model 28T962—Set 64-15]
 28T962R-Z (Ch. 28F20Z) Tel. Rec. [See Model 28T962—Set 64-15]
 28T964R (Ch. 28F23) Tel. Rec. 74-13
 371996R1P (Ch. 28F23 and Radio Ch. 9E21Z) Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. see Model 427999R1P—Set 74-13, for Radio Ch. see Model 9H995—Set 74-12]
 371998R1PU (Ch. 28F20 and Radio Ch. 9E21Z) Tel. Rec. [For TV Ch. see Model 28T960—Set 64-15, for Radio Ch. see Model 9H995—Set 74-12]
 427999R1P (Ch. 28F23, Radio Ch. 13D22) Tel. Rec. [See Model 28T964R] (Ch. 4C52) [See Model 4K016] (Ch. 4C53) [See Model 4K035] (Ch. 4E41) [See Model 4G800] (Ch. 4E41Z) [See Model 4G800Z] (Ch. 4F40) [See Model 4G903] (Ch. 4H40) [See Model 4H789] (Ch. 4J40) [See Model 4J02] (Ch. 4J60) [See Model 4J20T] (Ch. 4K01) [See Model 4K12G] (Ch. 4K40) [See Model 4K01] (Ch. 4L02) [See Model S-9010] (Ch. 4L03) [See Model L2281] (Ch. 4L40) [See Model L401] (Ch. 4L41) [See Model L403R] (Ch. 4L42) [See Model L406R] (Ch. 5C01, 5C01Z) [See Model 5D011] (Ch. 5C02, 5C02Z) [See Model 5R080] (Ch. 5C04) [See Model 5G003] (Ch. 5C40Z) [See Model 5G003Z] (Ch. 5C51) [See Model 5G036] (Ch. 5E02) [See Model 5D810] (Ch. 5G01) [See Model G510] (Ch. 5G03) [See Model G516] (Ch. 5G40) [See Model G500] (Ch. 5G41) [See Model G503] (Ch. 5H01) [See Model H511] (Ch. 5H40) [See Model H500] (Ch. 5H41) [See Model H503] (Ch. 5J03) [See Model J514] (Ch. 5J41) [See Model J504] (Ch. 5K02) [See Model K510] (Ch. 5K03) [See Model K518] (Ch. 5K04) [See Model K526] (Ch. 5L03) [See Model L518] (Ch. 5L41) [See Model L505F] (Ch. 5L42) [See Model L507] (Ch. 6C01) [See Model 6D014] (Ch. 6C05, Z) [See Model 6D015] (Ch. 6C06) [See Model 7R070] (Ch. 6C21) [See Model 6R084] (Ch. 6C22) [See Model 6R087] (Ch. 6C40) [See Model 6G001] (Ch. 6C41) [See Model 6G004Y] (Ch. 6C50) [See Model 6G038] (Ch. 6E02) [See Model 6R886] (Ch. 6E05) [See Model 6D815] (Ch. 6E40) [See Model 6E801] (Ch. 6G01) [See Model G600] (Ch. 6G05) [See Model G615] (Ch. 6G05Z1) [See Model H615Z1] (Ch. 6G20) [See Model G2957] (Ch. 6H01) [See Model H661E]

ZENITH—Cont.

Ch. 6H02 [See Model H664]
 Ch. 6J02 [See Model J644]
 Ch. 6J03 [See Model J616]
 Ch. 6J05 [See Model J615]
 Ch. 6K02 [See Model K666R]
 Ch. 6K03 [See Model K622]
 Ch. 6L03 [See Model L622]
 Ch. 7E01 [See Model 7H820]
 Ch. 7E02 [See Model 7H822]
 Ch. 7E02Z [See Model 7H822WZ]
 Ch. 7E22 [See Model 7H887]
 Ch. 7F02 [See Model 7H920]
 Ch. 7F02Z [See Model 7H922]
 Ch. 7F03 [See Model 7H918]
 Ch. 7F04 [See Model 7H921]
 Ch. 7G01 [See Model G725]
 Ch. 7G02 [See Model G724]
 Ch. 7G04 [See Model G723]
 Ch. 7H02 [See Model H724]
 Ch. 7H02Z [See Model H724Z]
 Ch. 7H02Z1 [See Model H724Z1]
 Ch. 7H04 [See Model H723]
 Ch. 7H04Z [See Model H723Z]
 Ch. 7H04Z1 [See Model H723Z1]
 Ch. 7H04Z2 [See Model H723Z2]
 Ch. 7J03 [See Model J733]
 Ch. 7K01 [See Model K725]
 Ch. 7K20 [See Model K777E]
 Ch. 7L05 [See Model L731]
 Ch. 8H2 [See Model H8023]
 Ch. 8C20 [See Model 8H032]
 Ch. 8C21 [See Model 9H079]
 Ch. 8C40 [See Model 8G005Y]
 Ch. 8C40T1Z1 [See Model 8G005Y-21 (Z1)]
 Ch. 8C40T2Z2 [See Model 8G005Y-22 (Z2)]
 Ch. 8E20 [See Model 8H832]
 Ch. 8G20 [See Model G881]
 Ch. 8G20Z2 91A-13
 Ch. 8H20 [See Model H880R]
 Ch. 8H20 Revised [See Model H880]
 Ch. 8H21 [See Model H820E-3]
 Ch. 8L20 [See Model L285R]
 Ch. 9E21 [See Model 9H811]
 Ch. 9E21Z [See Model 9H995]
 Ch. 9F22 [See Model 9H984]
 Ch. 10H20 [See Model H3467R]
 Ch. 10H20Z [See Model H3273E]
 Ch. 10L20 [See Model L1083E or L2592R]
 Ch. 11C21 [See Model L2H099]
 Ch. 13D22 [See Model 14H789]
 Ch. 19K20 [See Model K1815E-3]
 Ch. 19K20-3 [See Model K1820E-3]
 Ch. 19K22 [See Model K1812E]
 Ch. 19K22-3 [See Model K1812E-3]
 Ch. 19K23 [See Model K2229R]
 Ch. 19K23-3 [See Model K2229E-3]
 Ch. 19K24 [See Model K2229E-3]
 Ch. 19L25 [See Model L1846E]
 Ch. 19L26 [See Model L1812E]
 Ch. 19L28 [See Model L2229E]
 Ch. 20H20 [See Model H2029R]
 Ch. 20J21 [See Model J2027E]
 Ch. 20J22 [See Model J2026R]
 Ch. 21J20 [See Model L2127E]
 Ch. 21J21 [See Model J2127R]
 Ch. 21K20 [See Model K-2230E-3]
 Ch. 21K20-3 [See Model K2260R-3]
 Ch. 22H20 [See Model H2229R]
 Ch. 22H21 [See Model H2229R]
 Ch. 22H22 [See Model H2242E]
 Ch. 22L20 [See Model L2571R]
 Ch. 23G22 [See Model G2322]
 Ch. 23G23 [See Model G2957]
 Ch. 23G24 91A-13
 Ch. 23G24Z1 [See Model G2322Z1]
 Ch. 23H22, 23H22Z [See Model H-2328]
 Ch. 24G20 [See Model G2420E]
 Ch. 24G20-OX [See Model G2420E-OX]
 Ch. 24G21 [See Model G2454R]
 Ch. 24G21-OX [See Model G2454R-OX]
 Ch. 24G22/24 [See Model G2441R]
 Ch. 24G23/25 [See Model G3059R]
 Ch. 24G24 [See Model G2441]
 Ch. 24G26 91A-12
 Ch. 24G26Z1 [See Model G2441Z1]
 Ch. 24H20 [See Model H2427E]
 Ch. 24H21 [See Model H2445R]
 Ch. 27F20 [See Model 271965R]
 Ch. 28F20 [See Model 28T960E-Z]
 Ch. 28F20Z [See Model 28T960E-Z]
 Ch. 28F21 [See Model 28T961E]
 Ch. 28F22 [See Model 28T925E]
 Ch. 28F23 [See Model 28T964R]
 Ch. 28F25 [See Model 28T926E]
 Ch. 28K20 [See Model K2872R]
 Ch. 29G20 [See Model G2951]

RECORD CHANGERS

(CM-1) indicates service data also available in Howard W. Sams 1947 Record Changer Manual. (CM-2) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1948 Record Changer Manual. (CM-3) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1949, 1950 Record Changer Manual. (CM-4) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1951, 1952 Record Changer Manual.

ADMIRAL

RC-150 (CM-1) 26-31
 RC160, RC160A, RC161, RC161A [See Model RC200—Set 9 and Model RC160—Set 21-37]
 RC-170, RC-170A (CM-1) 31-2
 RC-180, RC-181 (CM-1) 76-1
 RC-182 [See Model RC-181—Set 76-1 and Supplement—Set 76-2] (CM-2)
 RC-200 (CM-1) 9
 RC-210, RC211, RC212 (CM-3) 72
 RC-220, RC-221, RC-222, RC-320, RC-321, RC-322 [See Set 79-1 and Changes in Set 108-2] (CM-3)
 RC400 (CM-4) 104-1

ADMIRAL—Cont.

RC500 (CM-4) 132-2
 RC-550 [See Model RC-500—Set 132-2] (CM-4) and Model RC-550—Set 185-2
 RC600 218-2
 AERO
 46A (CM-1) 19-34
 47A (CM-2) 77-2
 AVIOLA
 100 (CM-1) 33-32
 BELMONT
 C-9 (CM-2) 34-31

COLLARO

RC-521, RC-522 205-4
 3RC-521, 3RC-522 205-4
 COLUMBIA
 104 124-2
 CRESCENT
 C-200 (CM-1) 20-37
 6 Series (CM-3) 89-4
 250 Series (CM-2) 78-5
 350 Series (CM-2) 80-3
 500 Series 197-4
 FARNSWORTH
 P-51, P56 (CM-1) 13-36
 P-72, P73 (CM-2) 75-8

GARRARD

RC-60 (CM-2) 81-7
 RC80 (CM-4) 157-5
 GENERAL ELECTRIC
 P6 (CM-2) 79-8
 GENERAL INDUSTRIES
 RC130L (CM-1) 22-33
 GENERAL INSTRUMENT
 204 (CM-1) 23-34
 205 (CM-1) 10
 LEAR
 PC-206A (CM-1) 18-33
 MAGUIRE
 ARC-1 (CM-1) 7

MARKEL

70, 71 (CM-2) 84-8
 74, 75 [See Set 91-7] (CM-3) and Supplement—Set 131-11
 MILWAUKEE ERWOOD
 10700 (CM-1) 16-37
 11200 (CM-2) 86-6
 11600 (CM-2) 80-9
 12300 (CM-4) 138-5
 MOTOROLA
 B24RC, B25RC, B27RC, B28RC (CM-1) 12-3
 RC30 (CM-2) 86-6
 RC36, A (CM-4) 147-8
 RC36C [See Model RC36—Set 147-8]

NOTE: PCB denotes Production Change Bulletin

MOTOROLA—Cont.

| | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| RC37 | (CM-4) | 141-8 |
| RC40 [See Model RC37—Set 141-8 (CM-4)] | | |
| OAK | | |
| 6666 | (CM-1) | 19-35 |
| 9201 | (CM-3) | 115-10 |
| PHILCO | | |
| D10, D10A | (CM-1) | 14-21 |
| M-4 | (CM-1) | 25-30 |
| M-7 | (CM-1) | 28-35 |
| M-8 | (CM-2) | 83-7 |
| M-9C | (CM-2) | 74-7 |
| M-12C | (CM-3) | 109-9 |
| M-20 | (CM-3) | 103-11 |
| M22 | (CM-4) | 140-6 |
| RCA | | |
| RP168 | (CM-3) | 72-10 |
| RP-176 | (CM-1) | 25-31 |
| RP-177 | (CM-2) | 44-27 |
| RP-178 | (CM-2) | 79-12 |
| RP190 Series | (CM-4) | 144-7 |
| RP-190-1 | | 144-7 |

SEEBURG

| | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|
| K | (CM-1) | 11-36 |
| L | (CM-1) | 24-34 |
| M | (CM-1) | 32-19 |
| S, SQ | (CM-2) | 78-12 |
| SILVERTONE | | |
| 101.761-2, 101.762-2 | (CM-2) | 77-10 |
| 101.761-3, 101.762-3 | (CM-2) | 83-11 |
| 101.762, 101.763 | (CM-2) | 88-11 |
| SPARTON | | |
| C48 | (CM-2) | 87-11 |
| THORENS | | |
| CD-40 | (CM-1) | 39-29 |
| CD43 | | 222-15 |
| TRAV-LER | | |
| A | (CM-3) | 72-13 |

UNIVERSAL CAMERA

| | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| 100 | (CM-1) | 36-30 |
| UTAH | | |
| 550 | (CM-1) | 8 |
| 650 | (CM-1) | 22-34 |
| 7000 | (CM-1) | 27-31 |
| 7001 | (CM-2) | 83-15 |
| V-M | | |
| 200-B | (CM-1) | 15-36 |
| 400 | (CM-1) | 26-33 |
| 400 (Late) | (CM-2) | 90-13 |
| 402, 400C | (CM-2) | 82-12 |
| 402D, 400D | (CM-2) | 87-14 |
| 404 [See Model 405—Set (CM-3)] | | |
| 405 | (CM-3) | 73-14 |
| 406, 407 | (CM-3) | 102-17 |
| 800 | (CM-1) | 21-38 |
| 800-D | (CM-2) | 84-12 |
| 802 | (CM-3) | 77-12 |
| 910 | (CM-3) | 115-14 |
| 950 [See Set 107-13 (CM-3) and Supplement—Set 131-17] | | |

SHERATON—Cont.

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| 950, 951 (Late) | | 216-11 |
| WEBSTER-CHICAGO | | |
| 50 | (CM-1) | 24-35 |
| 56 | (CM-1) | 17-36 |
| 70 | (CM-1) | 29-28 |
| 77 | (CM-4) | 137-14 |
| 100 | (CM-4) | 135-14 |
| 106 | (CM-4) | 146-12 |
| 121, 122, 123, 124, 125 | | 206-12 |
| 126, 127, 129 | | 208-13 |
| 133 | (CM-2) | 82-13 |
| 148 | (CM-2) | 86-12 |
| 246 | (CM-2) | 74-11 |
| 256 | (CM-2) | 88-13 |
| 346 | (CM-3) | 100-12 |
| 356, 357 | (CM-3) | 106-16 |
| WESTINGHOUSE | | |
| V4914 | (CM-2) | 47-26 |
| V4944 | (CM-2) | 86-13 |
| V6235 | | 134-13 |
| V6676 | | 136-15 |

ZENITH

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| S11478 | (CM-1) | 23-35 |
| S11680 | (CM-1) | 27-32 |
| S14001 | (CM-2) | 75-17 |
| S13675, S-14002, S14006, S14008 | | 85-15 |
| S14004, S14007 | (CM-2) | 79-18 |
| S14012, S14014 | (CM-3) | 110-14 |
| S14022 | (CM-3) | 112-15 |
| S14023 | (CM-3) | 105-14 |
| S14024, S14025 | (CM-3) | 112-15 |
| S14026 | (CM-3) | 105-14 |
| S14027 | (CM-3) | 112-15 |
| S-14028, S-14029, S-14030, S-14031 | | 145-13 |
| S-14036 | (CM-4) | 145-13 |
| S-14053, S-14054, S-14056, S-14057 | | 226-13 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| Series 700F | (CM-2) | 89-9 |
| Series 700F 33/45 | (CM-3) | 75-11 |
| Series 700FLP | (CM-2) | 101-6 |
| Series 700FS | (CM-2) | 104-8 |
| Series 700R | (CM-2) | 91-8 |

RECORDERS

AMPEX

| | | |
|--|--------|-------|
| 400A, 401A | | 213-1 |
| AMPRO | | |
| 730 | (CM-4) | 133-4 |
| 731 [For electrical unit see Folder 166-5; for mechanical unit see Folder 133-4] | | |
| 731-R [See Model 731] | | |
| BRUSH SOUND MIRROR | | |
| BK-401 | (CM-1) | 42-25 |
| BK-403 | (CM-2) | 78-3 |
| BK-416 | (CM-2) | 81-4 |
| BK-437, S-BK-439, BK-441, BK-442, BK-443P | | 164-3 |
| BRUSH MAIL-A-VOICE | | |
| BK-501, BK-502, BK-503 | (CM-1) | |
| CONCERTONE | | |
| 1401 (401) | (CM-4) | 155-4 |
| CRESCENT | | |
| H-1A | (CM-4) | 130-5 |
| H-2A1 Series "Steno" | (CM-3) | 119-4 |
| H-19 Series "Steno" | (CM-4) | 122-3 |
| H-20A1 [See Model H22A1—Set 125-4] | | |
| H-22A1 | | 125-4 |

CRESCENT—Cont.

| | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| H2000 Series | (CM-4) | 120-4 |
| M-2001 Series | (CM-4) | 120-4 |
| M-2500 Series | (CM-4) | 120-4 |
| M-3000 Series | (CM-4) | 120-4 |
| M-3001 Series | (CM-4) | 120-4 |
| M-3500 Series | (CM-4) | 120-4 |
| 1000 Series | (CM-2) | 77-4 |
| 1000 Series Revised | (CM-3) | 77-4 |
| CRESTWOOD | | |
| CP-201 | (CM-3) | 118-4 |
| DUKANE | | |
| 11A55FF, 11B55 | | 187-5 |
| EICOR | | |
| 230 | | 223-6 |
| 1000 | (CM-3) | 90-4 |
| EKOTAPE (WEBSTER-ELECTRIC) | | |
| 101-4, 5, 102-4, 5, 103-4, 5, 104-4, 5 | (CM-3) | 116-12 |
| 101-8, 101-9, 102-9, 103-8, 103-9, 109, 110, 111, 112 | (CM-4) | 152-5 |
| 114, 115, 116, 117 | | 189-8 |
| 205, 206 | | 228-8 |
| GENERAL INDUSTRIES | | |
| R70, R90 | (CM-1) | 35-28 |

GENERAL INDUSTRIES—Cont.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| R901 [See Model R90—Set 35-28 (CM-1)] | | |
| 250 | (CM-4) | 143-8 |
| INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS | | |
| PT3 | (CM-2) | 88-4 |
| KNIGHT | | |
| 96-144 (CM-4) | | 158-6 |
| 96-485 | | 183-8 |
| 96-499 (CM-4) | | 158-6 |
| LEAR DYNAPORT | | |
| WC-311-D | (CM-2) | 80-8 |
| MAGNECORD AUDIAD | | |
| AD-1R | (CM-2) | 84-7 |
| PT6, AH, AHX, AX | | 190-6 |
| PT63-A, AH, AHX, AX | | 190-6 |
| MASCO | | |
| DC37R (CM-4) | | 148-9 |
| D37 (CM-4) | | 148-9 |
| D37R | (CM-4) | 148-9 |
| LD37, LD37R | (CM-4) | 148-9 |
| 52, 52C, 52CR, 52L, 52LR, 52R | | 214-6 |
| 375 | (CM-3) | 117-7 |

PENTRON

| | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| PB-A2, PB-1 | | 184-11 |
| 9T-3 | (CM-4) | 153-10 |
| 9T-3C | (CM-4) | 162-9 |
| RCA | | |
| M1-12875 | (CM-2) | 85-12 |
| SRT-301 (M1-15910) | | 224-11 |
| RECORDIO (See Wilcox Gay) | | |
| CIA | (CM-4) | 123-13 |
| REVERE | | |
| WC-311-D | (CM-4) | 149-11 |
| T-500 [See Model T-100—Set 149-11 (CM-4)] | | |
| TR-200, TR-600 [For electrical unit see Folder 165-10; for mechanical unit see Folder 149-11] | | |
| T-70153, T-70157, T-70163, T-70167, T-70235, T-70257, T-70263, T-70267, T-77153, T-77157, T-77163, T-77167, T-77253, T-77257, T-77263, T-77267 | | 193-9 |
| SILVERTONE | | |
| 70 (Ch. 567.230, 577.731) | | |
| | (CM-4) | 121-11 |

SILVERTONE—Cont.

| | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| 771 | (CM-1) | 26-32 |
| 101.774-2, 101.774-4 | | |
| | (CM-3) | 114-10 |
| ST. GEORGE | | |
| 1100 Series | (CM-1) | 40-24 |
| TAPE MASTER | | |
| PT-121 | | 186-14 |
| PT-125 | | 198-15 |
| WEBSTER-CHICAGO | | |
| 79-80 | (CM-1) | 37-26 |
| 178 | (CM-3) | 113-12 |
| 210 | (CM-4) | 159-17 |
| 228 | (CM-4) | 156-13 |
| 2010 [See Model 210—Set 159-17 (CM-4)] | | |
| WEBSTER ELECTRIC (See Ekotape) | | |
| WILCOX GAY | | |
| 2A10, 2A10B, 2A11, 2A11B | | 180-10 |
| 3A10, 3A11 | | 200-13 |
| 3C10 | | 215-17 |
| 3F10 | | 220-11 |
| WIRE RECORDING CORP. | | |
| WP | (CM-2) | 76-19 |

ADDITIONAL PHOTOFAC BENEFITS

From time to time, PHOTOFAC Folder Sets include valuable "bonus" aids, as well as useful data of a special nature. The fol-

lowing materials are extra benefits incorporated in the PHOTOFAC Folder Sets indicated, at no additional cost.

| Set No. | Set No. | Set No. |
|---|--|---|
| 1—RTMA Production Source Code (Jan. 1, 1953)..... 218 | 7—"Let's Look at the Sync Pulses"..... 64 | 12—Photofact Television Course appearing serially in..... 38-51, 54 |
| 2—TRADE DIRECTORY—Parts Manufacturers..... 12 | 8—Replacement of Disc & Plate Type Ceramic Capacitors..... 68 | 13—CR Tube Dimension Chart..... 112 |
| 3—National Electrical Code on Antennas..... 88 | 9—Certificate entitling subscriber to PHOTOFAC Volume Labels for Vols. 1-10..... 62 | 14—CR (Electromagnetic) Tube Characteristics Chart..... 112 |
| 4—Record Changer Cross Reference by Manufacturer and Model..... 118 | 10—Certificate entitling subscriber to PHOTOFAC Volume Labels for Vols. 11-20..... 102 | 15—CR Tube Interchangeability Chart..... 112 |
| 5—Mica Capacitor Color Codes..... 48 | 11—Alliance Model ATR Rotator..... 216 | 16—NPA maintenance and repair information..... 130 |
| 6—Ion Trap Alignment..... 62 | | 17—General Electric Clock Data..... 160 |

TOP-SELLING Practical PUBLICATIONS distributed by HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

COYNE FAMOUS SHOP-TESTED REFERENCE BOOKS



Transistors. Explains in simple language the theory and practical applications of Transistors in TV-Radio-Electronics. Explains Transistor circuitry, installation, testing, servicing. 100 pages. Order CTB-7. . . . \$1.50

TV Servicing Cyclopaedia. Covers every phase of all modern TV, including color and UHF. Explains theory, servicing, testing, antennas, circuits, converters—covers everything. 750 pages. Order CTB-1. . . . \$5.95

Practical TV Servicing. How to service by alignment, by picture pattern; how to install antennas; how to handle any TV service problem. Data on color and UHF. 400 pages. Order CTB-4. . . . \$4.25

Latest Testing Instruments. Covers proper use of all modern TV, radio and electrical testing equipment. Packed with time-saving shortcuts. Full analysis of all instrument types. 350 pages. Order CTB-3. . . . \$3.25

Television and Radio Handbook. 3000 useful facts on practical radio servicing. Covers most frequently recurring problems; troubleshooting hints. Data on UHF conversion. Practical help for speedy servicing. 375 pages. Order CTB-5. . . . \$2.75

Industrial Electronics. Practical, simplified information on basic principles and practices of electronics. The ideal book for orientation in the entire field. Easy to understand. 468 pages. Order CTB-2. . . . \$3.75

Applied Practical Radio-Television. Complete 5-Volume Library; 1780 pages of latest "know-how" on Radio and TV. Vol. 1, Radio & TV Principles; Vol. 2, Radio, TV and FM Receivers; Vol. 3, Radio & TV Circuits; Vol. 4, Radio & TV Testing Methods; Vol. 5, TV Servicing. Complete 5 Volume Set. Order CTB-50. . . . \$15.00

Applied Practical Electricity. 8 Volume Library covering everything on the subject, including home wiring, motors, refrigeration, air conditioning, automotive diesel, etc. 3000 subjects. 3634 pages in 8 volumes. Order set CTB-180. . . . \$24.00

Electrical Trouble-Shooting. Complete troubleshooting course; also covers refrig., industrial electronics. 626 pages. Order CTB-101. . . . \$6.95

Electricians Handbook. Code requirements, rules, tables, charts, testing guides; data on motors, currents, etc. 348 pages. Order CTB-102. \$2.75

BOYCE AUTHORITY TV & RADIO HANDBOOKS

Video Handbook. Full data on TV design, construction, production, installation, operation and servicing. 14 complete sections cover the entire field clearly and practically. 892 pages. Order BB-2. . . . \$5.95



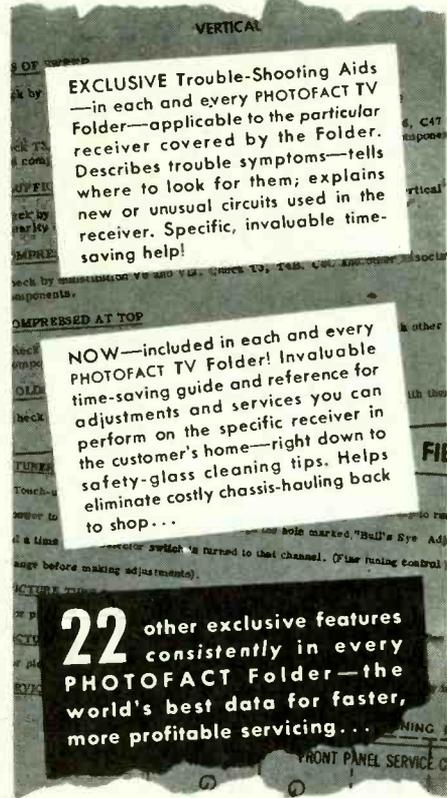
Radio Handbook. 18 sections; clearly explains radio and electronic theory; covers all phases thoroughly, including parts and circuit analyses, Sound, Recording, Testing, Antennas, TV, etc. 890 pages. Order BB-1. . . . \$4.95

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
Order these books from your **PHOTOFACT DISTRIBUTOR**



you're on easy street with **PHOTOFACT**

FIELD SERVICE HINTS & TROUBLE-SHOOTING AIDS



NOW! GET THE PROOF FOR YOURSELF!

FREE We'll send you a Free Photofact TV Folder—just ask us for it!

Learn for yourself how PHOTOFACT pays for itself by earning bigger profits for you! We'll send you the proof—a FREE specimen PHOTOFACT TV Folder that shows all the features found consistently and exclusively ONLY in PHOTOFACT. Send for your FREE specimen TV Folder now. Examine it. Compare it. You'll see why PHOTOFACT belongs in your shop! And you'll want to ask your parts distributor about the pay-as-you-earn-plan. Only \$25 down brings you the entire PHOTOFACT Library. Write for FREE specimen TV Folder—learn now how to earn more!

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
2201 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

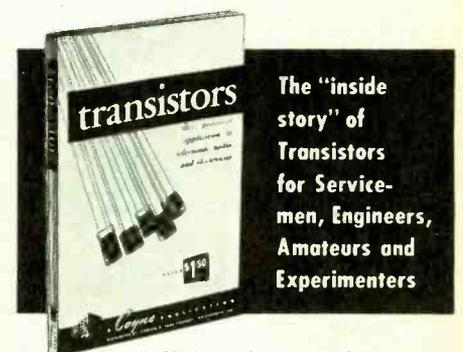
The First Practical, Understandable Book About TRANSISTORS

distributed by HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

NEW COYNE PUBLICATION

"TRANSISTORS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS IN TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS"

by Louis E. Garner, Jr.



The "inside story" of Transistors for Servicemen, Engineers, Amateurs and Experimenters

Written by an authority on the subject. Explains in easy-to-understand language the theory and practical applications of Transistors. Clears up common misconceptions; clarifies Transistor circuitry, installation, testing techniques, theory and servicing. An important book for everyone in Electronics.

CONTENTS Chapt. 1: History of Transistor development and its implications for the electronic industry. Chapt. 2: Non-mathematical explanation of how Transistors work; description of basic types. Chapt. 3: Physical and electrical properties of transistors. Chapt. 4: Transistor amplifier circuits. Chapt. 5: Transistor oscillator circuits. Chapt. 6: Special Transistor circuits (D.C. amp., R.F. det., Clippers, Phase Inverters, etc.). Chapt. 7: Transistor Components (sub-miniature parts and power supplies). Chapt. 8: Care and servicing of Transistors. Chapt. 9: Practical Transistor circuits (experimental circuits with parts values; audio and r.f. circuits). Chapt. 10: Reference data; commercially available Transistors and their characteristics, etc.

Have ALL the latest information on Transistors in this authoritative, low cost book—it's a "must" for your library.

100 PAGES. 5 1/2 x 8 1/2" \$1.50 ORDER CTB-7. Only... ORDER TODAY

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

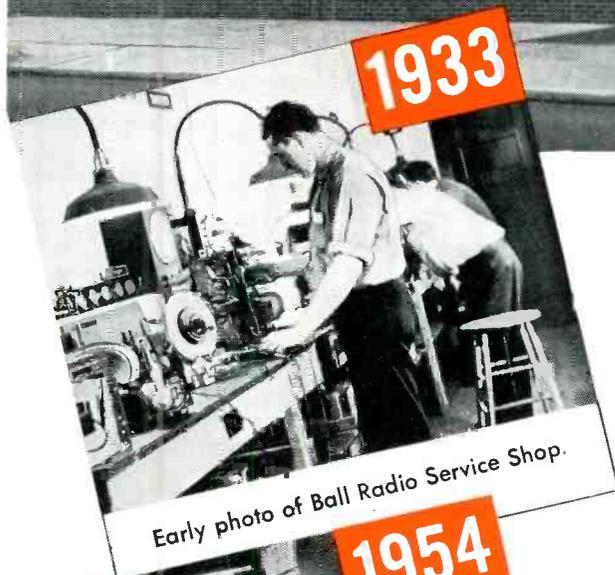
ORDER THIS OUTSTANDING PRACTICAL BOOK FROM YOUR PHOTOFACT DISTRIBUTOR

Another Outstanding Service Success Story...

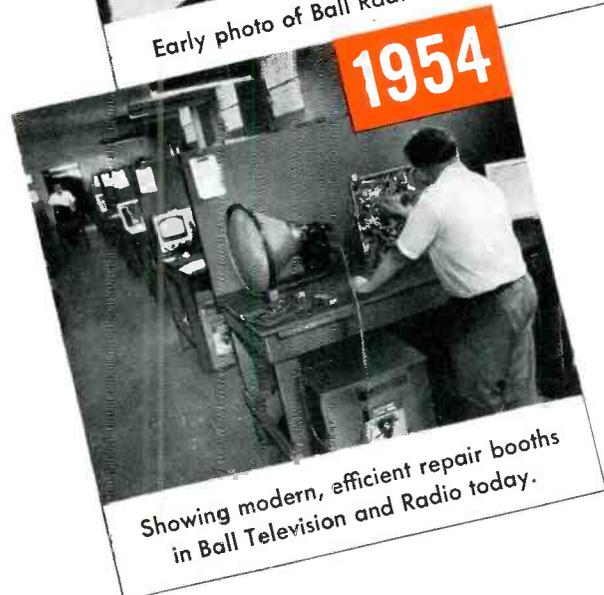
with SYLVANIA!

From Basement Repair Shop
to prosperous Service Business...
featuring Sylvania Tubes, Parts
and Promotion Programs!

The steady and substantial growth of the Ball Television and Radio Service, from basement shop to the large handsome brick building, shown below, is a tribute to the fair practices and alert policies of the owner, Mr. Ted Ball.



Early photo of Ball Radio Service Shop.



Showing modern, efficient repair booths
in Ball Television and Radio today.

Says Mr. Ball: "My men are as skilled and experienced as any you'll find anywhere, and each is instructed to do the best job possible with the best of parts... and that, of course, includes Sylvania Tubes."

Ted Ball is another important Radio-TV Service Manager that appreciates the quality performance, dependability, and the nation-wide high reputation of Sylvania products.

Mr. Ball also knows about the business-boosting power of Sylvania's promotion and display offers. Find out how Sylvania can step up *your* business. Your friendly Sylvania Distributor is ready and anxious to give you full cooperation. Call him today.

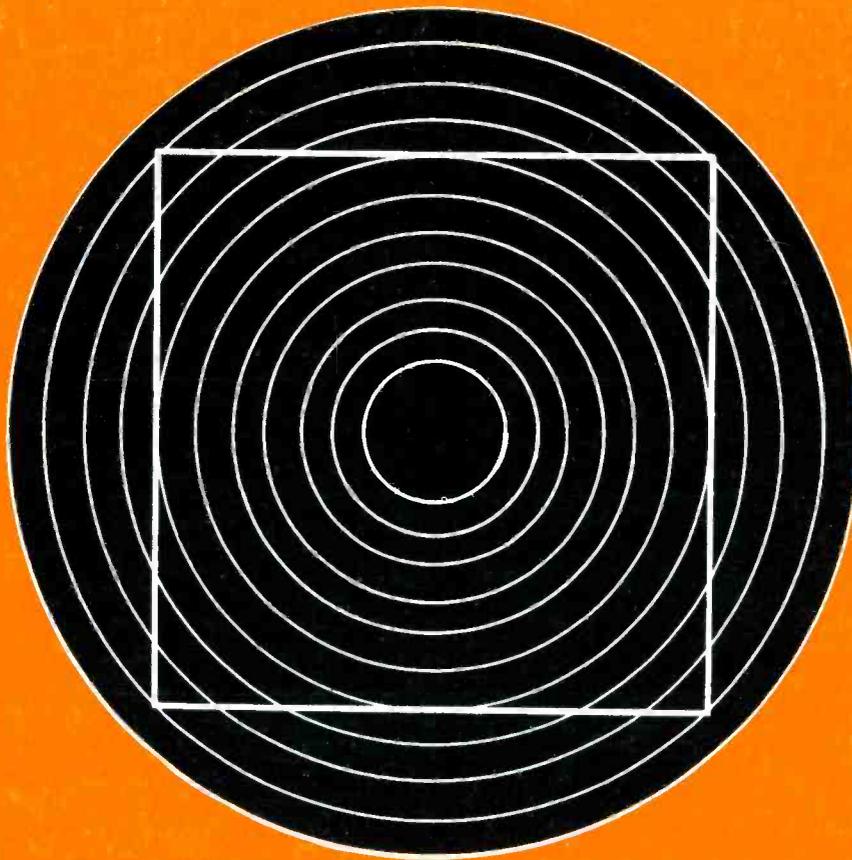
SYLVANIA

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.



In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd., University
Tower Bldg. St. Catherine St., Montreal, P. Q.

LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION

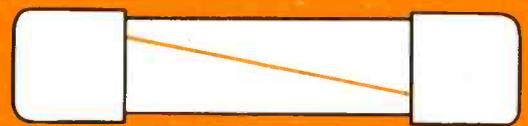


things are NOT as they seem . . .

This is a perfect square within the circle — it is an optical illusion that the sides bend.



Things are not as they seem . . .
These two fuses look alike . . .
But they are not.



This fuse may burn out anywhere along the length of the filament even in the cap—this blown fuse is impossible to detect visually.



This Littelfuse has a controlled blowing point—the filament is plated throughout its length except in the very center—the fuse will always blow here. A blown Littelfuse can be detected immediately—a Littelfuse feature.

Littelfuse holds more design patents on fuses than all other manufacturers combined.

LITTELFUSE

DES PLAINES, ILLINOIS